

1958

1957-1958 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: http://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/ua_bot_reports

Recommended Citation

, . "1957-1958 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University." (Jan 1958).

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives at OpenSIUC. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports of the Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University by an authorized administrator of OpenSIUC. For more information, please contact opensiuc@lib.siu.edu.



ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees of

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

1957 - 1958

B.G.
2
757-58
op. 2

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES-CARBONDALE
RECEIVED

APR 3 1959

SERIALS DIVISION

ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees

1957 - 1958





ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees of

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1957 - 1958

CARBONDALE, 1958

TRANSMITTAL

Carbondale, Illinois

June 30, 1958

HONORABLE WILLIAM G. STRATTON

Governor of Illinois

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the ninth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members

Mrs. Stella Collins.....	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....	Ganite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....	Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke.....	East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.....	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....	Centralia
Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Springfield

Officers

John Page Wham, Chairman.....	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman.....	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.....	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer.....	Carbondale

Executive Committee

John Page Wham	Harold R. Fischer	Martin F. Oehmke
----------------	-------------------	------------------

CONTENTS

Minutes of Meetings

Meeting of July 25, 1957.....	3
Meeting of August 27, 1957.....	29
Meeting of September 23, 1957.....	45
Meeting of October 2, 1957.....	49
Meeting of November 4, 1957.....	73
Meeting of December 11, 1957.....	89
Meeting of January 30, 1958.....	103
Meeting of February 28, 1958.....	129
Meeting of March 31, 1958.....	143
Meeting of May 19, 1958.....	157
Meeting of June 24, 1958.....	179

Appendix

Annual Internal Budget, 1958-1959.....	203
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations.....	226
Index.....	327

MINUTES OF MEETINGS



MEETING OF JULY 25, 1957

THE JULY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, July 25, 1957, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 25, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENTS FOR GRADUATE STUDY

Effective July 1, in accordance with reorganization plans approved by the Board of Trustees, a number of new departments came into existence. Most of these were offshoots of already existing depart-

ments which have been offering graduate work. It does not follow, however, that the new departments possess the qualifications in staff preparation and in library and laboratory facilities which would qualify them as graduate departments. Our Graduate Council has therefore undertaken a careful study of the new departments to ascertain whether or not they are qualified to offer graduate work, and has recommended that the following be so approved:

School of Agriculture—Animal Industry, General Agriculture, Plant Industry

School of Communications—Speech, Theater

College of Education—Educational Administration and Supervision, Secondary Education

School of Fine Arts—Design

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences—Anthropology, Physiology

Each of these departments has at least three persons holding the doctor's degree or equivalent, and possesses the necessary facilities for the offering of graduate work. Approval is therefore requested for their offering graduate work at the master's degree level.

The former departments of Home Economics and Business Administration are also subdividing. It is felt that at the present none of these new departments should offer its own distinct major on the graduate level. The departments wish, however, to offer field majors, drawing upon the staff members and facilities of several of the new departments. Approval is therefore requested for the following field majors for the master's degree:

School of Business—Business, Business Education

School of Home Economics—Home Economics

Professor Tenney indicated that Willis G. Swartz, Dean of the Graduate School, had recommended that the Department of Elementary Education in the College of Education also be included as a department approved to offer graduate study.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved recommendations concerning the offering of graduate work in the departments listed, including the Department of Elementary Education.

(B) ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

At the June 29, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a plan for a School of Home Economics was presented to the Board with a request that the Board approve the establishment of a School of Home

Economics with four departments (Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, Home and Family, and Home Economics Education), effective not before July 1, 1957, with the understanding that the period intervening should be spent in the study of the facilities, staffs, and curricula of the proposed departments.

During the current year these studies have been proceeding, and we are now prepared to recommend that the school be formally established as of the beginning of the current fiscal year.

It is further recommended that Professor Eileen E. Quigley, who has been serving as chairman of the Department of Home Economics since 1948, be designated as Dean of the new School of Home Economics. Professor Quigley's assignment to this position has been recommended not only by the members of her department, but also by the deans of the other schools and colleges.

For the four departments in the School of Home Economics we are recommending chairmen as follows: Clothing and Textiles—Professor Adeline Hoffman; Food and Nutrition—Professor Marion A. Wharton; Home and Family—Professor Betty Jane Johnston; Home Economics Education—Professor Anna Carol Fults.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the formal establishment of the School of Home Economics, with Professor Eileen E. Quigley as Dean, effective July 1, 1957, and approved the recommendation concerning chairmen of the four departments in the new school.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of June, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$148,786.88. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Microcards of "Three Centuries of English and American Plays"	General Library	Readex Microprint Corp. New York, N. Y.	\$ 1,250.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Accounting machine	Chief Accountant	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,051.90
296 cases canned foods	Food Services	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,608.10
One 1957 Ford F-100 V-8 Pickup Truck, less trade-in allowance for 1954 Ford Pickup	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,164.87
Milling machine with attachments	University School	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,979.15
Grading and sealing roads, grading parking lot, Southern Acres	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Wilson Asphalt Co. Marion, Ill.	1,944.02
Electrical supplies	Physical Plant	Glasco Elec. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,385.32
Professional services	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill.	4,000.00
Rental of University Courts, 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	University Courts	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00
Rental of Illinois Avenue Residence Halls, 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22
Ammco Brake Shop, complete	Vocational-Technical Institute	Kimmel Auto Supply Marion, Ill.	1,332.50
90 tablet arm school chairs	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,019.30 f.o.b. S.I.U.
Eight adding calculating machines	Business Administration	Friden Calculating Machine Agency Evansville, Ind.	3,080.00
Final payment under Workmen's Compensation Case No. 0013	Workmen's Compensation and Industrial Claims	Mr. Arthur Read Raleigh, Ill.	1,805.62
Engineering Services preparation of maps of existing steam distribution system	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend & Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,519.70
2,000 bushels shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,680.00
Accounting machine with stand	Chief Accountant	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,376.85
Second payment on rent-to-own contract films	Audio Visual Service	Coronet Instructional Films, Chicago, Ill.	1,846.31
Electrometer and Transfer Switch	Research: "Electrical Effects in Semiconductors"	Applied Physics Corp. Pasadena, Calif.	1,570.00
200 cases toilet tissue	General Stores	Fick Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,000.00 (2% discount)
Flights not covered under Contract No. 4518	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	1,605.08
2,025 sq. ft. Vinyl Terra Tile	General Stores	Missouri Metal Trims, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,336.50
Labor and equipment for installation of air conditioning, cafeteria	Food Services	McDaniel's Refrigeration Pinckneyville, Ill.	6,739.00
3,952 glass blocks with ties	Physical Plant	Murphysboro Lumber Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,935.44
Seven typewriters	Business Administration and Radio T-V	Leroy Mitchell, Underwood Sales and Service, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,237.50
Picture screen with speaker system and anamorphic lens	Audio-Visual Expense	Abbott Theatre Equipment Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,407.10
19,733 sq. ft. yellow pine and plywood	Permanent Improvements	Colp Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,315.35

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor and material to install owner-furnished water meter and condensate receiver in boiler house at Southern Acres	Physical Plant	J. H. Conley & Sons Marion, Ill.	1,476.00
Rental of classrooms 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Rental Real Property	Thompson Point Halls, S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	18,000.00
1,500 bushels shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,055.00
Two extension doors, eleven interior doors with frames, hinges, and locksets	Permanent Improvements	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,234.90
Two concrete stave silos	Permanent Improvements	Madison Silo Co. Beckemeyer, Ill.	2,894.00
Ten physics benches	Physics and Astronomy	A. B. Stanley Co. Chestnut Hill, Mass.	1,094.00
Rafters, nailer arches, and framing anchors	University Farms	Rilco Laminated Products, Inc. Fort Wayne, Ind.	4,190.54
19 items electrical supplies	University Farms	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,017.30
1,380 sheets corrugated steel	Permanent Improvements	Robertson's Farm Supply, Inc. East St. Louis, Ill.	2,644.48
107 treated poles and 6,480 bd. ft. lumber	Permanent Improvements	Nebraska Bridge Supply & Lumber Co. Omaha, Neb.	1,593.49
Portable refrigerated centrifuge	Physiology	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,758.88
5,960 concrete blocks and 160 bags mortar cement	Permanent Improvements	Peyton's Concrete Products Co. Benton, Ill.	1,313.50
94 steel gates, 164 steel inserts, 60 steel panels	Permanent Improvements	Starline, Inc. Harvard, Ill.	3,688.06
86 gates	Permanent Improvements	Life-Time Gate Corp. Crawfordsville, Ind.	2,493.46
200 gals. exterior flat paint, 100 gals. primer	General Stores	Green's Paint and Wallpaper Store Marion, Ill.	1,170.00
Dismantle, move, reassemble ranges	Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.10
7½ HP. air conditioner and accessories	Service Building No. 1	Indoor-Weather, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,829.30
500 sheets, 250 pillow cases	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,170.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aerial photography and topographic maps survey	Permanent Improvements	Abrams Aerial survey Corp., Lansing, Mich.	\$12,430.00
Credit: Cancellation of 2,000 tons coal at \$4.50 per ton	Power Plant and Utilities	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	(9,000.00)
Credit: Cancellation of 675 tons coal at \$5.55 per ton	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Co. Carterville, Ill.	(6,746.25)
Extra: Change in construction materials for patio pads	Thompson Point Site Development	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,990.90
Extra: Completion of electrical work between present transformer and existing substation	Site Development, Library-Life Science Building Site	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	6,558.10

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Supplement: Gas, water, electricity, sewer to June 30, 1957	Power Plant and Utilities	\$22,000.00
Refunds of tuition, etc. to June 30, 1957	Refunds	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00
Supplement: Gas, water electricity, sewer to June 30, 1957	Power Plant and Utilities	6,000.00

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of June, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) This section, concerning purchasing procedures and practices, was deferred for consideration at a subsequent meeting.

(G) LEASE OF FACILITIES FROM MURDALE AIRPORT AUTHORITY

At its last meeting, the Board of Trustees approved the expenditure of approximately \$11,000.00 to cover the lease of certain facilities by the University from the Murdale Airport Authority. This amount was to cover a part of the Authority's commitment to the federal and state governments for the jointly sponsored construction of new facilities. Since that time detailed information concerning the facilities to be acquired and the participation of local funds in the construction program have been made available.

The project in which the University has committed its participation includes: land acquisition and clear zones for the northeast-southwest runway; extension of the northeast-southwest runway, including lighting system and approach clearances; provision for a sewage disposal system; and provision for a water supply system. The total cost is \$104,000.00 of which the federal government is contributing \$53,000.00, the state aeronautical department is contributing \$30,000.00, and the local board must provide \$21,000.00. Of the necessary \$21,000.00, the Authority has \$6,000.00, leaving a balance of \$15,000.00.

In accordance with the instructions of the Board at the last meeting, the following lease is submitted to cover the expenditure of \$15,000.00

for the 24-month period from July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1959. Following the lease is a statement on the larger segment of the proposed project.

LEASE

This indenture of lease made and entered into this first day of July, 1957, by and between the Murdale Airport Authority, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called the Lessee.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, LESSOR owns an airport known as the Southern Illinois Airport, located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois, hereinafter called the "Airport"; and

WHEREAS, Lessee is an educational institution engaged in the offering of courses and instruction; and

WHEREAS, Lessee desires to lease certain facilities, premises, rights, licenses, services, and privileges in connection with and on the Airport, and Lessor is willing to lease the same to Lessee upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated;

NOW, THEREFORE, For and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and other valuable considerations Lessor does hereby demise and let unto Lessee, and Lessee does hereby hire and take from Lessor, certain premises and facilities, rights, licenses, services and privileges in connection with and on the Airport as follows, to-wit:

1. *Use of Airport*

The use, in common with others authorized so to do, of the Airport and appurtenances thereto, together with all facilities, equipment, improvements, and services which have been or may hereafter be provided at or in connection with the Airport from time to time, including, without limiting the generality hereof, the landing field, sewage and water facilities, radio aids, signals, and all other conveniences for flying, landings and take-offs of aircraft, which use, without limiting the generality hereof, shall include:

(1) The right to train, subject to rules and regulations, as hereinafter provided, on the Airport, personnel and students of the Lessee in matters, techniques and subjects of air transportation and air science. For this purpose, in addition to the public space which the Lessee shall have a common right to, shall include the exclusive use of one classroom in the main building consisting of one room 20 by 20 feet;

(2) The right to establish, maintain, operate and control, using in connection therewith all weather facilities and data available to the Lessor, a weather bureau station consisting of one room 12 feet by 20 feet located in the main administration building;

(3) The exclusive use of one T hangar approximately 32 feet by 40 feet commonly known as Hangar No. 20;

(4) The exclusive use of a ramp area located southwest of the main taxi way and consisting of approximately 15,000 square feet of concrete and turf on which are presently installed seven tie-down areas;

(5) Approximately five acres of ground located west of the south end of the north-south sod runway;

(6) The full and free right of ingress to and egress from the premises and facilities of the Lessor for Lessee, its employees, agents, passengers, guests, patrons, invitees, students and all others having business with the above specified persons.

2. *Term*

The initial term of this agreement shall be for the period commencing on July 1, 1957, and ending on June 30, 1959; subject, however, to the option hereby granted by Lessor to Lessee to renew this agreement for nine additional terms of two years each under the same terms and conditions as provided herein for the initial term hereof, provided, however, that the rental fees and charges for said renewal terms as provided herein shall not be the same rental fees and charges as for the initial term, said rental fees and charges for renewal terms to be at the amount of \$1.00 for every additional term of two years hereof.

3. *Rental Payments*

Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor for the use of the premises, facilities, rights, licenses, services and privileges granted hereunder a rental fee and charge of \$15,000.00, payable in monthly installments covering the preceding calendar month.

4. *Rules and Regulations*

Lessor shall adopt and enforce reasonable rules and regulations which Lessee agrees to observe and obey with respect to the use of the Airport, which shall provide for the safety of those using same; provided that such rules and regulations shall be consistent with safety and with rules and regulations and orders of the Civil Aeronautics Authority with respect to operation of the Airport and provided further that such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this agreement or the procedures prescribed or approved from time to time by the Civil Aeronautics Authority with respect to the operation of the Airport.

5. *Notices*

Notices to Lessor provided herein shall be sufficient if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Lessor in care of Murdale Airport Authority, Carbondale, Illinois, and notices to Lessee if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Business Manager, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or to such other respective addresses as the parties may designate to each other in writing from time to time.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed the day and year written above.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

LESSOR:
MURDALE AIRPORT AUTHORITY

ATTEST: _____ BY _____
Secretary *Chairman*

(CORPORATE SEAL)

LESSEE:
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ATTEST: _____ BY _____
Secretary *Chairman*

It may be recalled that the above discussed project was the initial step of more extensive improvements which were to be in part financed by a lease to the University of additional facilities of the Authority. Since the time of the last meeting of the Board, it has been possible to obtain a detailed statement on the commitments which the Authority will make to the University and, further, to ascertain the exact improvements and additions which are to be made to the Airport itself.

The following is a list of increments of work which it is proposed to add to the Airport together with a total estimated cost thereof:

1. Land acquisition for extension of the north-south runway, 95 acres	\$ 35,000.00
2. Clearing zones on the north-south runway	8,000.00
3. Construction of a north-south runway, 4,274 feet by 100 feet	260,000.00
4. Taxi ways to T hangars	5,000.00
5. Lighting system extension for north-south runway	8,000.00
6. Administration building	90,000.00
7. Apron extension, concrete	18,000.00
8. Fire and equipment storage	20,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$444,000.00

Of the total estimated cost, the Civil Aeronautics Authority has agreed to participate to the extent of \$222,000.00 and to that end have committed funds in that amount. The Illinois Department of Aeronautics has received by specific state appropriation \$80,500.00 for this project, leaving the sum of \$141,500.00 for local participation. It is still uncertain as to the exact amount which the Murdale Airport Authority can obtain from the sale of bonds, due to vagaries of the tax assessment rolls from year

to year in any given county and also due to the uncertainty of what the new bonding authority bill passed by the last General Assembly will mean for Jackson County. Although there is no definite figure available the estimates are between \$30,000.00 and \$50,000.00 for the two year period during which the work will be in progress. It is apparent that the obligation to which the University is asked to commit itself amounts to approximately \$100,000.00. In return for this commitment from the University the Authority is willing to make the following commitments:

1. All space and facilities not presently committed to the Civil Aeronautics Authority and by other contractual arrangements will be leased to the University. The additional contractual arrangement include revenue bonds and the operator's agreement with Midwestern Aero Service.
2. The initial term of the lease will be for two years but with renewals at \$1.00 for every two years for a total period of twenty years.
3. The Authority will make full use of both its general obligation and revenue-producing bond power to defray as much of the cost of the improvements as can be had from these various powers.
4. The University will have full right to teach, instruct, use and exercise all facilities and appurtenances thereto of the Airport Authority including all improvements added thereto.

The Board may recall that it was advised at its last meeting that this proposition resulted from a suggestion made by Governor Stratton when called upon by the Murdale Airport Authority which was seeking funds for the same purposes outlined above. Following the suggestion by the Governor, the Authority called upon the University administration, requesting the suggested assistance.

There are several advantages which will accrue to the University's program as a result of having unlimited use of airport facilities together with the vast improvement of these facilities. Ever-increasing attention and educational awareness of air science, development of air science programs, particularly in a University where there is a major Air Force ROTC program, contributes to the advisability of accepting the suggestion of the Governor.

The development of additional facilities for weather bureau data would be of great value.

Approval of commitment of these funds along the manner above outlined is recommended, with exact details subject to later review.

The Board discussed at length the leasing and improvement of certain facilities at the Southern Illinois Airport. The matter was thereupon deferred for additional study and until the next meeting.

(H) DORMITORY FUNDS OF 1952 AND 1956

Information reports showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, and the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 were presented. A copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

Formal approval by the Board was requested for the transfer of \$37,000.00 from the Dormitory Revenue Account to the Interest and Sinking Fund Account, Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard the Board formally approved transfer of funds for the purpose specified, and accepted the reports submitted. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following vote: Yes, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO POLICY RELATING TO EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

At its meeting of July 11, 1957, the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System of Illinois considered recommendations for changes in and additions to the Policy Relating to Employee Benefits. These recommendations were made in accordance with the duty conferred by statute upon the Merit Board to make recommendations for policies relating to the conditions of employment at the various state-supported institutions of higher education. Its recommendations were made after consideration of the recommendations of the Employees' Civil Service Advisory Committee and the Faculty-Administrative Committee, each of which bodies have a representative from this University.

We recommend that these proposals be added to and incorporated in the Policy Relating to Employee Benefits of Southern Illinois University.

The proposals are as follows:

I. Proposed policy (new) to be added at the end of the section on "Legal Holidays" as Section D:

D. To be eligible for holiday compensation, an employee must have been scheduled to work the nearest scheduled day before or day after the holiday, except when the employee is on disability leave or vacation, or when rotating of schedules provides work arrangements which do not constitute a layoff.

(The effect of this additional section is that for an employee to be eligible for holiday compensation, he must have been scheduled to work the day before or the day after a holiday, except when he is on sick leave or vacation.)

II. Proposed policy (new) to be added as Section D, under the heading "Work Week":

D. All work days and work weeks and all overtime required of women employees shall conform to the provisions of the Illinois Revised Statute, Chapter 48, "An Act Concerning the Hours of Employment for Females in Certain Occupations."

(This is already provided by law and the University is obligated to follow its provisions.)

III. OVERTIME PAY

Present Policy

C. By mutual agreement between a department and an employee, with the approval of the Director, the employee may work overtime with equivalent time off at straight time (in lieu of cash payment), such time off to be taken at some mutually agreeable time.

1. Provided that this does not conflict with local prevailing practice.

Proposed Policy

C. By mutual agreement between a department and an employee, the employee may work overtime with time off at time and one-half in lieu of cash payment, such time off to be taken at some mutually agreeable time, provided that no more than 40 hours of overtime should be accumulated which may be taken as time off in lieu of cash payment.

IV. DISABILITY LEAVE WITH FULL PAY:

Present Policy

A. Each employee shall accumulate disability leave with full pay at the rate of one working day for each month of service until total accumulation is 45 working days. Amount of leave accumulated at the time when any disability begins shall be available in full and additional leave shall continue to be earned while an employee is using that already accumulated. After an employee has accumulated a total of 45 working days his rate of accumulation shall be reduced to one work day for each two months of service. There shall be no limit in the amount which may be accumulated at this rate thereafter. If use of available leave thereafter reduces the total to less than 45 days, the accumulation will again be at the rate of one day per month until a new total of 45 days is reached.

Proposed Policy

A. Each employee shall accumulate disability leave with full pay

at the rate of one working day for each month of service. Amount of leave accumulated at the time when any disability begins shall be available in full and additional leave shall continue to be earned while an employee is using that already accumulated. There shall be no limit in the amount which may be accumulated.

(Studies have indicated that this change will provide a negligible increase in cost and will only benefit the employees with longer tenure who have not taken advantage of their disability leaves.)

Present Policy

B. Disability leave may be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of illness in his immediate household or family.

Proposed Policy

B. Disability leave may be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of an emergency illness in his immediate household or family.

(This change clarifies the intendment of the policy by adding the word "emergency.")

V. Proposed policy (new) under the heading of "Funeral Leave":

Approval with pay will be granted for a leave of up to three days for the funeral of a member of the immediate family or household, and for one day for the funeral of a relative outside the immediate family or household. Leave beyond these amounts may be approved under special circumstances, but will be charged against disability benefits. If leave is requested to attend the funeral of someone other than a relative, it may be granted up to one-half day, but time so used shall be charged against disability leave of the employee making the request.

(This is self-explanatory.)

VI. VACATIONS WITH FULL PAY:

Present Policy

B.1.

b. For those employees, other than those employees in prevailing rate groups, with ten or more years of service, vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

c. For all employees in prevailing rate groups, vacations shall be two weeks in each year of service, unless under a generally prevailing practice a longer period of vacation is provided, in which case prevailing practice shall be followed.

Proposed Policy

B.1.

b. For those employees with ten or more years of service vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

(This allows even "prevailing wage" employees three weeks vacation after they have worked ten years and is consistent with the provisions of the new Personnel Code adopted for state employees, effective July 1.)

It is recommended that upon termination of employment for any cause, including death, the former employee shall in addition to any other amounts due be paid for accrued vacation time.

President Morris asked Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board's representative on the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System, for her opinion regarding the proposed policy amendments. Mrs. Collins stated that she had supported the proposed amendments, which were among a number of proposals made at the Merit Board.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the recommended proposals for addition to and incorporation in the Policy Relating to Employee Benefits of Southern Illinois University.

(J) PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS

At its meeting of May 27, 1955, the Board of Trustees approved the levying of fines for violation of motor vehicle regulations. At its meeting on March 8, 1956, the Board approved allocating these fines collected on the campus to the Student Union Building Fund. In furtherance of regulating the ever-increasing volume of traffic in the University community, the Board adopted a policy at its meeting on August 3, 1956, prohibiting freshmen, with certain exceptions, from using automobiles while students at the University. This prohibition was to be extended to include each advanced class, so that after a period of four years no student would be allowed to possess an automobile.

Revised Student Motor Vehicle Regulations have been prepared by the Office of Student Affairs, reviewed by the Legal Counsel, the University Parking Committee, and the Student Council. The regulations were promulgated at the direction of the Board in its action of August 3, 1956. Included in the revised regulations is a schedule of fines for violations. Since the levying of these fines is dependent upon the power of the Board to prescribe rules of conduct for students, they are submitted herewith and recommended for approval:

XI. *Penalties:*

A. Students must report to the Parking Section, Office of Student

Affairs, to settle their violations within one week or have their fines charged against their records.

- B. Fines shall be assessed in the Office of Student Affairs. Payment of the fines shall be made at the Bursar's Office.
- C. The fine schedule shall be as follows:
1. Illegal possession or use of motor vehicle
 - a. First offense—\$50.00
 - b. Second offense—suspension from the University
 2. Falsification of registration records—\$25.00 and disciplinary action
 3. Flagrant violations—\$5.00 and possible revocation of privileges
 4. Failure to register motor vehicle—\$5.00
 5. Failure to display proper registration and/or permit decals—\$5.00
 6. Routine violations
 - a. First offense—\$1.00
 - b. Second offense—\$3.00
 - c. Third offense—\$5.00
 - d. Fourth offense—\$10.00 and revocation of privileges.

Copies of "Student Motor Vehicle Regulations" were distributed.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the schedule of penalties for violations of motor vehicle regulations.

(K) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Death

The death of Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, emerita Assistant Professor of English, was reported. Mrs. Smith was born August 7, 1890, and died July 11, 1957. She was a member of Southern's faculty from 1919 to 1931, was reappointed in 1941, and served until her retirement June 1, 1957. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Indiana University, and completed additional graduate work at George Peabody College for Teachers. She was the author of five books and was frequently invited to appear as guest speaker for clubs and organizations throughout the area.

The death of Mr. Floyd V. Wakeland, Associate Professor of Music, was reported. Mr. Wakeland was born May 24, 1901, and died July 18, 1957. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1939. He received the Bachelor of Music degree from Illinois Wesleyan University and the Master of Music degree from Bush Conservatory. His work with the University's choruses, Madrigal Singers, and the festival *Music Under the Stars* was well known and widely appreciated.

Continuing Appointments

BENSON, RICHARD LEE, Instructor in the University School, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

- BLOSS, F. DONALD, Associate Professor of Geology, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$870.00 a month.
- BROWN, BILL, Instructor in Physical Education for Men, effective August 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- CARRIER, NEIL ALAN, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- CERVIN, VAL B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.
- EVANS, THOMAS DEAN, Instructor in Physical Education (Residence Centers), effective July 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- GREEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor at Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- HOFFMAN, ADELIN, Professor and Chairman of Clothing and Textiles, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$950.00 a month.
- JACOBINI, HORACE B., Associate Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- LEONARD, JOHN JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television, effective September 23, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- SCHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Associate Professor of Microbiology, effective September 23, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Registrar (Residence Centers) effective August 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- SMITH, HAROLD FREDERICK, Instructor in the General Library, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., Assistant Professor of Counseling and Testing, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, LOREN E., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- TRUEBLOOD, DENNIS L., Associate Professor of Guidance and Assistant Director of Student Affairs, effective December 15, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- VENERABLE, W. R., Instructor in the Registrar's Office and in Counseling and Testing, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$530.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- BAILEY, CHELSEA, Supervisor of Adult Education in the Residence Centers and on campus, August 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- BELL, FRANK JAMES, Lecturer in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- BIRD, JOSEPH W., Professor of Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- BRYAN, MARMION E., Graduate Assistant in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BUZZARD, ROBERT GUY, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geography, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- CLARKE, ROBERT W., Research Assistant in Shakespeare Research, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, one-half time, at \$125.00 a month.
- COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Mississippi-Ohio Pilot Study, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,111.11 a month.
- CROWE, CHARLES T., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- DIGGS, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Isotope Research, June 15, 1957, to March 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- DOLAN, WALLACE J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MRS. MARCILE, Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- GAEDE, RUTH BRANT, Instructor of English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- GOING, WILLIAM THORNBURY, Professor of English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$840.00 a month.
- HELD, WILLIAM J., part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, at \$4.00 per hour when his services are required.
- HENDERSON, JERRY EUGENE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLMANN, RAYMOND G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JAMIESON, DONALD R., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$315.00 a month.
- KNOEPFLE, JOHN IGNATIUS, Instructor of English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MCCALL, JOHN J., Lecturer in English and Residence Hall Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- MILLIKIN, THOMAS RAY, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- MORRISON, JOHN ALEXANDER, Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Geography, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- NORTON, NORMAN, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER JOHN, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- PROBSTMEYER, FERN BARBARA, Research Assistant in Endocrine Research, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- PURDO, EDWARD MICHAEL, Lecturer in Art, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- RICH, BOYD C., one-half time Research Assistant in Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RISBY, EDWARD LOUIS, one-half time Research Assistant in Comparative Physiology Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- RITCHIE, MARGARET ANN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time Research Assistant in Foreign Language Elementary School Research, July 16, 1957, to September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$940.00 a month.

- SMITH, MASON ROSSITER, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Journalism, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STEINMAN, GLADYS ROBERTA, Instructor in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- STEVENS, BARBARA T., Lecturer in Student Activities, September 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- STUCKEY, DONALD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WAITE, NOEL, Lecturer in Art, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958 on an academic year basis at \$500.00 a month.
- WARREN, EDWIN B., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- WEST, MURIEL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, at \$560.00 a month.
- WILDENHAIN, MARGUERITE, Lecturer and Adjunct Professor in Art, October 14, 1957, to October 25, 1957, and for two weeks during the Fine Arts Festival, at total salary of \$1,000.00.
- WILLARD, HOBART H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Chemistry, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, BRAXTON BAILEY, Field Representative in Community Services, July 15, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$440.00 a month.
- ZADROZNY, MITCHELL G., Research Assistant in Mississippi-Ohio Pilot Study, July 1, 1957, to October 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

Summer Session

- BRADFIELD, LUTHER, Lecturer in Elementary Education, August 12, 1957, to August 28, 1957, at \$600.00 a month.
- BROADBOOKS, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$570.00 a month.
- BROOKS, MELVIN S., Lecturer in Sociology, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$451.50 a month.
- BRUTTEN, GENE JEROME, Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$720.00 a month.
- CAMERON, FRED, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 25, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- DUNNING, ERNEST L., Associate Professor of Applied Science, August 26, 1957, to September 23, 1957, at \$933.33 a month.
- GOODSON, FELIX E., Lecturer in Psychology, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$700.00 a month.
- GRIFFIN, ARCHIE, one-half time Lecturer in Guidance, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$255.00 a month.
- HOSHICO, MICHAEL S., one-half time Lecturer in Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$360.00 a month.
- LEE, EARL W., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 22, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- LOVIN, JAMES ROY, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 20, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Psychology, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$120.00 a month.
- MARKS, EMERSON R., Lecturer in English, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$633.33 a month.

- MORRIS, EMILYN S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- PFAUTSCH, LLOYD A., Lecturer in Music, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$666.66 a month.
- THOMAS, MERRILL A., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 22, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- WEBB, HOWARD W., JR., Lecturer in English, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$633.33 a month.

Reappointments

- BAIN, GEORGE WILLIAM, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- BRIDGES, WALTER R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, RONALD L., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Effects of Stress and Anxiety Research, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BRUNHILD, GORDON, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to October 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$165.00 a month.
- CHEN, HSUEH-YI, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CLAYTON, CHARLES C., Professor of Journalism, effective July 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- DICKSON, RICHARD E., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$110.00 a month.
- DINKA, FRANK, one-half time Research Assistant in Population in Southern Illinois Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, JOHN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- FULLER, RAY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- HENRY, JOE BILLY, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Scholastic Readiness Test Research, June 17, 1957, to September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$62.50 a month.
- HILLIARD, LEWIS, one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOSHICO, MICHAEL S., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- KINKADE, JERRY B., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Climatological Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- LANE, CHARLES E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- LEACH, EDWIN A., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$62.50 a month; one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- LEWIS, CLAUDE H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCINTOSH, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NULTY, WALTER LOUIS, JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARSCH, BEVERLY B., Instructor in General Speech, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ROSSMAN, DOUGLAS A., one-half time Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, ELSE A., Lecturer in Geography, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, and March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, at \$500.00 a month.
- STEGMAN, JERRY LEE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SUMMERS, DALE, one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, July 1, 1957, to August 16, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- THOMAS, JEAN, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Scholastic Readiness Test Research, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$62.50 a month.
- THRASHER, LEWIS J., Instructor in Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center, effective July 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- VAGNER, CHARLES, one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, June 16, 1957, to August 16, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- WEINKE, ERNEST A., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Changes in Rank, Title, Salary, Assignment, and Terms of Appointment

- BEACH, CORNELIA L., from Assistant Director of Purchases to Acting Purchasing Agent (temporary).
- BOYDSTON, DONALD N., Acting Chairman of Health Education, to serve also as Head of Intercollegiate Athletics, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958.
- DAVIS, I. CLARK, Acting Director of Student Affairs, to serve also in the Guidance Department, effective September 23, 1957.
- ELLIS, GEORGE BURTON, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, supersedes previous appointment.
- FRANKLIN, RICHARD C., Assistant Professor in Community Services, to serve as Assistant Director of the Community Development Institute, effective July 1, 1957.
- GRISSOM, MARTHA, Instructor in Student Activities, to serve in Student Center—Main Campus, effective July 1, 1957.
- HAMPTON, ANNE C., Lecturer of English (Residence Centers), to serve one-half time, July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957, superseding previous appointment.

HILEMAN, DONALD G., Associate Professor of Journalism, to serve on cross appointment with Area Services—Administration and General, effective July 1, 1957.

KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Field Representative in Community Services, to serve as Assistant Director of Community Services, effective July 1, 1957.

MANZELLA, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Art in a cross appointment with the University School, effective September 23, 1957, superseding previous appointment as Instructor.

MCCORD, JOHN G. W., Instructor in the General Library, to receive \$510.00 a month rather than \$450.00 a month as previously reported.

POSTON, RICHARD W., Director of Community Services, to serve also as Acting Director of the Community Development Institute, effective July 1, 1957.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES E., Assistant Professor in Health Education, effective September 23, 1957, at \$720.00 a month.

SMITH, MARY BELLE, Instructor in Speech (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957.

VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor and Building and Operations Manager for Woody Hall, to serve at \$520.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

VOGT, WILLIAM J., Instructor in English assigned to the Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

Sabbatical Leave

TALLEY, C. HORTON, Dean of the School of Communications, March 19, 1958, to August 6, 1958, at full pay.

Cancellation of Appointments

BHEEM, HARLAN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957.

ENGLISH, DELMAR, Graduate Assistant in Botany, effective June 17, 1957.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Professor of Anthropology and Director of the Museum, December 16, 1957, to July 1, 1958.

ROWLAND, D. WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Journalism, September 23, 1957, to December 17, 1957.

Termination of Appointments

BRAZIEL, JOHN, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective June 17, 1957.

GOOS, FREDERICK, Graduate Assistant in History, effective September 23, 1957.

LARR, JUDITH, Assistant Instructor in Sociology, effective September 23, 1957.

Resignations

BENSON, WILLARD A., Instructor in Industrial Education, effective August 10, 1957.

CONNELL, WILLIAM V., Purchasing Agent, effective August 11, 1957.

HEUSNER, WILLIAM W., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective August 15, 1957.

STEWART, MAUDE A., Associate Professor of Guidance, effective August 10, 1957.

Graduate Fellows

HARING, MADGE, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

- BERG, FREDERICK S., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$150.00 a month.
- BUDDE, DOLORES, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CHEN, HELEN HAI-LAN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- DANIEL, ARMY, JR., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- FOSTER, PHYLLIS J., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- FOSTER, TEDDY JOE, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- LEEDY, JAMES A., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution in tribute to Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, emerita Assistant Professor of English, who died on July 11, 1957:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, emerita Assistant Professor of English served Southern Illinois University untiringly for a period of almost thirty years; and

WHEREAS, Her profound interest in nineteenth century English authors resulted in research and instructional aids which proved most helpful to prospective teachers on the elementary and secondary levels; and

WHEREAS, Her ability as an author and as a producer of radio programs especially for children has endeared her to the hearts of teachers, parents, and children alike; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Board express its appreciation of Mrs. Smith's devotion to her teaching duties, its deep regret for her untimely passing, and its sincere sympathy to her family and friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be sent to Mrs. Smith's family, and to the University administration and faculty.

The Board also adopted unanimously the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Floyd V. Wakeland, Associate Professor of Music, who died on July 18, 1957:

WHEREAS, Mr. Floyd V. Wakeland, Associate Professor of Music, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and unstintingly for a period of eighteen years; and

WHEREAS, Under his leadership the A Cappella Choir, the Madrigal Singers, and the festival *Music Under the Stars* were initiated and nurtured, and have given inestimable pleasure to thousands of participants and listeners; and

WHEREAS, His work in developing the talents of music students at this University has produced many fine teachers and performers of whom Southern Illinois may well be proud; and

WHEREAS, Both his splendid instruction and his pleasing personality have endeared him to the hearts of his colleagues and students, and to the community; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Mr. Wakeland's great service to the University and to music lovers throughout the area, its sincere regret for his untimely passing, and its sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to Mr. Wakeland's family and to the University administration and faculty.

(L) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS FROM JANUARY 1, 1957, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1957

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period January 1, 1957, through June 30, 1957, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) CONSIDERATION OF ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1957-1958

Copies of the Annual Internal Budget proposed for 1957-1958 had been distributed to members of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting.

President Morris stated that the recommended budget would dis-

tribute about one million dollars for increased levels in salaries throughout the University, approximately as follows: 13.1 per cent in administrative salaries; 14.7 per cent in the academic ranks; 12.8 per cent for nonacademic personnel; 7.7 per cent in the prevailing rate groups; and 17.3 per cent in the negotiated rate groups. He indicated that gifts and grants totaling approximately \$315,000.00 were expected.

President Morris pointed out that the biennial appropriation had been divided to allocate fifty per cent for the first year of the biennium, but a transfer of funds might throw this percentage off, as it did in the last biennium with the transfer of funds from the capital improvements appropriation. He explained that there would be flexibility in the second year of the biennium because a major portion of the first year's budget had been allocated to non-recurring expenses. He further explained that it would be possible to withdraw funds from such non-recurring expense items for reallocation to various departments, and that this flexible amount was approximately one-half million dollars.

The Board discussed the Madison-St. Clair Counties Residence Center operation. President Morris stated that Governor Stratton, in discussions with the administration and with members of the Board, had endorsed the program but had been unwilling to commit additional funds from state revenue during the present biennium, unless through a deficiency appropriation.

Following a general discussion of the proposed budget, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the budget as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The Board discussed the acquisition of a Cessna 310 airplane offered for sale by the Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., in accordance with a report which had been submitted to them. Various terms were discussed, and Mr. Wham reported on his investigation of the original manufacture and history of the airplane. The Board then authorized the administration to purchase the airplane for a price not to exceed \$40,000.00, including a new paint job, provided (a) an independent appraisal indicated that the value of the airplane was not less than this amount; (b) free hangar space was provided; and (c) the contract for air travel was renegotiated with a minimum not to exceed \$400.00 per month.

A copy of the report presented to the Board was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented a proposal from Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, for a num-

ber of scholarships of the same type used on the Carbondale campus, to be awarded in the Madison-St. Clair Counties area. He stated that Dr. See had suggested twenty-five or thirty scholarships. Mr. Davis asked if these would be in addition to the scholarships already authorized by the Board, to which President Morris replied affirmatively.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved scholarships to be awarded in the Madison-St. Clair Counties area in the same proportion as scholarships already authorized for the Carbondale campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Vernon L. Nickell left the meeting at this time.

President Morris indicated that Willis G. Swartz, Dean of the Graduate School, had raised a point regarding foreign students: as out-of-state tuition is increased, an additional financial burden is placed on foreign students. President Morris indicated that the crucial question was how much the attendance of foreign students should be encouraged. Dean Swartz had pointed to action taken by Ohio State University, where out-of-state tuition is charged the first year, after which foreign students were considered as residents for tuition purposes.

Mrs. Collins asked if it were not true that most of the foreign students received help, either from their own governments or from our government. Professor Tenney replied that one economic limitation to such students was the amount of money they were permitted to take out of their countries. He stated that many of them experienced great difficulty because of that limitation.

No specific action was taken on the point of tuition for foreign students.

President Morris again mentioned the meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, to be held at Boulder, Colorado, on October 1-14, 1957.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized any member of the Board to attend the meeting at Board expense; further, Mrs. Stella Collins was designated as the Board's official representative. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The distribution of the Annual Report of the Board of Trustees for 1955-1956 was discussed, following President Morris' explanation of requests received from various persons.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.



MEETING OF AUGUST 27, 1957

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, August 27, 1957, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on July 25, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) CHANGES IN NAMES OF DEPARTMENTS

In order to clarify nomenclature and to simplify record keeping, a number of changes in the official titles of certain academic departments have been recommended, as follows:

General Agriculture to Agricultural Industries
General Management to Management

Secretarial Science to Secretarial and Business Education
Fine and Applied Arts to Art

Approval is requested for these changes of title, effective immediately.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the recommended changes of official titles of academic departments.

(B) SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

At the July 12 and August 9, 1955, meetings of the Board of Trustees, the question of scholarships for foreign students was raised. It was reported that at the University of Illinois twenty-five four-year Board of Trustees' scholarships are awarded each year to foreign students. The Board of Trustees authorized twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships to be awarded each year to foreign students at Southern.

Since that time, two difficulties have arisen: (1) the tuition fees of the University have been increased to a point which makes it virtually impossible for those foreign students who must earn the larger part of their expenses to attend Southern; (2) with the growth of the graduate program, an increasing number of foreign students have become interested in Southern. Many of these students wish to attend more than one year, and whenever their scholarships are renewed the total number of individuals we can provide for is correspondingly decreased.

It is therefore recommended that an additional twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships, to be awarded to foreign students each year, be authorized. This will bring the total figure for tuition scholarships to 350 per year, 300 for American students and 50 for foreign students on the Carbondale campus.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved an additional twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships to be awarded to foreign students each year, making a total of fifty tuition scholarships for foreign students. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of July, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$50,640.72. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER.

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Trash and garbage removal, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant	Robert Merry Carbondale, Ill.	\$10,248.00
Binding of books and periodicals, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	General Library	The Heckman Bindery Co., North Manchester, Ind.	9,000.00
Padlocks, mortise locks, lock parts	General Stores	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Ind.	6,870.98
Approx. 9,000 gals. gasoline	University Farms	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,863.00
Electrical service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	97,920.00
Electrical service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op. Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	4,000.00
Natural gas service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric & Gas Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,230.00
Gas supplied in small tanks, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,370.00
Water and sewage service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	12,800.00
Water and sewage service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	U. S. Dept of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Refuge, Cartersville, Ill.	2,140.00
Approx. 12,000 gals. gasoline 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Milton Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,508.00
Approx. 25,000 gals. No. 2 fuel oil for domestic heating, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Milton Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,500.00
Approx. 70,000 gals. gasoline 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Transportation Service	Martin Oil Co. Carbondale, Ill.	14,161.00
Approx. 120,000 gals. Propane gas, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	10,800.00
Approx. 155,000 gals. Propane gas, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	13,950.00
1,166 gals. motor oil, 1,200 lbs. lubricant 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Transportation Service	Shell Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,141.90
Service charges on allocations made to S.I.U., 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	3,250.00
Rental and toll charges 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	10,000.00
Rental and toll charges 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Alton, Ill.	3,000.00
Rental and toll charges of University exchange equipment and telephones 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	53,000.00
Telegraph Service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	Western Union Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental of linen and miscellaneous items 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Food Services	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	2,439.00
Rental of linen and miscellaneous items 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	8,730.00
Rental of linen and miscellaneous items 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Woody Hall	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	4,099.00
Torsion testing machine	Applied Science	Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co. Willow Grove, Pa.	3,990.00
Impact testing machine with accessories	Applied Science	Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co. Willow Grove, Pa.	1,925.00
Laboratory equipment for testing materials	Applied Science	Ann Arbor Instrument Works, Ann Arbor, Mich.	2,619.00
Laboratory equipment for testing materials	Applied Science	Ann Arbor Instrument Works, Ann Arbor, Mich.	1,361.00
Hydraulic Universal testing machine with accessories	Applied Science	Riehle Testing Machines Div. American Machine & Metals, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	20,698.00
900 tons limestone rock	Major Repairs	Glenn Adams Herrin, Ill.	2,331.00
Bakery products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Food Services	Grocers Baking Co. Carterville, Ill.	1,187.90
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	1,589.00
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Woody Hall	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	2,253.50
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Thompson Point Halls	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	1,678.50
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	2,506.22
96 cases bowl cleaner	General Stores Service	E. Blankenship Co. Marion, Ill.	2,581.44
6,000 lbs. rags	General Stores	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
60 barrels floor wax	General Stores	Puritan Chem. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,851.00
50 drums solvent, concentrated cleaner	General Stores	Churchill Mfg. Co. Galesburg, Ill.	4,125.00
Electrical service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	31,330.00
1500 padlocks	University Store	Schlitt Supply Co. Springfield, Ill.	2,010.00
133 tires and 144 tubes	Transportation Service	Jake's Tire & Recap Marion, Ill.	3,724.23
Property Tax for 1956, University Courts	University Courts	Carl Todd, County Treasurer, Murphysboro, Ill.	1,845.00
Rental of Tract 29-19-b 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental of Tract 403 9/1/57 to 8/31/58	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Electrical panel distribution board with accessories	Applied Science	The Standard Electric Time Co. Springfield, Mass.	47,540.50
Trays and stock boxes	Thompson Point Halls	L. B. Herbst Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,663.01

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
11 doors with frames	Test Farms	Branch-Nicoloff Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,253.00
Purchase of Tract 18-a	Acquisition of Land	Lowell R. & Gladys Tucker, Carbondale, Ill.	19,898.00
Purchase of Tract 44	Acquisition of Land	E. Celeste & C. E. Owens, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	46,000.00
Materials for various buildings	Test Farms	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U.	1,152.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Site development University School	Permanent Improvements	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$23,915.50
Additional materials to complete Applied Science Laboratory and Laundry Building	Permanent Improvements	Perryville Steel Products, Inc. Perryville, Mo.	21,932.48
Steel piling on campus lake dam	Permanent Improvements	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	34,000.00
Site Development	Site Development, Training School Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	240,000.00
Move two Chautauqua Street Housing Barracks Buildings	Agricultural Building	Wm. Keene Truck Service, Inc. Pinckneyville, Ill.	9,860.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Books, 7/1/57 to 6/30/68	General Library	\$50,000.00

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for captial improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of July, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report was presented showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report was presented showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

- BAKER, RICHARD C., Associate Professor of Government (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- BARDOLPH, MARINUS P., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective September 2, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- BENDER, JAY A., Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- BRADY, MARY MARGARET, Associate Professor of Secretarial Science (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- CASEY, LESLIE RALPH, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- CULPEPPER, FREDERICK W., JR., Instructor in Industrial Education, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- DENKER, FRED HERMAN, Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- FANNING, FLORENCE A., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- FREY, ROGER M., Assistant Professor of Special Education, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- GLYNN, JOHN JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Accounting (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- GWILLIM, RAY CLARENCE, Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- GWYN, ROBERT J., Instructor in Radio-Television, effective September 16, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- HINES, ROBERT S., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- KIRK, FRANK A., Assistant Professor in Community Services, effective August 15, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- LOVELL, S. D., Associate Professor of Government and History (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

- MARKS, BABETTE, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., Assistant Professor of Physics (Residence Centers), effective August 26, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$735.00 a month.
- MILES, JOHN BRUCE, Instructor in Applied Science, effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- PATERSON, J. J., Associate Professor of General Agriculture, effective September 15, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- TIETZE, FREDERICK I., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- TRAYLOR, GEORGE L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- BAECHLE, OLIVER A., part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, at \$7.00 per hour when his services are required.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- CAGLE, ROBERT K., Research Assistant in "Our American Cousin" Research, July 1, 1957, to August 1, 1957, at \$250.00 a month.
- CHIAO, LIN S., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- CRIM, LOIS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secretarial Science, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Field Representative in Community Services, August 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., one-half time Lecturer in Physiology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- FRIEND, JOHN EVERETT, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, September 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- GOOS, FREDERICK E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOUDY, FRED WILLIAM, Lecturer in General Management, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$666.66 a month.
- HASAN, SYED, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, WILLIAM R., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, with salary provided from restricted funds.
- HENRY, DON, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, July 1, 1957, to August 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HENRY, JOE B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOPPESCH, CHARLES W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- JAMES, VIOLA L., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$680.00 a month.
- KASPER, EUGENE J., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

- KLUGE, ROLLAND, part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, at \$7.00 per hour when his services are required.
- LEWIS, GENE D., Lecturer in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- LICHT, FLORENCE E., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Health Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$325.00 a month.
- LLOYD, BURR JACKSON, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Extension, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- MCDANIEL, ROBERT EDWARD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RESSLER, SALLY LOU, one-half time Research Assistant in Physiology Research, August 15, 1957, to May 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- ROOKE, JEROME J., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$533.33 a month.
- ROTTSCHAFER, RONALD H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RUSHING, WILLIAM D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SMITH, ALLEN N., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Journalism, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SONDAG, DR. ROGER F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- STOFFLER, JAMES A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secondary Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- TUCKER, GLADYS B., Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- VASOS, HARRIET R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- VOHS, PAUL A., JR., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WANG, NORA LIANG, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YORK, CARROLL D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Marketing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BUCKEL, JACK C., Lecturer in Student Housing, July 1, 1957, to August 24, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- CHEN, HSUEH-YI, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, September 1, 1957, to October 1, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- DICKSON, RICHARD E., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, August 12, 1957, to September 1, 1957, at \$110.00 a month.

- GRIFFIN, ARCHIE, Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- HANNEN, ELLEN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Anthropology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- RENSHAW, C. CARL, part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$75.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- ANDERSON, JOHN O., Associate Professor of Speech Correction, to serve also in the Graduate School as Assistant Dean, effective September 1, 1957.
- BASSLER, OTTO C., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- BAUNER, RUTH E., Instructor in the General Library, to serve at \$450.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- BIRD, JOSEPH W., Professor of Business (Residence Centers), to serve on a continuing appointment, effective September 4, 1957.
- BROADBOOKS, JANE M., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve one-half time July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$220.00 a month.
- CARR, HAROLD L., Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education, to serve full time at salary of \$400.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, effective August 26, 1957, rather than September 23, 1957.
- FEE, JAMES, Lecturer in Speech, to serve at salary of \$480.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- GOING, WILLIAM T., Professor of English (Residence Centers), to serve on a continuing basis.
- HARRIS, ALFRED GARRETT, Instructor of History and Librarian, to serve on a continuing basis.
- HUMBLE, MILFORD K., Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Professor of Industrial Education.
- JONES, ALLAN, to serve as three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., to serve as full time Lecturer in Botany, at \$425.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MALPASS, WINONA, Assistant Instructor in Psychology, to serve on one-half time basis, at \$180.00 a month, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, superseding previous appointment.
- MOORE, CHARLES J., to serve as two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education, at \$240.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- PILAND, GEORGE E., to serve as two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education, at \$240.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- RENZAGLIA, GUY A., Associate Professor of Guidance and Psychology, to serve also as Director of the Rehabilitation Institute, effective September 1, 1957.
- RIPLEY, JOSEPH M., Instructor in Radio-Television, to serve at \$600.00 a month, superseding previous salary reported.
- SCHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Associate Professor of Microbiology, to be appointed effective August 1, 1957.
- STULL, MARJORIE W., to be assigned as Instructor in Special Education, effective September 23, 1957, at \$610.00 a month.

TOTTEN, FRED, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

WENDT, PAUL ROBERT, Associate Professor in Instructional Materials, to serve at \$780.00 a month, superseding previous salary reported.

Outside Employment

BAIN, GEORGE W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve as pastor of Big Ridge Baptist Church, at Harrisburg, Illinois.

SPENCER, PAUL H., Lecturer in Accounting, to serve as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Grand Tower, Illinois.

Cancellation of Appointments

BOLLMAN, DOROTHY A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, effective September 23, 1957.

CLAYTON, DELORES, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Art, effective September 23, 1957.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, effective September 23, 1957.

DONNA, ANTONE, Graduate Fellow in Psychology, effective September 23, 1957.

DRESCHER, HAROLD A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957.

FRITZ, LEROY, one-half time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1957.

GAEDE, RUTH BRANT, Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957.

SIMKINS, FRANCIS B., Lecturer in History, effective September 23, 1957.

WELCH, HARVEY, JR., one-half time Graduate Fellow in Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957.

Resignations

DUBAR, JULES R., Instructor in Geology, effective August 10, 1957.

HOFFMAN, TWILA, Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective September 15, 1957.

HUNTER, FRANCIS R., Professor of Physiology, effective August 15, 1957.

KITTS, LEONARD W., Instructor of Design, effective September 1, 1957.

MARKS, EMERSON R., Lecturer in English, effective August 10, 1957.

MEYER, GANELLE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 3, 1957.

MOAKE, FRANK B., Instructor of English, effective August 3, 1957.

MORRIS, HENRY M., Professor of Applied Science, effective July 16, 1957.

TALBOTT, DONALD K., Instructor in Applied Science, effective August 6, 1957.

Graduate Fellows

ROOSEVELT, PAUL H., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$150.00 a month.

BALIGA, B. MOHANDAS, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

HAND, ESTHER G., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

HERNANDEZ, DOLORES F., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

BECK, DOROTHY, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

KIM, KWI OCK, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) LISTING OF ADULT EDUCATION LECTURERS

For the past several years we have been reporting individually the names of a large number of temporary lecturers in Adult Education, stating their salaries on a per hour basis and indicating that they would be called upon to teach as needed.

Since these names swell the personnel section of the Board report, it might be better to clear them hereafter in a single listing, to be supplemented from time to time as additional appointments are recommended. This is the practice that we have followed in recent years with practice supervisors for the affiliated schools, who are also approved by the Board for service subject to call as needed.

Approval is therefore requested for the reporting of lecturers in Adult Education in a general listing, rather than on an individual basis, effective with the next Board meeting.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the above recommendation.

(K) RESOLUTION APPROVING LEASE WITH THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT 189, ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Following is a lease which has been negotiated between the East St. Louis School District (The Board of Education of School District 189, St. Clair County, Illinois) and the University relating to the use of facilities in East St. Louis for the coming year. It was originally planned that the East St. Louis Residence Center could be housed in a separate building which was to have been abandoned for school purposes by the District. Delays in construction, however, have made it impossible for the East St. Louis High School to vacate by this fall the building which was to be made available to the University. For this reason the East St. Louis School District has made available a portion of a new building to the University.

It is requested that the following resolution be approved:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has by

previous action authorized and established a residence center in the City of East St. Louis, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, has made available a portion of one of its buildings, commonly called the Morrison School, for the purposes of holding classes and operation of the East St. Louis Residence Center;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the attached lease, which is incorporated herein and made a part of this resolution as if set out in full herein, be and is approved and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized to execute the said lease on behalf of the Board in pursuance of this resolution.

LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this _____ day of August, A.D. 1957, by and between Board of Eductaion of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, a body corporate and politic, hereinafter referred to as the "Landlord," and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the "Tenant."

Witnesseth That:

For and in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Landlord does hereby demise and lease to the Tenant the New Addition to the Morrison School, which said school and New Addition are operated by the Landlord, which said New Addition was constructed during the school year 1956—57, which said New Addition is located at 630 North 59th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois, and which said New Addition consists of four (4) classrooms together with the facilities relating thereto, to have and to hold the same unto the Tenant from September 1, 1957, through and including December 20, 1957.

2. The Tenant hereby agrees to pay to the Landlord the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) as rental for said premises, which said sum shall be due and payable on November 1, 1957.

3. The Landlord hereby grants unto the Tenant an option to renew this lease for a period commencing on December 21, 1957, and terminating on March 21, 1958; provided, that the Tenant, on or before December 10, 1957, serves upon the Landlord a written notice exercising this option and renewing this lease; and the Landlord hereby grants Tenant an option to renew this lease for an additional period commencing on March 22, 1958, and terminating on June 20, 1958; provided that the Tenant, on or before March 12, 1958, serves upon the Landlord a written notice exercising this option and renewing this lease.

4. If the option or options created in paragraph 3 hereof is or are exercised by the Tenant, the Tenant hereby agrees to pay to the Landlord the

sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) as rental for said premises for each of said renewal periods, which said sum shall be due and payable on or before the date upon which each of said renewal periods commences.

5. The Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension hereof, pay thirty-three and one-third per cent (33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %) of all bills for all services rendered to the Landlord for the operation of the said Morrison School, including said New Addition, by any utility company or companies, including, but without thereby limiting the generality of the foregoing language, gas, electric and water service, and excluding telephone services, which said telephone services for said New Addition and for Tenant's use shall be furnished by the Tenant at its own expense.

6. The Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, pay thirty-three and one-third per cent (33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %) of all bills rendered for all fuel incurred in the heating of said Morrison School, including the said New Addition.

7. The Landlord will furnish custodial services and the Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, pay twenty-five per cent (25%) of the costs and expenses of such custodial service and maintenance, between 7:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. of each day, custodial services in and for said Morrison School, including said New Addition, and the Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, pay one hundred per cent (100%) of all costs and expenses of maintaining custodial services in and for said Morrison School, including said New Addition, resulting from the maintenance of custodial service after the hour of 4:30 P.M. of each day.

8. The Landlord will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, maintain and keep in force a fire insurance policy with an extended coverage endorsement, all in the amount of \$70,000.00 on said New Addition to said Morrison School, which said policy shall be written in favor of the Landlord and the Tenant, as their interests may appear. The Tenant will pay one hundred per cent (100%) of all premiums thereon and therefor.

9. The Tenant will make the aforesaid payments by it assumed under paragraphs 5 through 8, both inclusive of this lease, within thirty (30) days after it receives from the Landlord an itemized statement of the charges to be paid. The Tenant, through its agents, may inspect and verify bills, statements and records upon which said bills submitted to the Tenant are predicated.

10. The Landlord agrees to maintain and keep in repair the interior and exterior of the premises leased, including the roof and the glass windows thereof, and the Tenant agrees to reimburse the Landlord in accordance with the procedure provided in paragraph 9 hereof for the cost of such maintenance and repair unless such maintenance and repair is occasioned by unavoidable accident or reasonable and customary use of the premises.

11. Neither party will make any alterations in the leased premises without the written consent of the other party.

12. The Tenant, through its officers, agents and employees, will provide by regulation and other reasonable measures that the students enrolled in its classes held at said New Addition shall not be permitted to smoke or allowed to co-mingle with the students of the Landlord, either in Morrison School,

said New Addition, or on the premises surrounding the same. The Tenant shall provide by regulation and other reasonable measures that its officers, agents, employees and students be prohibited from parking on the school grounds surrounding said School and New Addition between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. of each day.

13. The Tenant will quit, deliver up and surrender possession of the premises to the Landlord upon the termination of this lease or upon the termination of any extension or renewal hereof, by limitation or otherwise, with all window glass replaced, if broken, and with all keys, locks, bolts, plumbing, fixtures and heating appliances in as good condition as they now are, ordinary wear tear for college purposes excepted.

14. The Tenant will furnish and equip said New Addition at its own costs and expense and, upon termination of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, shall remove at no cost or expense to the Landlord such furniture, fixtures and equipment purchased and acquired by the Tenant.

15. The Tenant further covenants and agrees that it has examined said premises and accepts the condition thereof.

16. Any and all notices required to be served by the provisions of this lease shall be served by United States Mail:

- a. Upon the Landlord in care of the Secretary of the Board of Education, 240 North Sixth Street, East St. Louis, Illinois; and
- b. Upon the Tenant in care of Dr. Harold W. See, Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, Illinois;

provided either party may change the location where said notices shall be served by serving notice as provided in this paragraph.

17. This lease shall be binding upon the successors of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Said Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, pursuant to the resolution entitled a "Resolution Approving Lease of Rooms at Morrison School to and Use of Rooms at Old East St. Louis Senior High School by Southern Illinois University," which said resolution was duly adopted by said Board of Education at its adjourned meeting held on July 25, 1957, has caused these presents to be signed by its President and its corporate seal to be affixed, attested by its Secretary, and said Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a resolution entitled a "Resolution Approving Lease with the Board of Education of School District 189, St. Clair County, Illinois," duly adopted by its Board of Trustees on August 27, 1957, has caused these presents to be signed by its Chariman and its corporate seal to be affixed, attested by its Secretary, all on the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT
NO. 189, ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS

BY _____
President

ATTEST:

Secretary

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITYBY _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented and approved the lease agreement as set forth. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) APPROVAL OF ASSISTANCE TO LEGAL COUNSEL IN MATTERS OF LITIGATION

For the past few years, Mr. Orin H. Pugh has as Assistant Attorney General assisted the Legal Counsel in the trial work of the Board of Trustees. This arrangement was made at the request of the Attorney General. A few months ago Mr. Pugh resigned as Assistant Attorney General. The Legal Counsel has recommended that assistance be provided him in trial work. Mr. Pugh's resignation as Assistant Attorney General would terminate the previous arrangement; however, the Legal Counsel is of the opinion that Mr. Pugh's extensive experience in the field of litigation and his performance on behalf of the University uniquely qualifies him to continue to render assistance to the Board.

For these reasons it is recommended that the administration be authorized to employ Mr. Pugh on a per case basis to assist the Legal Counsel in matters of litigation.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the administration to employ Mr. Orin H. Pugh on a per case basis to assist the Legal Counsel in matters of litigation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board discussed the charges levied by local banks for servicing of University accounts. It was agreed that at the next regular meeting of the Board the Banking Committee would talk with officials of the Carbondale National Bank and the First National Bank concerning this matter.

The Board also deferred until the next regular meeting the matter of naming dormitory buildings on Thompson Point.

The meeting was adjourned at 11 A.M.



MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 23, 1957

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Monday, September 23, 1957, beginning at 1 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, and Mr. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Assistant Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, University Architect Charles Pulley, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board. In the absence of Mr. Melyin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Martin F. Oehmke served as Secretary pro tempore. The purpose of the special meeting was to consider bids which had been submitted for the construction of the new Home Economics building group.

President Morris opened the meeting by distributing a summary statement giving breakdowns according to the separate contracts upon which bids were received. He stated that the original plans had called for a Home Management House immediately to the north of the main building. The bids submitted were far above estimates, and it was necessary to determine how best to retract to figures of available funds. The program which was recommended to the Board was to proceed as had

been done in the case of the Library, where the shell of the building had been completed, and as much internal work as possible with available funds. President Morris stated that this would allow provision for utilities, completion of the shell, site work around the building, and completing with fixed and moveable furniture and equipment fifty-five per cent of the total floor space in the building. He explained that the external appearance would be finalized, and that completion of the internal part of the building could be concluded with as little difficulty and disruption as possible.

President Morris explained that the discussions with the contractors had provided that contracts would be awarded in each case with the provision that the portion of the work which could not be completed with funds available at this time should remain open to the option of the Board to accept at a subsequent time, plus an increment for any general price increase or decrease. He further explained that it had been his decision to deal with various bidders, rather than to deal only with the low bidder.

Mr. Nickell questioned whether it was legal to complete only a portion of a building. Mr. Rendleman answered in the affirmative.

Mr. Wham asked if there would be some utility for the unfinished portions of the building, and President Morris replied that those portions could be used for storage, as was the case of the unfinished portions of the Library building. President Morris stated that the proposed building represented a solution to the needs and projected functions of the University program, and any cut-back would deter the utilization and operation of these functions in the future; therefore, to provide that the functions could be realized at a future time, the method recommended to the Board had been determined to be the most feasible and economical way to proceed.

In reply to a question from Mrs. Collins, Mr. Charles M. Pulley, University Architect, stated that the duct work would be available for the future installation of air conditioning machinery, but that funds presently available would not permit its immediate installation. Mr. Nickell stated that a completed building on the campus of Southern Illinois University should be air conditioned because of the University's geographical location.

In reply to a question from Mrs. Collins, President Morris indicated that the Home Management House was to be deferred at present, although the apartment unit on the top floor of the main building had been planned for, and would serve this purpose.

In reply to a question from Mr. Nickell, President Morris stated that to completely construct and equip only that portion of the building for which funds were available would be uneconomical in view of the

complications which would arise on the extension of utilities and site development.

In reply to a question from Mr. Wham, President Morris indicated that if the auditorium were eliminated there still would not be sufficient funds to complete the rest of the project.

After extended discussion, Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board approve the recommendation made by the administration, on condition that Governor Stratton approved the procedure and the construction of the building with incompleated portions. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Oehmke; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard.

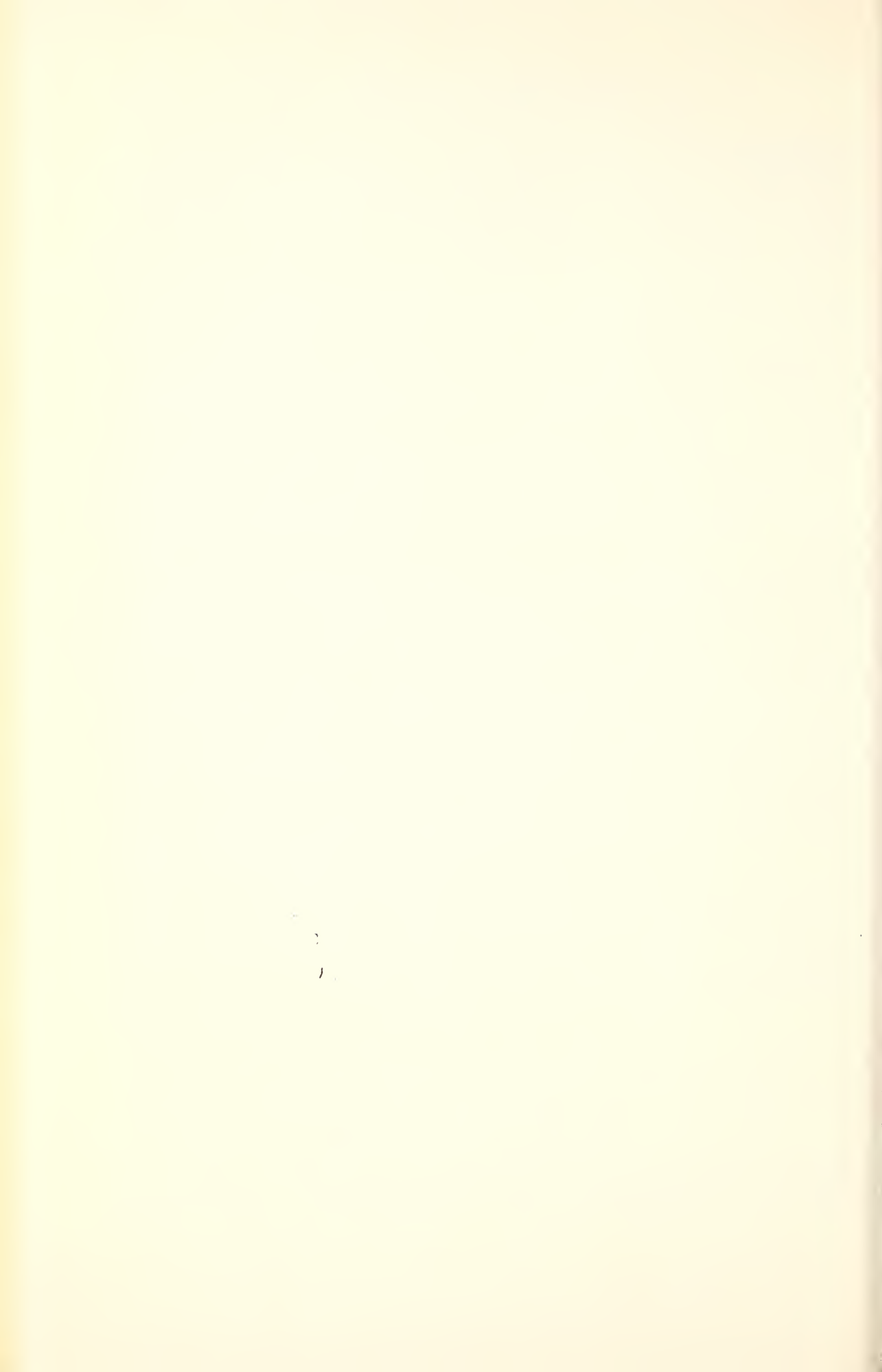
During an executive session the following matters were discussed:

On September 9, 1957, Mr. Daniel M. MacMaster, Secretary of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, had requested that the Board of Trustees select one of its number for membership on the Committee of Delegates, an advisory body to the Commission. By common consent, the members of the Board designated John Page Wham to serve as a member of the Committee of Delegates, with Lindell W. Sturgis named as alternate, subject to reconsideration or ratification of the full Board at its next regular meeting.

President Morris reported that Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, had planned to retire in September, 1958. Since the Governor had vetoed the changes in the University Retirement System, Mr. Miles had indicated, upon inquiry from President Morris, that he would like to remain on the staff for two years.

President Morris indicated his desire for Mr. Miles to withdraw from the routine Business Office functions, assuming he were agreeable, and to work on special assignments in such matters as land acquisition, studies of possible means of financing for student and staff housing, and the review of plans for future buildings in terms of costs. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that this arrangement would be acceptable.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.





MEETING OF OCTOBER 2, 1957

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, October 2, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 27, 1957, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part IV, Article III, Section 1, was mailed to each member of the Board on September 18, 1957. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated as follows:

Section 1. Ranks Recognized. The following faculty payroll classifications, as distinct from University Faculty status, shall be recognized: professor, asso-

ciate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, research associate, field representative, community consultant, coordinator, coach, assistant instructor, graduate assistant, and research assistant. (The graduate or research assistant is distinguished from fellow or scholar by the fact that the assistant is required to render academic service to the institution, while the fellow or scholar is strictly a student.)

The matter of naming a member of the Board of Trustees to serve on the Committee of Delegates, an advisory body to the Commission of Higher Education, was again presented. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board ratified action taken at the special meeting held on September 23, 1957, designating John Page Wham to serve on the Committee of Delegates, and Lindell W. Sturgis to serve as alternate.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1957, GRADUATES

On May 16, 1957, Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, A of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was amended to read as follows:

Section 1. Degrees and Awards.

A. Earned degrees shall be awarded by the authority of the Board of Trustees upon completion of requirements for the particular degree to be awarded as contained in the then current edition of the University Bulletin, and upon the recommendation to the President by the appropriate school or college faculty.

On the same date the Board authorized the administration to file the official commencement program as a record of graduates. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the Board office. These programs have been certified by the Registrar's Office. A summary of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 16, 1957, commencement is shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE, 1957

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	8			
Master of Fine Arts	1			
Master of Music	1			
Master of Music Education	1			
Master of Science	9			
Master of Science in Education	52			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		14		
Bachelor of Science in Education		239		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		97		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		17		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		77		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		14		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		11		
Small Business Institute				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Department of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		5		
Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		15		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			42	
Associate in Technology			81	
Certificate in Bookkeeping Clerical				5
Certificate in Calculating Machines				1
Certificate in Cosmetology				15
Certificate in Stenographic				1
Certificate in Welding				4
Total	72	490	123	26

A summary of degrees and certificates awarded at the August 9, 1957, commencement is shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST, 1957

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Master of Arts	25			
Master of Science	13			
Master of Science in Education	81			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		4		
Bachelor of Science in Education		151		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		37		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		4		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		23		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		3		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		6		
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		4		
Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		3		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			6	
Associate in Technology			13	
Certificate in Cosmetology				12
Certificate in Welding				1
Total	119	235	19	13

In accordance with action taken by the Board of Trustees on May 16, 1957, no formal action was required. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs were presented, together with certifications by the Registrar, and were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(B) Upon the recommendation of President Morris, the Board agreed to defer action on the naming of Thompson Point dormitories, pending presentation of further recommendations from the University administration and faculty.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of August, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$119,959.86. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Approx. 46,648 incandescent lamps, 12,480 fluorescent tubes	General Stores	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	\$21,888.40*
300 copies <i>Accounting Principles</i>	Textbook Rental	South-Western Pub. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,440.00
Rental of commercial tractor and attachments, July and August	Physical Plant	Jack Porter Tractor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00*
Approx. 48,000 cu. ft. oxygen, 20,500 cu. ft. acetylene, 3000 lbs. calcium carbide, 600 cu. ft. Argon	Vocational-Technical Institute	Hyland Welding Supplies Benton, Ill.	1,739.35*
Approx. 550 cu. yds. concrete	Physical Plant	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	8,800.00*
Approx. 2,000 lbs. coffee	Food Services	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,690.00*
280 copies <i>Business Mathematics</i>	Textbook Rental	D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., Princeton, N. J.	1,086.40
Three 1957 Ford Custom 300, 6-cylinder sedans	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,299.47
54,500 identification cards	General Library	Gaylord Bros., Inc. Syracuse, N. Y.	1,090.00
Administrative costs in administering advanced tests to graduate students, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Counseling and Testing	Education Testing Service Princeton, N. J.	1,500.00*
155 cases canned fruits	Thompson Point Halls	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,218.00
Reinforcing steel and mesh	Physical Plant	Ceco Steel Products Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	2,155.00
Earth moving for site development program to 12/31/57	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00*
325 copies textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	1,376.35
350 copies <i>Animal Form and Function</i>	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,795.50

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
2,070 copies textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,425.30
550 copies <i>General Chemistry</i>	Textbook Rental	Rinehart & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,931.50
Rental of caps, gowns, and hoods for June, 1957, commencement	University Store	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	2,756.11
Postage meter charges to October, 1957	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Rental charges for IBM machines, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Statistical Services	IBM Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	25,135.20
800 copies <i>Experimental General Chemistry</i>	University Store	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N. Y.	1,648.00
9,950 lbs. Moistrite offset paper	Printing Service	LaSalle Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,920.35
Furniture	University Courts, Educational Operations	Murray House Furn. Carbondale, Ill.	3,810.90
Rental of classrooms and other facilities for educational purposes, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, I.S.U. Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
800 copies <i>Principles of Biology</i>	University Store	Stipes Pub. Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,530.00
50 armless revolving chairs, 50 single pedestal desks	General Stores	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,795.00
25 single pedestal desks, 25 metal armless swivel chairs	General Stores	Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill.	3,584.50
Deposit for printed catalog cards to 6/30/58	General Library	Card Division, Library of Congress Washington, D. C.	2,000.00
Laboratory equipment	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,001.00
780,000 paper cups, 1,120,000 paper napkins, straws and sandwich paper	General Stores	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	6,532.62
493 cases canned foods	Thompson Point Halls	Earl W. James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,447.45
1,705 copies of books for resale	University Store	The Economy Book Store Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,426.05
Payment of annual lease for facilities at Shurtleff College, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	The Trustees of Shurtleff College Alton, Ill.	35,925.00
Electrical supplies, 8,570 ft. conduit	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	2,761.38
58,000 ft. wire	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	5,301.45 (2% discount)
Salary of project engineer, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls 10 and 11	C. Carl Renshaw Carbondale, Ill.	7,200.00
Five calculators	Agriculture Building	Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	2,750.00
Six calculators	Agriculture Building	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Paducah, Ky.	3,240.00
Nine electric adding machines	Agriculture Building	Leroy Mitchell, Underwood Sales & Serv., Harrisburg, Ill.	2,443.50
Salary of architectural superintendent, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls	Charles T. Wright Carbondale, Ill.	8,100.00
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Aloe Scientific of Illinois Chicago, Ill.	10,041.91
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Dickson Instrument & Supply Co. Memphis, Tenn.	4,967.10

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Flame photometer and constant voltage transformer	Agriculture Building	The Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,453.00
Spinco electrophoresis apparatus	Agriculture Building	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,856.00
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,840.45
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,211.98
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,509.70
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	8,498.02
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,044.26
Salary of project engineer, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Agriculture Building	Clyde E. Gates Carbondale, Ill.	7,560.00
Salary of architectural draftsman, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Agriculture Building	Raymond C. Newsom, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	5,820.00
Purchase of Tract 65	Acquisition of Land	John R. Armstrong, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	84,999.00
26 Gow test borings	Construction of Dormitories	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N. Y.	2,147.63
Purchase of Tract 65-i	Acquisition of Land	John D. & Madge Sill Carbondale, Ill.	14,999.00
Purchase of Tract 7-a-1	Acquisition of Land	J. E. Etherton, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	32,000.00
Additional charges not included in contract	<i>Obelisk</i>	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,358.45

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental of rooms in Broadview Hotel, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	East Side Hotel Operating Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	\$ 4,800.00
Hauling surplus property 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00*
Seeding, sodding and planting	Thompson Point and Agriculture Building Areas	Towne Acres Landscaping Co. Muncie, Ind.	48,532.70
Auditorium seating	Agriculture Building	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,037.01

* Not to exceed amount shown.

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Freight, express and drayage charges, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Freight and Express	\$ 3,000.00
Periodical subscriptions 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	General Library	15,000.00
Periodical subscriptions, Alton campus, 7/1/57 to 12/31/58	General Library	2,100.00

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of August, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

President Morris explained that following the special meeting held on September 23, 1957, a request for the release of funds for the construction of the Home Economics building group was presented to Governor Stratton, and the release was signed on September 27, 1957. He requested ratification of specific contracts implementing the proposal for procedure approved by the Board at its special meeting, for awards to the successful bidders on the Home Economics building group, as follows:

<i>Contract Number</i>	<i>Work</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Contract Price</i>
Univ. 4620	Home Economics Building Group—General Construction	J. L. Simmons Company, Inc.	\$1,316,050.00
Univ. 4621	Home Economics Building Group—Plumbing	Industrial Contractors, Inc.	120,305.00
Univ. 4622	Home Economics Building Group—Heating & Refrigeration	Usher Brothers Ideal Heating Company	119,282.00
Univ. 4623	Home Economics Building Group—Ventilation	Johnson Sheet Metal Works	131,044.00
Univ. 4624	Home Economics Building Group—Electrical Wiring	Cunningham Electric Company	204,604.00
Univ. 4625	Home Economics Building Group—Pipe Covering	Armstrong Cork Co.	31,861.00
Univ. 4626	Home Economics Building Group—Temperature Controls	Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company	32,680.00

Resolutions were presented to cover each of the above specific contracts. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted such resolutions. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report was presented which showed the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report was presented which showed the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS, JULY AND AUGUST, 1957

Upon the recommendation of President Morris this section was withdrawn for submission of the complete report at the end of a six months' period.

(J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Continuing Appointments

BURNS, THOMAS J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Accounting, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

CHAPPELL, VERLE EUGENE, Research Associate at the University Farms, effective September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$330.00 a month.

DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Assistant Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.

HERR, WILLIAM McDANIEL, Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective October 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.

JORDAN, LOWELL S., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, effective November 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$570.00 a month.

MEYER, FLOYD R., Assistant Professor and Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

MULLINS, ELIZABETH, Instructor and Coordinator of Student Activities, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Associate Professor of Sociology, effective September 5, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

SPAHN, RAYMOND J., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), effective September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

STURLEY, ERIC A., Associate Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$825.00 a month.

Term Appointments

AARON, RONALD D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Industries, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- ADKINS, BENJAMIN J., one-half time Research Assistant in Conductometric Analysis of Biological Fluids Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- ALONGI, ANGELO J., one-half time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, MARY LOUISE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- BANKS, JAMES C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BILEK, DONALD L., one-fourth time Lecturer in Industrial Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BLAIR, JOSELYN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 16, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BLEYER, DOROTHY, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$225.00 a month.
- BOCKSTRUCK, HERMAN N., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- BOEHMER, DONALD G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Management, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOONE, NORWOOD W., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- BOORD, PATRICIA A., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$380.00 a month.
- BROWN, ANN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Museum, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BURKLE, DOROTHY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- COHEN, ALVIN I., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- CURTIS, SYLVIA, one-half time Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- CRANE, ROGER B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DENTON, MARY JANE, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- DORNBACH, JOHN E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to January 27, 1958, at \$160.00 a month.
- DRAYER, BETTY JEAN, part-time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$120.00 a month.
- DUCKWORTH, IRENE W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.

- ENGLISH, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- FORD, CLAYTON, part-time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- FOSTER, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- FREY, DUANE L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- FULLER, RAY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GARRISON, DALLAS W., one-half time Research Assistant in Mycological Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GELCH, JOHN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GIBBS, GERALD V., one-half time Research Assistant in Geology Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GOEDE, MARTIN H., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Center), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$575.00 a month.
- GOING, MARGARET M., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- GOOCHER, BUELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, HARRY R., one-half time Research Assistant in Drosophila Genetics Research, September 23, 1957, to June 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, KENNETH R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GUNNING, JOHN N., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, September 9, 1957, to December 20, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, RONALD E., part-time Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- HARBISON, JAMES L., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- HARPER, PHYLLIS, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time Research Assistant in Effects of Stress and Anxiety Research, September 23, 1957, to March 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HARRIS, DWIGHT J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEATON, JEAN M., one-half time Research Assistant in Factors Influencing Families Research, September 23, 1957, to December 24, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

- HETHERINGTON, HAROLD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- HOOPER, WILLIAM J., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- HORN, FRANCIS H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, September 23, 1957, to August 9, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,370.00 a month.
- HOWARD, EDWIN E., part-time Lecturer in Spanish (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- HUDDLE, HORACE B., Lecturer and Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), August 26, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$875.00 a month.
- HUMBLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in Speech, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., one-half time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, LOUISE ANN, Lecturer in Sociology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- KADRI, RIFAT ULLAH, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- KELLEY, BETTY JO, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, part-time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- LEHMANN, ULRICH, Lecturer in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- LEITER, LLOYD G., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- LEWIS, DONALD F., part-time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- LODER, FRANCES, Lecturer in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- LOUGEAY, JEAN S., part-time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- LUBOTSKY, BARBARA, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MARTI, JULIUS S., part-time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$275.00 a month.
- MCCRAY, WENDELL P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, IRENE, two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.

- McGEE, EVALEE, Lecturer in Adult Education, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- McGUIRE, EDWARD P., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University School Library, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERB J., one-half time Research Assistant in Equipment Design for Crippled Children Research, August 15, 1957, to June 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- MEZGER, BETTY M., part-time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MINTON, HENRY L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- MORGAN, VESTA, Lecturer in Home and Family, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOUCK, BILLIE W., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- NACHAND, DONALD W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- NEVILLE, BETTY M., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- NIGHTINGALE, WILFRED B., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- NILES, REX A., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time Research Assistant in Forest Ecology in Southern Illinois Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- O'TRUK, TONY N., one-half time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- PERKINS, BILL G., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, September 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- PERRY, DENNIS, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- PITLICK, MARY LOUISE, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- PRATT, CLARENCE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 16, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

- PURCELL, THOMAS D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- REAMES, NEDRA C., Lecturer in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Lecturer and Instructor in Design, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RUSHING, SHARON LEE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SEXTON, GEORGE L., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., part-time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- SHAUGNESSY, WINSLOW, one-half time Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SPAHN, BETTY A., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- SPEES, EMIL, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., part-time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- STEURNAGEL, JOHN J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TCHJEYAN, YEHIA K., two-thirds time Research Assistant in Reactions of Cyclin Ketones Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$167.00 a month.
- THRASHER, CLARENCE A., one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- TOMLINSON, ROBERT M., Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$665.00 a month.
- TRENNT, EVELYN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- TROUTMAN, JUANITA, one-half time Research Assistant in Nutrient Intake of Selected Adolescents Research, September 23, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- WU, PING RIN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YORK, L. ISOLDE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BUDEMMEYER, EVELYN T., part-time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- BURNER, LOIS E., two-thirds time Research Assistant in Community Services, September 23, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Climatological Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.
- LANE, CHARLES E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, August 12, 1957, to August 16, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- MORTON, NINA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University School Library, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- PROBSTMEYER, FERN B., one-half time Research Assistant in Endocrine Research, September 23, 1957, to February 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Rate, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment

- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, full-time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL V., four-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$384.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- DUSEK, FRANK, to serve as Acting Assistant Business Manager, effective September 15, 1957.
- FORD, ELSA, full-time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- GALLEGLY, ROBERT L., to serve as Acting Business Manager, effective September 15, 1957.
- JONES, ALLAN, full-time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$400.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MCMACKIN, LORIN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MILES, EDWARD V., JR., to serve as Assistant to the President, effective September 15, 1957.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., full-time Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- RICE, JAMES P., to serve as Acting Auditor, effective September 15, 1957.
- TOTTEN, FRED, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at no change in salary, superseding previous appointment for the academic year.
- WARREN, F. G., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- WILSON, BYRON J., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$315.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

Termination of Appointments

- BRIDWELL, MAJOR JAMES G., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective August 27, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.
- BURNETT, LT. COL. JOHN C., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective September 14, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.
- CRECELIUS, CAPTAIN CHARLES E., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective November 1, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.
- MEREDITH, T/SGT. LLOYD D., Instructor of Air Science and Tactics, effective July 14, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.
- MORRISON, CAPTAIN NINA K., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective August 31, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.
- PHILLIPS, CAPTAIN RICHARD H., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective August 12, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

Cancellation of Appointments

- ALFELDT, CECIL, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Government, effective September 23, 1957.
- BRAZIEL, JOHN, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 23, 1957.
- CAUDLE, GEORGE F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, effective September 23, 1957.
- FORSTER, ROGER W., Instructor of Radio-Television, effective September 1, 1957.
- HUTCHINS, EDGAR E., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957.
- KOPERER, HANS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Management, effective September 23, 1957.
- LINCKE, HERBERT W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, effective September 23, 1957.
- RAZZAQUE, SYED A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, effective September 23, 1957.

Graduate Fellows

- BIRKE, JOACHIM, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CHEN, STEPHEN CHIN-SHAN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- FERRARI, JOSE C., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- LEAS, DONALD E., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- LITWIN, JULIO, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- LOWE, ANTHONY DAMIEN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- NYHART, PETER G., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- SMITH, ROBERT E., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- YASUNAGA, YOSHIO, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

- ALBERTO, RAUL N., September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- BIEN, MING-HOW, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CHAO, YUNG CHI, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CHEN, FRANCISCO S. W., September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CORTEZ, HERNAN, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- LEE, WEI-CHENG, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- SHEN, SHA-LENG, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- RIEDENAUER, MARIANNA, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$90.00 a month.

Practice Supervisors

The following list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957-58, at a monthly rate of \$25.00. Approval of the entire list was requested, with the understanding that they would be selected as needed:

Verbal Adkisson, Margaret Armentrout, Ellen Burkhart, Lucille Craddock, Florence Edmonds, Jane Kirsch, Etna Morrison, Claude Rhodes, Mary Webb, Jeanette Williams, Amelia Stallings, Jeanne Acks, Ella Arnette, Mary Bensen, Dora Bevis, Elaine Bicknell, Joyce Bobka, Amy Caldwell, Juanita Coleman, Mildred Corzine, Beulah Crenshaw, Charlotta Crim, Doddridge Crim, Eugene Dudgeon, Mollie Dudgeon, Lucille Fligor, Betty Anne Frassato, John G. Garrett, Fern Greer, Alma D. Hall, Imogene Holliday, Augusta Johnston, Jennie Jones, Grace Kelley, Marylee Keneipp, Mary R. Kenshalo, Judith Lantz, Ruth Lesar, DeLaura Lobenstein, Ocie Lybarger, Dorothy Malone, Lelia Marvin, Chloe McNeill, Dorothy Montgomery, Ernestine Montgomery, Clara Nelson, Marilee Newberry, Ruth Patterson, Jim Patton, Marian Perkins, Lydia Ragsdale, Marilyn Richardson, Barbara Richmond, Rosalie Russell, Herbert Seiferth, Verna Silveria, Dorothy Sloan, Marie Smith, Charles Steinburg, Mary Swindell, Derenda Taylor, Everett Todd, Pauline Tripp, Jewell Trulove, Lucille Walker, Thelma Walker, Vivian Wallin, Bessie Warren, Elizabeth White, Norma Wilson, Norma Wright, J. Q. Clark, Phoebe Cox, Luella M. Davis, Glen Diamond, Thelma Dykhouse, M. W. Ikard, H. C. Lambert, James Lightle, Reid Martin, William McBride, A. Edwin Newbern, Thelma Newbern, Carlyle Ott, Alma Todd, Sue Ridley, Vivian Cope, Taylor Neal, Carroll Little, Fred J. Armistead, Edward Bell, Alma Downen, Rose Garavalia, Alice Jarrell, Mary Jarvis, Mary F. Jelliffe, Callie Morris, Genevieve Richmond, Iona Sullivan, Ida Mae Thompson, Jack Yates, Caroline Bowie, Cleo Carter, Remo Castrale, Evoleen Davis, Lucille Davis, Marie Harris, Mildred Hindman, Jack Murphy, Lucille Phillips, Kathryn Rollo, A. E. Scherer, Nellie Simmons, Kenneth Smith, Mike Sortal, Wallace Baker, Myrtle Carey, George Dohanich, John Dohanich, George Elston, F. Harris, Robert Hutchison, Charles K. Jack, Georgia Lingle, Ruby Lockwood, Jeanette Maneese, Leslie McCollum, Richard Qualls, George Reed, Ruth Sullivan, Julius Swayne, Charles Tripp, Anthony Venegoni, Robert Wilson, I. N. Miller, Mabel Bracewell, Winifred Burress, Bonnie R. Crawford, Russell Duncan, Venita Jane Forbes, Robert K. Gay, Herman A. Graves, Jr., Bernice Gore, Delores W. Hempler,

Edith H. Hintzman, Lucy B. Ingram, Mabel McIntire, James F. Parker, Jr., Wallace Peebles, Thelma Raybourne, Lenora Rodd, Velma R. Rushing, Ruth E. Sanders, Grace Thompson, Jean Violett, Helen Young, Mary Arford, Audrey Ashley, Maurine Baker, Mary Barker, Edna Chester, W. S. B. Dean, Clarence DeMattei, Martha Harmon, Ward Howard, Clay Hunter, James George, Herbert Kobler, Blanche Lucas, Alice Mann, Catherine Martin, Leone Maurer, Allan McCabe, Betty Parker, Evelyn Patterson, Filomena Raich, Wendell Starrick, Clifton Storme, Ivan Swan, Mildred Wales, Gene Ward Walker, Robert Wallace, Cleta Whitacre, Virgil Wilson, Harry Anderson, Alma Carey, Doris Cummings, Geneva Elder, Ogie Ellis, Vernon French, Juanita Grooms, Viola Harris, Wilma Harris, Lewis Hilliard, Eleanor Hodge, Theo Hughey, Alberta Johnson, Kenneth Mills, V. R. Render, Glenn Richardson, Gertrude Roy, William T. Roy, Freda Schmidt, Ann Setzekorn, Gertrude Snodsmith, Everett L. Thompson, Beatrice Tuttle, LaVerna Tuttle, Belle Warren, Zella Young, Nellie Claxton, Howard L. Jones, Ann Schmidt, J. C. Blackwood, Homer Heape, Emma Hough, Bill Plumlee, Mary Sauer, Robert Smith, Robert Waldron, John Wathen, William Wetherington, Hazel Smith, Irene Boughers, Ural Campbell, Robert Davis, Jessie Goddard, Alice Hayes, Zetta Lee, Anna Mae Nolen, Mary J. Peters, Ethel Pyatt, Ira Ragsdale, Daisy Rotramel, Elizabeth Wells, Willard Zingleman, Edgar Bain, Inza Boner, Louis Businaro, Walter Collins, Alan Crawford, Frank Dohanich, Alice Grant, James Hastie, Jane Hedley, Alice Hoye, George Iubelt, R. L. Krupp, Lowell McDonald, Velma Nave, Gladys Pyatt, Elmo Ricci, Carthol Walston, Afton Wolfe, Ernest Yugas.

Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1957, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Rate Per Hour</i>
Akulow, Angeline	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	\$ 3.00
Allen, Robert	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Baker, Wallace	M. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Black, Edward	B. S.	Machine Shop	3.00
Blaine, Galen	B. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Bond, Obe O.	B. S. in Ed.	Accounting	4.00
Bottemley, Ernestine	B. S. in Ed.	Sewing	3.00
Bremerman, Alma	M. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Bruns, Larnz	M. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Bryan, William Henry	A. B.	Labor-Supervisor Relations	7.00
Bushard, Carl Ernest	M. A.	Woodworking	3.00
Butler, Robert Lee	L. L. B.	Law, Speech	5.00
Butler, Robert O.	B. S.	Speech for Supervisors	7.00
Cole, James	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Collier, Warren	M. A.	Driver Training	2.00
Colombo, Mary Rose	M. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Conn, Ruth	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
Cooke, William	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Costello, Gloria	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
Cralley, John	M. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
DeMattei, Clarence	B. S. in Ed.	Leathercraft	3.00
DeNeal, Guy	None	Radiological Detection	4.00
Duggan, Bessie Lou	M. S.	Speech	3.00
Eggleston, John	B. S.	Accounting	3.00
Elliott, Nina	None	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Etherton, Ruth	M. S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Rate Per Hour</i>
Farris, Bob	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Ferketich, William	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Filaoro, James	None	Machine Drafting	4.00
Flowers, Vernon	None	Woodworking	3.00
Fore, Lawson	None	Real Estate Appraisal	5.00
Frey, Sidney	M. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Frost, Dona Fay	B. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Fulkerson, Betty	B. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Gelman, Benedict	None	Photography	4.00
Gibbs, Dail	M. A. in Ed.	Speech	3.00
Gibson, Evelyn	B. S.	Tailoring	3.00
Giltner, Lynn Havens	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
Greer, Arnold	B. S. in Ag.	Welding	3.00
Hargis, Byron	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Harris, Fern	B. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Healy, Kathryn	M. A.	Shorthand	3.00
Higgins, James R.	M. B. A.	Industrial Economics	7.00
Hoeflinger, August	B. S. in Eng.	Elec. Power Plant Blueprint Reading	3.00
Heinzman, Max	B. Ed.	Chartered Life Underwriters	5.00
Held, William	None	Plumber Apprentice Training	4.00
Hermann, Margaret	None	P. T. A. Leadership	4.00
Hertenstein, H.	M. S.	Metallurgy	7.00
Hewitt, Russell	M. Ed.	Welding	3.00
Hoffart, Roberta	A. B.	Typewriting	3.00
Hofneier, Miriam	None	Art	4.00
Hopson, Charles	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Howald, Leon	B. S.	Welding	3.00
Howle, Eileen	M. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Huck, Harold	M. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Hunter, Clay	M. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Hunter, Wilma	M. S.	Accounting	4.00
Hurt, Kenneth	B. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Imhoff, Kenneth	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Ireland, Lucille	B. S. in Ed.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Kerley, Bryan	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Kiehn, Mary	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Kingsley, Allen E.	None	N. C. O. for Air Force Reserve	4.00
Kirk, Clifton	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Kirkendall, Owen	B. S.	Cost Control	7.00
Lambert, Howard	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Larkin, David	M. S. in Eng.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Lauber, William	A. S.	Accounting	5.00
Leidel, William	None	Radiological Detection	4.00
Lindsay, Elizabeth	None	Typewriting	3.00
Lindstrom, John	B. S. in Ed.	Arts and Crafts	3.00
Lovin, Bill C.	A. B.	Labor Unions	7.00
Mansfield, Frank	L. L. B.	Report Writing	7.00
Martini, Frank	B. S.	Supervisor and His Job	7.00
McDonald, Herman	M. A.	Welding	4.00
McGow, Mary Ruth	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
McQueen, Donald	M. S. in Ed.	Beginning Drafting	3.00
Miller, G. B.	B. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Miller, Kenneth	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Miriani, Josephine	None	Calculating Machines	5.00
Mathews, Vernon	A. B.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Murphy, John	None	Radio	5.00
Noeth, Thomas	M. S. in Ed.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Ogg, James W.	None	Cost Control	7.00
Ohmert, Otto	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Paetzhold, Pauline	B. S. in Ed.	Art	3.00
Parkhurst, J. Gordon	M. S. in Ed.	Arts and Crafts	4.00
Parkhurst, Martha	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Perry, Emmett	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Pisoni, Ruth	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Purdue, Edith	None	Shorthand	3.00

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Rate Per Hour</i>
Reece, Arsicel	B. Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Reed, Olin	None	Welding	4.00
Renaud, Julienne	M. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Renshaw, Violet	None	Typewriting	4.00
Richardson, Mary	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Ridgway, Rita	B. S.	Tailoring	4.00
Robertson, Charles	B. S.	Woodworking	4.00
Rogers, Franklin	M. S.	Metallurgy	7.00
Rogers, Gordon	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Rogers, William	B. A.	Industrial Psychology	7.00
Schmollinger, Maurice	B. S. in Ed.	Accounting, Typewriting	3.00
Schriner, Don	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Seeger, Frank	M. S.	Industrial Engineering	7.00
Shaughnessy, Elizabeth	M. Ed.	Typewriting, Accounting	3.00
Shea, Paul	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Small, Betty	M. Ed.	Sewing	3.00
Smith, Dean	B. A.	Accounting	3.00
Smith, Elbert	M. A.	Driver Training	2.00
Smith, Thomas	None	Machine Shop	4.00
Sorgen, Ernest	None	Accounting	5.00
Spear, Anita	A. B.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Stoltz, Helen	M. S.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Strusz, Charles	M. A.	Typewriting	3.00
Surveyer, Raymond A.	B. Ind. Eng.	Material Handling	7.00
Sutliff, Genevieve	None	Tailoring	3.00
Thomas, E. T.	None	Blueprint Reading for Iron Workers	5.00
Thorp, John Marshall	B. S.	Metallurgy	7.00
Thurman, Howard	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Uphoff, Julianna	B. S.	Typewriting	3.00
Vaughn, Wilma	M. A.	Typewriting	4.00
Walker, Mary	B. S. in Ed.	Secretarial Office Procedure	3.00
Watkins, Leon	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Welchons, Richard R.	B. S.	Basic Electricity	5.00
Weller, Florence	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Westphal, Charles	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Wilkerson, Eugene L.	None	Welding	4.00
Williams, Illa	None	Calculating Machines	4.00
Wilson, Harry	M. A.	Radio Operators Coaching	5.00
Wilson, Robert	B. S.	Accounting	3.00
Wright, Carolyn	B. S.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Young, Fern	M. S. in Ed.	Accounting	3.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(K) PURCHASING PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES

Our Purchasing Agent, Mr. William V. Connell, made a survey of twenty-two universities regarding purchasing procedures and practices. Of this number, seventeen replied. From the copy of the survey recently submitted you will notice that the universities contacted are well known and highly regarded as a group. On the basis of the results from this questionnaire and our own experience with our present procedures, we recommend the following changes.

1. *Requisitions for Executive Committee Approval*—That the present rule calling for requisitions of \$1,000 or over going to the Executive Committee for joint approval be changed to \$2,500 or over.

JUSTIFICATION

a. Most requisitions between \$1,000 and \$2,500 represent larger quantities of operational supplies. The number of these routine requisitions is increasing rapidly as the University grows and as our purchasing gets more and more centralized.

b. Requisitions requiring Executive Committee approval take ten (10) additional days to process because of mailing delays. Fiscal officers are aware of this and try to keep requisitions under \$1,000. If the minimum were increased to \$2,500, better prices on the larger purchases would result and supervising the tendency to keep under the minimum would be easier.

2. *Reporting Purchase Orders, Contracts, and Encumbrance Authorizations*—That our lump sum reporting to the Board be changed from purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations up to \$250 to purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations up to \$1,000; that we list purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations from \$1,000 to \$2,499, instead of \$250 to \$1,000 as at present; and that we give the details on all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or more, instead of \$1,000 or more.

JUSTIFICATION

a. The record keeping and the analysis necessary to compile the report will be substantially reduced. For example, the report to the Board for January, 1957, required eleven (11) pages, single-spaced typewritten. This report would have required only five (5) pages under the proposed purchasing procedures and practices. To show that the month selected, January, is a conservative comparison, the month of March, 1957, showed 962 purchase orders and contracts compared with 655 for January.

b. In the past four years total purchase orders and contracts increased 241 per cent, but those requiring listing for the Board matters (those between \$250 and \$1,000), increased 328 per cent.

c. The part of the report requiring the most time is the category \$1,000 and over, which increased 280 per cent over the past four years, almost three times as many.

3. *Purchasing Agent's Discretion on Taking Bids*—That our Purchasing Agent be given the discretion of taking or not taking competitive bids

on requisitions up to \$500. At the present time the Purchasing Agent is authorized to forego competitive bidding if the requisition is \$50 or less. The Purchasing Agent has found that taking competitive bids involves so much paper work and expense that it would actually be cheaper in many cases not to have competitive bidding.

JUSTIFICATION

Normally, items with the following characteristics can be purchased advantageously to the University without competitive bidding.

- a. Those regularly purchased so that previous prices obtained by competitive bid will serve to monitor the offering of a single bidder.
- b. Those on which the market price is relatively stable.
- c. Those which historically are sold at low or fixed mark-up.
- d. Those which are used in a continuing manner so that delay in securing delivery would hamper the using department's ability to perform its function.
- e. Those which it is not practical to stock in large quantities.
- f. Those which, if bid competitively, would not develop an appreciable savings.
- g. Those in which there is the element of timing or urgency created out of a given set of circumstances irrespective of the using department's responsibility to have anticipated the need.

Examples are some paper stocks, filing cabinets and related metal office furniture, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, Pyrex laboratory glassware, merchandise for resale by the University Store, re-run printing of office procedure forms.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration regarding Point 1 and Point 3, as set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(L) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1957

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1957 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(M) RECOMMENDATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

For a number of years the School of Agriculture has been build-

ing a program in forestry training and working cooperatively with the U.S. Forest Service, the State Division of Forestry, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. This program has developed to the degree that it is desirable to establish a Department of Forestry in the School of Agriculture. This recommendation is predicated upon the following reasons:

1. There is a strong demand for forestry graduates. Experts in the field conservatively estimate the 1200 forestry jobs are annually unfilled because of the lack of trained personnel.

2. Many Illinois students desire to study forestry but there is no established institution within the state which offers a four-year program.

3. A program in the production and utilization of forest crops will be a definite asset in improvement of the economy of Southern Illinois.

4. The geographical location of the University facilities is most advantageous for the establishment of such a program.

5. All twenty-six presently accredited forestry programs in the country are functioning as a separate school or college or as a department in a school or college.

This recommendation is in accordance with the study of Dr. Joseph S. Illick, Dean Emeritus, State University of New York, College of Forestry, who served as forestry consultant to the University during the fall of 1956. It is recommended that the department be established effective with the winter term of the present school year and that Dr. A. B. Caster, Chairman of the Department of Plant Industry, be appointed Acting Chairman of the department for the present.

To a question from Mr. Nickell, regarding an experimental laboratory, President Morris replied that experimental facilities would serve the purposes of the University and the forestry services.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the establishment of a Department of Forestry in the School of Agriculture, effective with the winter term, 1957-58, and approved the appointment of Dr. A. B. Caster as Acting Chairman of the new department. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

The meeting was adjourned at 1 P.M.



MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4, 1957

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, Illinois, on Monday, November 4, 1957, beginning at 1 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Bruce Kipp, reporter for the *East St. Louis Journal*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a special meeting of the Board held on September 23, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard these minutes were approved as presented.

Minutes of the regular meeting of the Board held on October 2, 1957, were also presented. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Robert L. Kern, a former member of the Board of Trustees

of Southern Illinois University, and his brother Richard P. Kern, have presented the Kern family library to the University, and

WHEREAS, This collection of some four thousand volumes reflects the wide and discerning reading interests of a cultured family over several generations and contains many representative works dealing with the social, political, and religious life of the times, and

WHEREAS, The library is an invaluable asset to the existing collection of a growing University Library, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the Board accept the gift of the Kern family library and express its sincere gratitude to the donors for their generous gift to the University. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board, and that copies be forwarded to Mr. Robert L. Kern and Mr. Richard P. Kern.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) RESIDENCE CENTERS TUITION

At the May 16, 1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, Residence Centers tuition was set at \$7.00 per quarter hour of credit, effective the fall quarter of 1957.

When the Alton and East St. Louis Residence Centers enrolled full-time and part-time day students, it seemed clear that they should be charged the same rates charged on the Carbondale campus. The Carbondale part-time resident student carrying eight credit hours or less pays \$17.50 tuition, as approved in the May meeting. This rate was also applied at Alton and East St. Louis. During registration it was discovered that this was inconsistent with the \$7.00 per credit hour charged at the Belleville Residence Center. A student at Belleville carrying a four-hour course would be charged \$28.00, plus the book rental fee, while a student at East St. Louis would pay only \$17.50, plus the book rental fee. To correct this discrepancy, it has been decided that the Belleville tuition should correspond with that charged at Alton, East St. Louis, and Carbondale.

It is recommended that the Board delete the line referring to Residence Centers tuition from the action taken on May 16, 1957, changing tuition charges.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell the Board approved the deletion recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(B) INCREASE OF GRADUATING SENIOR FEE

Each graduate of the University is assessed a graduating fee of \$15.00 by authority of the Board of Trustees. This fee is disbursed for the following purposes: Alumni Dues, \$2.00; Commencement Fund, \$10.00, Student Promotional Activities, \$3.00.

Since the time this original fee was approved, the Board of Directors and the Legislative Council of the Alumni Association have approved the increase of Alumni Association dues from \$2.00 to \$4.00 per year.

Alumni dues were originally established at \$2.00 in 1946 and there was no increase in the annual dues until June 15, 1957. Due to the tremendous increase in costs of printing, engraving, photographs, postage, and other services provided by the Alumni Office to the alumni, faculty and students, it was deemed necessary to increase the amount of dues to \$4.00.

Each graduating senior, by payment of the graduating fee, automatically becomes a member of the Alumni Association for the first year following graduation. To conform to the increase of alumni dues, it is recommended that the fee for graduates be increased to \$17.00, to be distributed for the following purposes: Alumni Dues, \$4.00; Commencement Fund, \$10.00; Student Promotional Activities, \$3.00.

President Morris explained that the policy of including one year's Alumni Association dues in the graduating fee was initially established with the concurrence of the graduating class of that year. He stated that the students seemed to favor this plan, and that it was important to have first year graduates associated with the Alumni group.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommended graduating fee of \$17.00.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00.

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of September, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$131,145.16. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Parts for conveyor	Power Plant and Utilities	Henry A. Petter Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	\$ 2,885.76
1000 copies <i>American Governmental Problems</i>	Textbook Rental	D. Von Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	3,800.00
349 Textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,698.56
Used steel transmission tower	Broadcasting	Utility Tower Co. Oklahoma City, Okla.	16,925.00
600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Friedline Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,509.50
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 7/17 to 8/7/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service S. I. U.	5,737.97
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/8 to 8/14/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,378.63
235 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.	1,253.60
300 copies <i>Laboratory Manual for General Vertebrate Zoology</i>	University Store	Stipes Pub. Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,012.50
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,780.00
30,500 sheets Beckett Cover paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,053.91
435 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt & Co. New York, N. Y.	2,198.30
Transplanting approx. 30 trees	Major Repairs	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	10,000.00*
40,000 lbs. offset paper	Printing Service	Birmingham & Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	6,920.00
Rental, C.C.C. barracks for handicapped children's program	Recreation and Outdoor Education	State Div. of Parks and Memorials Springfield, Ill.	1,120.00*
Purchasing office forms	Purchasing Agent	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	3,532.55
8,602 reams paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	9,279.84
1,500 reams bond paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,695.00
2 Cushman truckster scooters	Physical Plant Maintenance	Soward Harley-Davidson Sales, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,659.78
1957 pickup truck, ½ ton, Chevrolet	General Stores Expense	Wilkins Garage Cobden, Ill.	1,416.28
24 stools, 15 work benches, 4 locker units	Design	Brodhead-Garrett Co. Cleveland, Ohio	1,342.60
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/22 to 8/28/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	4,115.95
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/15 to 8/21/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,963.62
6 lounge chairs, 4 lounge sections, book truck,	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,251.64

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
charge out desk, card case, 4 library tables, 20 chairs			
12 desks, 24 chairs, glass top desk	Residence Centers	Federal Office Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,886.52
Consultant services on group insurance plans	Institutional Affairs	Mr. Emerson C. Erb Bloomington, Ind.	1,000.00
Antenna, 8-bay FM, side-mount type	Broadcasting	Radio Corp. of America Camden, N. J.	4,396.00
Coaxial transmission line	Broadcasting	Andrew Corporation Chicago, Ill.	1,273.00
Change from propane gas service to natural gas	Chautauqua Street Housing	Illinois Electric & Gas Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	3,000.00*
46 ewes, 1 ram	University Farms	Rod Richardson Iraan, Texas	2,160.00
30 ewes, 1 ram	University Farms	Ralph Pembrook Big Lake, Texas	2,750.00
Rental of Ferguson commercial tractor, Sept. and Oct., 1957	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00
56 mattresses	Dowdell Halls	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	1,080.80
104 mattresses	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	1,944.80
220 items chemistry supplies	Chemistry	Schaar & Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,211.50
Chemistry supplies	Chemistry	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,019.46
Employer contributions, first quarterly installment, 1957—1959 biennial appropriation	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	49,200.00
11,200 sq. ft. plywood	General Stores Service	United States Plywood St. Louis, Mo.	1,798.40
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/29 to 9/4/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,614.07
24 chest-desk combinations, 5 mirrors	Southern Acres Apartments	Joseph Helleny & Sons Inc., Herrin, Ill.	1,143.80
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 7/17 to 8/7/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	33,167.09
Photographic equipment	Agricultural Building	Peerless Camera Stores, Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,366.97
12 poultry laboratory tables	Agricultural Building	Reliance Cabinet Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,524.00
Plumbing materials	Applied Science and Laundry Building	James B. Clow & Sons Chicago, Ill.	1,871.66
Storage units	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Mill Supply & Mach. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,862.62
4 refrigerators, 4 ranges	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Eaton & Brown Carbondale, Ill.	1,223.40
Purchase of Tract 65-g	Acquisition of Land	Nettie Spiller Carbondale, Ill.	14,974.00
Purchase of Tract 65-c	Acquisition of Land	Dudley and Catherine Klamp, Carbondale, Ill.	17,999.00
Purchase of Tract 16-a	Acquisition of Land	Frank P. and Julia E. Brock, Carbondale, Ill.	26,499.00
Purchase of Tract 65-j	Acquisition of Land	Joseph S. Morris, <i>et al</i> , Carbondale, Ill.	19,499.00
Purchase of Tract 94-a	Acquisition of Land	Florence K. Culley <i>et al</i> , Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase of Tract 64-a	Acquisition of Land	Leslie F. and Winona H. Malpass Carbondale, Ill.	22,999.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
108 items pipe and fittings	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Crane Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,681.44
6 panelboards	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	2,359.82
11,397 bd. ft. plywood	Applied Science and Laundry Building	United States Plywood Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	1,524.67
2 transformers	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Standard Transformer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	6,800.00
Air compressor	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Worthington Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	3,698.00
Use of equipment for excavation, setting steel, back filling	Applied Science and Laundry Building	R. G. Burke Murphysboro, Ill.	1,427.00
196 electrical fixtures	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Crescent Electric Supply Co., Peoria, Ill.	3,817.31
254 valves	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Crane Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,982.55
Construction work, sheep, swine, beef centers; remodel poultry houses	Agricultural Building Group	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,532.22
Purchase of Tract 128	Acquisition of Land	Earl & Lois Travelstead Carbondale, Ill.	10,499.00
Purchase of Tract 130	Acquisition of Land	Warren R. & Wilma Eberhart Carbondale, Ill.	8,999.00
Purchase of Tract 312	Acquisition of Land	Walter R. & Marie Forsyth Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase of Tract 64	Acquisition of Land	Wilbur C. & Claribel McDaniel Carbondale, Ill.	18,499.00
Purchase of Tract 123	Acquisition of Land	William F. & Mabel Lane Bartlett Carbondale, Ill.	20,599.00
Purchase of Tract 124	Acquisition of Land	Emmet T. & Byrd Harris Carbondale, Ill.	10,499.00
Approx. 35 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,829.00
Concert, 11/9/57	Homecoming	Billy Williams Quartet	1,300.00
Ten Gow test borings	Student Union Building	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N. Y.	1,341.00
Homecoming Show, 11/9/57	Homecoming	Hal Munro & Orchestra	1,100.00
Homecoming Dance, 11/9/57	Homecoming	Les Brown	4,000.00
75 ewes	University Test Farms	Producers Livestock Marketing Assn. National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,859.63
Printing <i>The Egyptian</i> 9/1/57 to 8/31/58	<i>The Egyptian</i>	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00*

* Not to exceed amount shown.

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
6,500 tons 1¼" screening coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co Chicago, Ill.	\$28,860.00
6,500 tons 1¼" screening coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Forsyth Coal Co. Clayton, Mo.	28,860.00
2,500 tons stoker coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	14,500.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1,000 tons stoker coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,800.00
Electrical outlets	Agricultural Building	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	3,010.83*
Architectural and engineering fee	Home Economics Building Group	Meilke & Smith Chicago, Ill.	50,000.00
Modifications and extensions to water mains and electrical ducts	Life Science Building	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,758.47*
Venetian blinds	Agricultural Building	Mackin Venetian Blind Co., Mokenca, Ill.	14,311.40
Draperies and venetian blinds	Thompson Point Residence Halls and Agricultural Building	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	13,912.40
13 items of furniture	Agricultural Building	Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	74,867.74
36 items furniture	Agricultural Building	American Hospital Supply Corp. Evanston, Ill.	7,460.88
Furniture	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	23,619.20
Furniture	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Mandel Brothers, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	16,844.38
Furniture	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	4,539.80

* Extra.

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of September, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Continuing Appointments

- AUNE, HENRIK JOAKIM, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
 BOORD, PHILIP M., Adjunct Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1957.
 CLINE, E. C., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective October 1, 1957.
 VAN HORN, DAVID R., Assistant Registrar, effective October 29, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- BAHWELL, RICHARD H., one-half time Research Assistant in Scholastic Readiness Test Research, September 23, 1957, to January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
 BEELER, DONALD B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, October 14, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
 BLAINE, FLOYD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 30, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
 BLALOCK, JIMMIE R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
 BORGER, CHARLES B., Graduate Assistant in Teacher Training, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, serving as graduate intern in the Mt. Vernon Township High School with salary paid by the school district.
 BROWN, STAFF SGT. JOHN Q., Instructor in Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
 BUNDY, VERLIN G., Graduate Assistant in Teacher Training, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, serving as graduate intern in the Taylorville High School with salary paid by the school district.
 CASTER, JOHN H., one-half time Research Assistant in Communications and Instructional Materials Research, October 1, 1957, to January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
 CHAO, BING-JEN, one-half time Research Assistant in Reactions in Cyclic Ketones Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
 CURRY, JULIA J., Graduate Assistant in Teacher Training, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, serving as graduate intern in the Mt. Vernon Township High School with salary paid by the school district.

- DELAURENTI, JOHN C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- DOYLE, LT. PATRICIA M., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.
- FERRELL, DR. DENTON B., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, October 21, 1957, to February 1, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$825.00 a month.
- FOSTER, JULIA C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- FRENCH, MAJOR RUSSELL A., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- HWANG, HAN-LIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Carbon-Halogen Bonds Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JACKSON, ARTHUR L., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, R. ALLAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, October 1, 1957, to December 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- LEON, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Influence of Group Norms Research, September 23, 1957, to June 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- MILLIGAN, JANET P., two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$340.00 a month.
- SMITH, LT. CURTIS R., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- SMITH, VICTOR P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- STIEF, EDNA M., Lecturer in the University School, January 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- TARRANT, ROBERT M., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Entomological Research, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TENDICK, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), October 7, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WAUGH, SANDRA A., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- WELFING, JOSEPH, JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, October 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- WENDT, RACHEL, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- WILEY, MAJOR RAYMOND D., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- YU, REN-PEIR, one-half time Graduate Assistant, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Reappointments

- CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1957, to December 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- DEY, ELMA, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 9, 10, and 11, 1957, at \$360.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- SUMMERS, DALE J., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 15, 1957, to June 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- VAGNER, CHARLES W., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 15, 1957, to June 17, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Title, and Terms of Appointment

- ANDERSON, MARY LOUISE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA E., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$288.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- CHEN, STEPHEN C. S., one-half time Graduate Fellow at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- CURTIS, SYLVIA, Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, to reside in Woody Hall for the convenience of the University.
- DORNBACH, JOHN E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), to serve at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- DUCKWORTH, IRENE W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), to serve at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- HERR, WILLIAM M., Associate Professor of Agriculture Industries, effective October 14, 1957, superseding previous appointment date.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, October 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), to serve at \$160.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television, effective September 1, 1957, superseding previous appointment date.
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., Lecturer in Botany, effective October 7, 1957, superseding previous appointment date.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN F., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, October 1, 1957, to December 1, 1957, at \$125.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Associate Professor of Sociology, to serve as Assistant Director of Rehabilitation Institute, effective September 5, 1957.
- TRENN, EVELYN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MACMILLAN, COL. ALEXANDER R., Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on a fiscal year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- COCKRUM, LT. COL. EMMETT E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- CARTER, CAPTAIN GEORGE M., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- DAVIS, CAPTAIN JACK R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- KELLER, CAPTAIN FRANK O., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- REEDER, CAPTAIN RICHARD C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- WOOD, CAPTAIN LEONARD G., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- BARR, FIRST LT. JAMES L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- THORNSBERRY, FIRST LT. MARION E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- FREY, M/SGT. LESLIE G., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- SHANNON, M/SGT. PORTER A., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- SIMS, M/SGT. MARVIN R., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- CRAWFORD, T/SGT. RICHARD L., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- GAST, T/SGT. IRVING F. C., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- HOWELL, T/SGT. ARCHIE A., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- WATKINS, T/SGT. GEORGE F., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.

STELLING, S/SGT. WILLIAM F., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.

Outside Employment

YORK, ISOLDE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to supervise on Saturdays the beauty salon she owns in West Frankfort.

Cancellation of Appointments

NYHART, PETER G., Graduate Fellow in History, effective September 23, 1957.

ZIEGLER, JOHN A., Assistant Instructor of Government, effective September 23, 1957.

Resignations

HARRIS, ALFRED G., Librarian and Instructor of History, effective July 1, 1958.

LEITER, LLOYD G., Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), effective September 30, 1957.

ZABROSKI, ITA LOU, Lecturer in the University School, effective December 25, 1957.

Sabbatical Leave

SIMON, ERNEST J., Dean of Technical and Adult Education, January 1, 1958, to January 1, 1959, at half pay.

Leave without Pay

SIMON, ERNEST J., Dean of Technical and Adult Education, for eight months effective January 1, 1959.

Graduate Fellows

LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

KISE, HIROSHI, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

HENAUX, JEAN L., September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

MARR, ANTONY, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

JOO, KWAN JOONG, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$90.00 a month.

BIEN, MING-HOW, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

LEE, WEI-CHENG, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

MARR, ANTONY, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

SHEN, SHA-LENG, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

CHAO, JOSEPH TIEN-CHUN, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1957, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Bockstruck, Earl L.	B.S.I.E.	Industrial Engineering	\$7.00
Bubnas, Phyllis J.	B.S.	Clothing Construction	3.00
Davison, Ralph E.	B.Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Foster, Marilyn Y.	B.S.	Typewriting	3.00
Goforth, Gene M.	M.Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Hopkins, Quentin	B.S.	Industrial Safety	7.00
Husmann, Robert A.	B.S.	Industrial Management	7.00
Minsker, Robert S.	B.S. in Ed.	Labor-Supervisor Relations	7.00
Perry, Frances H.	B.S.	Clothing Construction	3.00
Potts, George D.	—	Bricklayer's Apprentice Training	4.00
Pyle, Mildred M.	B.A.	Business	3.00
Renaud, Victor M.	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Schulte, Virgil J.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Thompson, Sybil	B.Ed.	Physical Education for Women	3.00
Washauer, Louis H.	B.S.	Industrial Management	7.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) SCHOOL FOR FAMILY HOUSING UNITS

Under date of October 24, 1957, copies of a letter from Mr. Clyde V. Winkler, Superintendent of Carbondale City Schools, to Mr. Vernon L. Nickell and Mr. Nickell's letter of October 4 to President Morris were sent to members of the Board of Trustees. As requested in Mr. Nickell's letter, this item was placed on the Board agenda.

President Morris initiated the discussion by explaining that Mr. Nickell had received a letter from Mr. Clyde V. Winkler, Superintendent of Carbondale City Schools, raising a question regarding school facilities which would be necessary by virtue of the large number of family apartment units which the University was planning to erect within the next few years. Mr. Nickell had referred the problem to the Board for its consideration.

President Morris explained that Mr. Winkler had estimated that for 400 housing units there would be 400 or more children of school age. From the University's experience it would appear that this estimate was in error. At the present time there are 105 families living in the Chautauqua Street Housing Project, and from this number of families there are ten children who are six years old, and one child who is five years of age. The number of children of school age in this housing project gives some estimate as to how many children to expect when other family housing units are erected.

It was explained that at the Chautauqua Street Housing Project all

units are two-bedroom units, while the plans for future housing are for 160 units initially, to include twelve no-bedroom apartments, forty-eight one-bedroom apartments, and one hundred two-bedroom apartments. President Morris expressed his feeling that even when 400 apartment units were erected, an estimate of the number of children of school age would be closer to fifty than to four hundred.

In addition, it was pointed out that the University School has an enrollment of 304 students and that all of these, with the exception of twenty-four, come from within the Carbondale City School District. President Morris stated that the method of enrollment in the University School had been on a priority of application basis, and that the Board might wish to consider this policy in the future.

Mr. Nickell indicated that it would be well for him to reply to Mr. Winkler's letter and, in addition to those matters discussed by the Board, to call to Mr. Winkler's attention the possibility of state aid for children living on University owned property.

President Morris stated that although he was taking exception to Mr. Winkler's letter, he wished to emphasize that Mr. Winkler was doing an excellent job with the Carbondale City Schools, and that this had been of considerable help in bringing in new University faculty members.

(K) APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT OF VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIAL
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

It seems advisable for the Board of Trustees to submit a formal petition to the Illinois Board of Vocational Education for approval of Southern Illinois University to offer training for vocational industrial teachers. There is an acute shortage of vocationally certified teachers of auto mechanics, machine shop, building trades, electricity, and similar fields. This has reference to the certification which is authorized by federal laws and which is based on an apprenticeship as well as college preparation.

Especially in Southern Illinois there is a need to develop vocational industrial education. State-wide the shortage of these teachers is increasing. A check of the entire state would show that many of these teachers are certified provisionally and that many are teaching without degrees. Students now at Southern Illinois University who expect to enter this vocational industrial teaching serve an unsupervised apprenticeship either before, after, or during the college training period. With the new program, better teachers could be prepared and a sound direction could be given to the industrial experience required.

The University's Vocational-Technical Institute instructors of these trades are themselves tradesmen, and work taken under them should be considered toward an apprenticeship. Furthermore, the University's

College of Education, through the Industrial Education Department, can specify and teach the professional subjects. The internship could be a supervised apprenticeship whereby the student could gain some credit while completing his industrial experience. The University's Industrial Education staff has qualified vocational industrial teacher trainers who can supervise this work.

Approval is, therefore, requested that an application with supporting data be submitted to the Board of Vocational Education of the State of Illinois, requesting approval of the institution as an institution approved to train teachers of Vocational Industrial Education and, if approved, such a program be activated. No additional facilities nor staff, in addition to that normally required for increased enrollments, will be necessary to activate the program.

In the ensuing discussion, the Board was advised by Mr. Nickell as to recent progress in the approval of the Vocational Agricultural program.

President Morris requested that paragraph 4 of the above section be amended to read as follows: "Approval is, therefore, requested that an application with supporting data be submitted to the proper State agency, requesting . . ."

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the submission of an application for approval of the institution as an institution approved to train teachers of Vocational Industrial Education, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In executive session, Mrs. Stella Collins reported briefly concerning her attendance at the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, as official delegate representing the Board of Trustees. This meeting was held at Boulder, Colorado, October 10-14, 1957. A copy of Mrs. Collins' report of the convention was filed with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris reported briefly concerning the Home Economics Building. He stated that negotiations for a contract providing authority for the Board to reinstate portions of the work were proceeding, but that a controversy had arisen as to what method would be used for computing any additional costs if the Board was to retain the privilege of reinstatement. He indicated that it might be necessary to vary the method in this particular contract from that which was originally suggested to the Board. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should continue to negotiate with the J. L. Simmons Company, and be empowered to arrive at an agreement within the general principles of the previous Board action for providing for reinstatement.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.



MEETING OF DECEMBER 11, 1957

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, December 11, 1957, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President for Business Affairs George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the regular meeting held on November 4, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis these minutes were approved as presented.

Lindell W. Sturgis reported briefly for the Board's Banking Committee. He stated that at a recent meeting with the presidents of the First National Bank and the Carbondale National Bank, both of Carbondale, the Banking Committee had agreed to accept and pay bank charges. On Mr. Sturgis' motion, the Board approved the acceptance of service charges as set up by the local banks, until further notice. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at an appropriate convocation during the Fine Arts Festival to be held in May, 1958, the honorary degree of Doctor of Music be awarded to Mlle. Nadia Boulanger.

Mlle. Nadia Boulanger, world-renowned music theorist, pedagogue, and musicologist, was born in Paris, France, September 16, 1887. As the director of the American Conservatory of Music at Fontainebleau she has been the source of inspiration for countless American musicians and the teacher of America's greatest composers. Her influence as a teacher of teachers has been world-wide, and in an age given to sprawling, undisciplined self-expression her emphasis upon intellect and discipline in the musical art has made her the most important figure in the field of musical pedagogy today. Mlle. Boulanger was the first woman to conduct the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and has become a dominant voice in the musical profession in Europe and America.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the award of the honorary degree of Doctor of Music to Mlle. Boulanger, as recommended.

(B) REPORT ON PRESENT STATUS OF MADISON-ST. CLAIR COUNTIES PROGRAM

Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers, reported orally regarding the present status of the residence centers operation. Copies of the report were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchases orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of October, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$178,708.25. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
250 copies <i>Technical Drawing Problems</i>	University Store	MacMillian Co. Chicago, Ill.	\$ 1,050.00
Addressograph	Printing Expense	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	6,356.25
Perceptoscope, with frame counter attached	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	1,283.04
10 Royal standard typewriters	Residence Centers	Office Machine Exc. Alton, Ill.	1,700.00
7,500 lbs. Lee's luminescent vellum	Printing Service	Birmingham & Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,811.25
Furnish and apply Bituminous materials and seal coat of rock aggregate to road at Little Grass Campus	Major Repairs	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	2,239.00
Furnish and install Operant auditory equipment	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	6,226.79
Parts for Operant visual equipment	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	5,401.19
Gelb line-up and register table with attachments	Printing Expense	Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,800.00
Anderson printer unit	Printing Expense	Eastman Kodak Stores Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,750.00
Estimated water service, Alton Residence Center, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant Operation	Alton Water Company Alton, Ill.	1,500.00*
Estimated electrical and gas service, Alton Residence Centers, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant Operation	Union Electric St. Louis, Mo.	6,000.00*
Repairs, gymnasium, Alton Residence Center	Major Repairs	Marcal Home Improvement Co. Alton, Ill.	3,450.00
24 student chairs, 10 game tables, 1 sofa, 5 coffee tables, 10 chairs	Southern Acres Apartments	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,367.00
1 bassoon with case, 2 clarinets with cases	Music	LeMasters Music Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,062.11
1 trombone with case, 3 French horns, 2 baritones, 2 trumpets, with cases, 1 Strobotuner	Music	Rhein's Music House, Inc., Belleville, Ill.	2,232.50
92 dormitory beds	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,403.96
56 convertible bunk beds	Dowdell Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,824.80
230 cases canned goods	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,539.80
5,000 cc. monovalent flu vaccine, Asiatic strain	Health Service	Sharp and Dome Memphis, Tenn.	1,580.00
1957 standard ½-ton Chevrolet 6 cylinder pickup truck	Physical Plant Operation	Cowell & Sons, Inc. Chester, Ill.	1,475.00
6 new 1958 Plymouth Savoy 6 cylinder sedans	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	10,950.00
1957 Ford ½-ton pickup truck with flares bed	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Remon Motor Co. Chester, Ill.	1,494.50
10 Shorthorn bred heifers, registered	University Farms	H. P. & Leo D. Miller Danvers, Ill.	3,000.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Chautauqua Street Housing	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	18,890.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Food Service	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,135.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Dowdell Halls	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,835.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Southern Acres Apartments	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	9,500.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Physical Plant Service S. I. U.	1,840.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	University Laundry	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,000.00
2 half-ton 6 cylinder Ford trucks, less trade-in allowances	Physical Plant Maintenance	Morgan Motor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,475.00
255 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,102.90
235 copies textbooks	Textbook Rental	Richard D. Irwin Homewood, Ill.	1,234.60
250 copies <i>Sociology: A Synopsis of Principles</i>	Textbook Rental	Appleton-Century- Crofts, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,142.50
15 Stenograph machines and stands	Vocational-Technical Institute	Stenographic Machines, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,380.00
Chartered air travel, July and August, 1957	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,779.42
900 cases paper towels, 36 mirror cabinets	General Stores Service	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	4,095.00
Freezer and condensing unit	Food Services	Fred Rott Refrigeration, Marion, Ill.	1,326.80
Manufacture of book <i>Indian Shakers</i> , 2,000 copies bound, 1,000 copies sewn but unbound	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,636.00
Manufacture of book <i>Modes of Being</i> , 2,500 copies 1-vol., 500 copies 2-vol.	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	5,862.00†
600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Lingle Truck Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,515.50†
2,000 lbs. coffee, 10/1/57 to 12/31/57	Food Service	Continental Coffee Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,540.00
1,300 lbs. coffee to 12/31/57	Thompson Point Halls	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,154.00
Rental and sale of faculty and student caps, gowns, hoods	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Co. Champaign, Ill.	2,078.31
Utilities and maintenance estimated usage 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	4,680.00
Utilities and maintenance, estimated usage 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Woody Hall	Physical Plant Service S. I. U.	6,420.00
Diesel fuel, motor oil, gear oil, grease for earth moving machines, 9/1/57 to 12/31/57	Major Repairs	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,310.25
33,000 gal. fuel oil, Residence Centers, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant Operation	Piasa Motor Fuels Alton, Ill.	4,075.50
400 tons 1¼" screening coal, 10/9/57 to 10/31/58	Physical Plant Operation	Mississippi Valley Coal Co. Alton, Ill.	3,444.00
Used Cessna 310 airplane	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	40,000.00
20 drawing tables	Design	Al J. Bader Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,120.00
470 cases canned food	Food Service	Earl James Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,933.47

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
60 cases salmon	Food Service	General Grocer Co. Marion, Ill.	1,650.00
5 microfilm files	General Library	Remington Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,516.25
2700 sq. ft. vinyl tile	General Stores Service	Missouri Metal Trims, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,782.00
450 tons crushed limestone rock	Major Repairs	Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,053.00
Rental of airport facilities per lease	Air Force—R. O. T. C.	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	15,000.00
245 mortis cylinders, 245 pin cores	Physical Plant Service	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.	1,139.25
5 microscopes	Botany	Schaar & Company Chicago, Ill.	2,560.50
Flexowriter recorder and reproducer, Softone acoustical cabinet	Stenographic Expense	Friden Calculating Machine Agency Evansville, Ind.	1,929.00
Moving trees	Major Repairs	The Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio	1,138.00
2 dynoptic polarizing microscopes	Geology	Scientific Products Evanston, Ill.	1,042.00
Electrical material	Applied Science and Laundry Building	G. & W. Electric Spec. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,439.65
1,944 bd. ft. lumber	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,239.77
Purchase of Tract 11-a	Acquisition of Land	Clifton and Edna J. Kirby, Carbondale, Ill.	21,799.00
Purchase of Tract 120	Acquisition of Land	Stella M. Maness Carbondale, Ill.	29,499.00
Water chilling plant	Rehabilitation and Renovation of President's Office	The Trane Company LaCrosse, Wis.	3,532.00
3 scrubbing machines, 3 vacuum cleaners	Agricultural Building	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,212.65
Labor and material, lecture hall seating	Life Science Building	Blackwell Wielandy St. Louis, Mo.	3,674.52
Purchase of Tract 65-f	Acquisition of Land	Nettie Spiller Carbondale, Ill.	12,399.00
368 room dividers	Thompson Point Halls	Ebenreiter Woodworking Co., Sheboygan, Wis.	36,987.68
2 multi-zone heating and air-conditioning units	Rehabilitation and Renovation of President's Office	The Trane Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,106.00
Purchase of Tract 65-d	Acquisition of Land	Lawson and Alice D. Fore, Carbondale, Ill.	43,399.00
Purchase of Tract 93	Acquisition of Land	Stephen D. and Daisy Lockwood, Carbondale, Ill.	43,000.00
Purchase of Tract 10-a	Acquisition of Land	W. E. and Helen Walkup, Carbondale, Ill.	20,999.00
Construction materials	Rehabilitation and Renovation of President's Office	Westinghouse Elec. Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,033.01
Purchase of Tract 10-d	Acquisition of Land	John T. and Mary E. Mars, Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase of Tract 109	Acquisition of Land	Marion M. and Jean L. Harriss, Carbondale, Ill.	14,000.00
Purchase of Tract 111	Acquisition of Land	Nathan and May Jackson Carbondale, Ill.	14,250.00
Purchase of Tract 110	Acquisition of Land	John O. and Halline Hudgins, Carbondale, Ill.	5,250.00
Approx. 60 uniforms, package deal	A.F.-R.O.T.C. Uniforms— Advanced	Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,994.00*

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of grant award	Physical Properties of Aluminum Isopropylate	Chattanooga Medicine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,897.50

* Not to exceed amount shown.

† Less discount.

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Architectural and engineering services	Major Repairs	William G. Potter & Kenneth R. Rogers Caseyville, Ill.	\$ 1,800.00
Laboratory equipment, Parkinson Laboratory	Permanent Improvements	Metalab Equipment Co. Hicksville, N. Y.	16,499.00
Changes in dark room equipment	Agricultural Building Group	A. M. Norman & Son Carbondale, Ill.	2,207.84*
218 beds	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	6,745.14

* Extra.

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Gasoline and oil on credit cards, Alton Residence Center fleet, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Physical Plant Operation	\$ 1,750.00
Doctors' fees, 9/16/57 to 12/31/57	Student Medical Benefit Fund	3,500.00
Hospital fees, 9/16/57 to 12/31/57	Student Medical Benefit Fund	7,500.00
Purchase of books, 10/1/57 to 6/30/58	General Library	180,000.00*
Refunds of tuition, 10/1/57 to 12/31/57	Refunds	5,000.00

* Not to exceed amount shown.

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of October, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts

comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Death

The death of Mr. Martin Howard Goede, Lecturer in Mathematics, assigned to Residence Centers, was reported. Mr. Goede was born November 19, 1892, and died November 10, 1957. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1957. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Iowa State College and the Master of Science in Education degree from the University of Southern California.

Continuing Appointments

BORK, A. W., Professor and Director of the Latin American Institute, effective January 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,020.00 a month.

Term Appointments

BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, December 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

CARR, EARL W., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), November 18, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$216.00 a month.

FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, November 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

GANAHL, BLANCHE, one-half time Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, October 15, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.

HOOPER, DOROTHY S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), November 11, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.

KINGSLEY, ALLEN E., one-half time Research Assistant in Special Education, January 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- KOIKE, HIDEO, one-half time Research Assistant in Equipment Design for Crippled Children Research, November 1, 1957, to May 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- MATHEWS, WILLIAM B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Plant Industry, November 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOHOLY-NAGY, SIBYL D., Lecturer in Design, January 13, 1958, to January 28, 1958, at total salary of \$1,250.00.
- OTT, CARLYLE G., one-third time Lecturer in Industrial Education, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month.
- RAYBORN, CHARLES E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Physical Education (Residence Centers), December 2, 1957, to March 1, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, MAX E., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), November 11, 1957, to November 16, 1957, at \$215.00 a month.
- WHITE, RALPH, Community Consultant in Community Services, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL V., four-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$384.00 a month.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., one-half time Lecturer in Physiology, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- HUFF, FRANCES T., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- HUMBLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in Speech, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- MOORE, HARRY T., Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TOTTEN, DONALD F., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month.
- TUCKER, GLADYS B., Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

Changes of Title, Rate, and Terms of Appointment

- BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, to serve one-half time at \$440.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- HERTENSTEIN, HAROLD N., part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, to serve at rate of \$10.00 per hour, superseding previous appointment.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Foreign Languages, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, one-half time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$288.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- LEIDLOFF, HELMUT, one-half time Research Assistant in Elementary School Foreign Language Research, November 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, superseding previous appointment.

RAMP, WAYNE S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective January 2, 1958, superseding previous appointment.

SMITH, VICTOR P., one-half time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), October 7, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$224.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

Outside Employment

TAYLOR, CHARLES C., Assistant Professor of Music, to serve as Minister of Music at the First Methodist Church, Carbondale, Illinois.

Cancellation of Appointment

STIEF, EDNA MARIE, Lecturer in the University School, January 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958.

Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1957, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Barnes, Irvin Delmar	—	Driver Training	\$2.00
Cphoon, Donald E.	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting and Shorthand	3.00
Cornett, Hicks	B.S.	Typewriting and Bookkeeping	3.00
Cravens, Lawrence A.	M.S.	Woodworking	3.00
Cross, Alfred Edwin	A.B.	Driver Training	2.00
Davis, Virgil J.	M.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Doerner, Carroll L.	B.S.	Woodworking	3.00
Gilster, Ruth E.	—	Art	4.00
Hazelrigg, Judith	B.S.	Bookkeeping-Accounting	3.00
Heinzman, Ray H.	M.A.	Bookkeeping	4.00
Holst, Louis R.	—	Accounting	3.00
Howell, Lucille Vick	M.S.	Public Speaking	4.00
Huff, Alice L.	B.A.	Typewriting	3.00
Jones, Richard W.	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00
McCabe, Robert L.	LL.B.	Everyday Law	5.00
Misselhorn, Roscoe	—	Art	3.00
Rich, Winnie Jean	B.S.	Typewriting and Shorthand	3.00
Rust, Margaret J.	—	Art	3.00
Sachse, Patsy June	B.S.	Sewing	3.00
Sims, Willard H.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Stanhouse, David P.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Stretch, Dale D.	B.S. in Ed.	Industrial Education	3.00
Taylor, Mary	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Trulove, Marjorie E.	M.S.	Typewriting	4.00
Warfield, Jean	B.S.	Speech	3.00
Williams, Jeannette	M.A.	Shorthand	4.00
Willis, Aubrey L.	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Zimmerman, Jack F.	B.S. in Ed.	Bookkeeping	3.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) APPLICATION FOR APARTMENT HOUSING UNITS

At the meeting on January 17, 1957, the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution authorizing an application for funds from the Housing and Home Finance Agency to construct "not to exceed 200 apartment units" and for a loan "not to exceed \$2,000,000."

In subsequent negotiations, it became necessary to reduce the request for apartment units to \$1,500,000 and to reduce the number of units to 160. The Housing and Home Finance Agency has now asked that a specific resolution containing these figures be approved by the Board of Trustees. The suggested resolution follows:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University on January 17, 1957, did approve a report submitted to them, entitled "A Program for Family Housing," dated January, 1957; and

WHEREAS, With the increased enrollment in the graduate programs of the University, and the ever continuing presence in the student body of married couples; and

WHEREAS, These persons are necessary for the instruction of the students of Southern Illinois University, and it is an obligation of the Board to provide housing therefor; and

WHEREAS, It appears that the available facilities within the immediate community for the housing of married students and their families, and for married instructors and their families, will be insufficient; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$1,500,000 to finance the construction of 160 apartment units, and that the President of the University be and is authorized to make application to and to negotiate with the said Housing and Home Finance Agency for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees for the said loan of \$1,500,000 for 160 apartment units.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) RESIDENCE CENTERS STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND

The following student activity funds were not included in the 1957-1958 internal budget because they were activated after July 1, 1957. Inasmuch as they are urgently needed, it is recommended that they be approved by the Board of Trustees:

Alton Student Medical Benefit Fund	\$ 3,600.00
Alton Student Welfare Fund	10,300.00
Alton Contingency Fund	700.00
Transfer to Loan Fund	400.00
East St. Louis Medical Benefit Fund	1,000.00
East St. Louis Student Welfare Fund	3,000.00
East St. Louis Contingency Fund	600.00
Transfer to Loan Fund	400.00

President Morris indicated that the distribution requested would provide the same kind of fees for activity purposes at the Residence Centers as are provided at the Carbondale campus.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the distribution of student activity funds, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) APPROVAL OF STUDENT IN-TRAINEE CATEGORY

The University, through its Department of Special Education in the College of Education, has been awarded a grant for research with and training of handicapped persons.

It involves handicapped persons in an experimental program who, in addition to receiving non-credit instruction, will also be receiving training of a type which will allow them to better equip themselves for economic sufficiency.

Previously approved student categories do not fit these particular students and it is, therefore, requested that the category "Student Trainee" be adopted for use of persons who may be a part of an experimental program and who receive non-credit instruction and training.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the category "Student Trainee" for use as designated above.

(M) APPROVAL OF SALE OF IBM STOCK

As a part of a research grant made to the University for immigration studies, ten shares of International Business Machine Corporation

stock was given to the Board of Trustees for purposes of financing the studies. It is, of course, necessary to sell this stock to obtain the funds necessary to finance the project. A formal resolution must be adopted by the Board of Trustees before a sale can be effected. Approval of the following resolution is requested:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby approve the sale by the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University of the ten shares of International Business Machine Corporation stock, ownership of which is evidenced by stock certificate number F-526377, issued by the International Business Machine Corporation, which certificate has been received by the Board of Trustees from the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, and the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such documents as may be necessary for this sale.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the above resolution.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris displayed a drawing of a proposed trailer park and indicated that the park would provide for 62 trailers on lots approximately 30 x 50 feet, with a separate building for bath, laundry, and toilet facilities. He indicated that such facilities were to be rented to married students, graduate students, and young faculty members, but that trailers would not be provided. President Morris stated that over a period of time the rental charges would pay for the construction costs and take care of operating expenses. He stated that minimum standards for trailers were to be established, and that each lot would have a concrete block which would be a service outlet for sewer, water, and electrical connections and a parking place for an automobile. He indicated that a playground would be provided for young children, and that the park would be within easy walking distance of the schools.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the project was desirable.

President Morris indicated to the Board that he had requested an appointment with Governor Stratton for the purpose of placing before him the report of the present status of the residence centers operation in Madison-St. Clair counties, and the necessity for additional funds for operations. President Morris also stated that a group in Alton, Illinois, was starting a move to try to induce the location of a continuing institution in that vicinity. He indicated that Professor Alonzo Meyers had been engaged to make a further study of the problem during December and

January, and that a proposal for an area location or a specific location would be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.



MEETING OF JANUARY 30, 1958

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the Alton Residence Center, Alton, Illinois, on Thursday, January 30, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 11, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer

and Martin F. Oehmke. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) POLICY FOR NAMING UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

At the request of the Board of Trustees, a faculty committee was selected to consider and recommend a policy for naming of University buildings. This committee consisted of the following: Professor E. V. Miles, Jr., Chairman; Dean T. W. Abbott; Professor I. P. Brackett; Professor E. C. Coleman; Dean I. Clark Davis; Professor J. Cary Davis; Miss Florence E. Denny; Dean John E. Grinnell; Mr. Dilla Hall; Miss Lucy K. Woody; Professor E. G. Lentz; Professor Willis Moore; Professor Ted Ragsdale; Miss Marjorie Shank; Miss Hilda Stein; Dean W. G. Swartz; Dean C. Horton Talley; Professor W. A. Thalman; Professor W. C. Westberg.

This committee, after deliberation, has arrived at the following policies:

1. Buildings given to the University may be named for donors or memorial funds.
2. Instructional buildings shall be named in terms of function.
3. Residence halls shall be named for distinguished members of the University faculty, retired or deceased.
4. General-purpose buildings shall be named for (a) distinguished former members of the Board of Trustees and Presidents, and (b) other administrators, retired or deceased.
5. The above provisions shall not preclude the naming of any appropriate part of a building for a member of the Board of Trustees or a member of the University faculty, retired or deceased.

It is recommended that this policy be approved by the Board.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the following amended policy:

In those cases in which the Board deems it wise to name any building, the following general policy is adopted to serve as a guide:

1. Buildings given to the University may be named for donors or memorial funds.
2. Instructional buildings named in terms of function.

3. Residence halls named for distinguished members of the University faculty, retired or deceased.

4. General-purpose buildings named for (a) distinguished former members of the Board of Trustees and Presidents, and (b) other administrators, retired or deceased.

5. The above provisions shall not preclude the naming of any building or appropriate part thereof for a member of the Board of Trustees, a member of the University faculty, or any other worthy or distinguished person, retired or deceased.

The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(B) RESEARCH BUREAUS IN BUSINESS, EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

A number of the schools and colleges at Southern Illinois University have attempted informally to make their fact-finding facilities available to various agencies, such as the public schools, municipalities, business organizations, state and federal government, and others in a position to apply certain of the findings of our research staff in the public interest.

For example, the College of Education has made surveys for a number of public schools concerning such matters as finance, staffing, enrollments, and building programs. The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, through its Government Department, has provided advice and has issued publications on local government. The School of Business has cooperated with businessmen in the area in locating information of use to them and has periodically issued a *Business News Letter*.

These activities have now reached a volume which makes it desirable to recognize them formally in the organization of the schools and colleges. We therefore recommend that the Board approve, to become effective July 1, 1958, a Public Affairs Research Bureau as an agency of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, a Business Research Bureau as an agency of the School of Business, and an Educational Research Bureau as an agency of the College of Education.

It should be understood that each of these bureaus would concern itself entirely with making available for use by the general public the kind of information our scholars have in their possession. These bureaus will not in any way affect the organized and individual research projects being carried on by staff members of the University, nor will they be concerned with basic, theoretical, or pure research as such. They are, in effect, agencies of applied research, drawing upon the results of investigations already made.

The head of each bureau will be nominated to the President jointly by the appropriate undergraduate dean and by the dean of the Graduate School, who has a general responsibility for all research activities of the University. Each head will serve on a part-time basis and will be a member of the regular instructional and research staff of his school or college. Each of the bureaus will have available to it the research talents of the various faculty members of its school or college and will therefore not require a staff of its own. Occasionally, however, one of the bureaus may wish to undertake an investigation for which it is reimbursed by some business or some public agency. In these circumstances the bureau might need to employ additional personnel paid from its restricted funds in order to carry out the terms of the grant. For the sake of centralizing information, each of the bureaus will report to the dean of the Graduate School all its projects, grants, and special appointments.

It is anticipated that these bureaus will not require additional funds from the University during the current biennium and that their future budgets will depend entirely upon the general growth of their work and of the University's budget.

After discussion, Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board direct the administration to consider the establishment of a program of study for the wider utilization of natural resources, especially those abundant in southern Illinois. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and was carried by unanimous vote.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Kenneth I. Davis, the Board approved the establishment of research bureaus in Business, Education, and Public Affairs.

(C) AMENDMENT TO UNIVERSITY TRAVEL REGULATIONS

The Board of Trustees, at its meeting on September 26, 1952, approved travel regulations governing the travel of staff members of the University. These regulations provide that:

"Travel on University Business

A staff member who travels on University business shall do so only with the consent of his department chairman and academic dean or his office and division heads. . . .

Use of Private Automobile on a Mileage Basis

To obtain reimbursement for use of a personal car on a mileage basis, you should take the following steps:

1. Make inquiry of the Physical Plant as to the availability of a University automobile when a trip is to be made. If a University car is not available for that time and for the length of time which the trip would take, other transportation not being

suitable, the trip cannot be postponed to a later date, use of a personal car may be authorized by the head of the department requesting the service.

2. Maintain an accurate record of mileage involved in the use of a personal car for University business, and the name of places visited during the trip. A copy of this record must be attached to the Business Office copy of the reimbursement voucher.

3. The Travel Expense Voucher must carry the statement that it was not practicable to take a University car. The present rate of reimbursement, which is subject to change at any time, is seven cents per mile."

Mr. Edward V. Miles, in considering matters dealing with faculty benefits, has recommended, after consultation with members of the administration, that Paragraph Number One above be amended by adding the following:

"; however, the use of a personal car by a staff member who wishes to attend a meeting, conference, or convention accompanied by one or more members of his family may be authorized by the chairman of his department and academic dean or his office or division head. Reimbursement for the use of a personal car for such purposes will be at the same mileage rate as charged for University-owned cars."

This amendment would mean that faculty members would be reimbursed at the same rate with which their department travel budget would have been charged for use of a University car. At the present time, they are reimbursed at the rate of seven cents per mile when it becomes necessary for them to use their own cars. If, however, the staff member preferred to take his own car in lieu of the University car so that one or more members of his family could accompany him, he would be reimbursed at the same rate which the Physical Plant charges for this vehicle. At the present time, this rate is five and one-half cents per mile.

At the request of John Page Wham, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman and Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly were instructed to investigate insurance coverage.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommended amendment to University travel regulations.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of November and December, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$271,919.32. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
One carload lumber	General Stores Service	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$ 3,651.95
Approx. 13,000 loaves bread, 4,285 buns, October—December, 1957	Thompson Point	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	2,924.15
Approx. 10,500 gals. milk, cottage cheese, whipping cream, etc. October—December, 1957	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,595.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
325 miscellaneous textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton-Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,402.50
Miscellaneous janitor supplies	General Stores Service	City Janitor Supply & Brush Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,315.92
Approx. 185 cases salad dressings, tea bags, gelatin	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,054.45
5 new Fords, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,867.50
One 1957 standard ½-ton Ford, F-100, 6-cylinder truck	Power Plant and Utilities	Morgan Motor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,395.00
Two 1958 standard Ford, F-100, 6-cylinder ½-ton pickup trucks	University Farms	Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill.	2,990.92
Two 1958 8-cylinder Fordor Ford station wagons	Residence Centers	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,497.32
Two 1958 8-cylinder Fordor Ford sedans	Residence Centers	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,916.00
Four wrestling mats	Physical Education Men—Academic	Veath Sports Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,676.00
Four two-year-old registered Angus heifers	University Farms	William J. Pfeffer Lebanon, Ill.	1,000.00
Four two-year-old Angus heifers	University Farms	Tomlinson Farms West Frankfort, Ill.	1,000.00
One No. 55 "Trane" air conditioner, less heating coils	Physical Plant Service	Hoe Supply Company Christopher, Ill.	1,018.00
Manufacture of book <i>Man's Ultimate Commitment</i>	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	4,189.42
Dishwasher and accessories	Food Services	Servco Equip. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,156.40
Furnish and install six sections library shelving	Residence Centers	Remington-Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,422.75
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Thompson Point	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, S. I. U.	2,750.00
100 doz. athletic gym towels	Physical Education Facilities	George McArthur & Sons, Inc., Baraboo, Wis.	1,237.00
20 microscopes, 1 stereomicroscope	Residence Centers	Dickson Instrument & Supply Co. Memphis, Tenn.	2,585.00
26 items household furniture	University Courts	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,259.17
Two months rental of Ferguson tractor	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,220.00
Buick Special, Model 41, 1958, to be converted to 12-passenger Flagship- type bus	Transportation Service	Wallace Buick Co. Carbondale, Ill.	6,350.00
10 typewriters	Residence Centers	Stiles Office Equip. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,700.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses	Woody Hall	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, S. I. U.	2,500.00
9,100 loaves bread, 535 pkg. buns, October—December	Food Services	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	1,538.65
1,400 gal. ice cream, 200 gal. sherbet, other dairy products, October—December	Food Services	Midwest Dairy DuQuoin, Ill.	1,639.00
4,000 gal. milk, cottage cheese, other dairy products, October— December	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,464.12
4,275 gal. milk cottage cheese, other dairy products, October— December	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,382.45
900 gal. ice cream mix, October—December	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,170.00
Light fixtures	General Stores Service	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,171.25
Electrical supplies	General Stores	Graybar Elec. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,117.35
102 items laboratory supplies	Residence Centers	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,368.26
66 items laboratory supplies	Residence Centers	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,774.52
50,000 invoice voucher forms interleaved with one-time carbon	Purchasing Agent	The Democrat Pickneyville, Ill.	1,176.25
15,000 gal. gasoline, motor oil, grease for earth-moving machines	Major Repairs	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	3,220.00
Lectures from 10/7/57 to 11/2/57	General Instruction	R. Buckminster Fuller Forest Hills, N. Y.	3,000.00
575 sq. ft. asphalt tile	Physical Plant Service	Lambert Linoleum & Rug Co., Marion, Ill.	1,143.75
One psychogalvanometer	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	1,008.64
Printing and binding 8,000 copies S. I. U. bulletin	General Publications	The Interstate Printers & Pub., Danville, Ill.	5,697.10
8 periodical display cases, card catalog case	General Library	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,090.71
Audiometric testing room	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.	3,075.00
831 cases canned food	Thompson Point	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,054.45
271 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N. Y.	1,446.64
6 desks, 2 files, 12 chairs, 3 tables	Psychology	Blackwell-Wielandy St. Louis, Mo.	1,357.21
Vapor fractometer	Chemistry	Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chicago, Ill.	3,312.00
1958 jeep, Model CJ-5	University Architect	Sappington Service Sappington, Mo.	1,737.00
1958 station wagon, Fordor Chevrolet	Cooperative Wildlife Research	Pearl Motor Co. Anna, Ill.	2,406.41
1,500 bu. oats	University Farms	Master Feed & Seed Co., Inc., East St. Louis, Ill.	1,275.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1,033 textbooks	University Store	South-Western Pub. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,445.40
525 textbooks	University Store	Stipes Pub. Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,006.88
Catalog card deposit to 6/30/58	General Library	Card Div., Library of Congress Washington, D. C.	2,700.00
8 stereoscopic microscopes	Zoology	A. S. Aloe Company Chicago, Ill.	2,376.00
1,600 tons red gravel	Major Repairs	Bittle Trucking Service Anna, Ill.	2,560.00
1958 truck, jeep pickup	Little Grassy Physical Plant	Truck Center, Inc. Cairo, Ill.	2,137.15
56 items laboratory equipment	Residence Centers	Schaar & Company Chicago, Ill.	1,014.28
3,491 lunches served visiting high school band members	Special Meetings	Carbondale Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.67
Rental of Parrish property, 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	Rental Real Property	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.15
2,143 admissions to football games	Receptions	S. I. U. Athletic Ticket Office, Carbondale, Ill.	4,894.50
Manufacture of book <i>The Rational and Social Foundations of Music</i>	University Press	American Book-Stratford Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,250.39
Laundry service for October	Laundry Service	Todd's Launderers & Cleaners Murphysboro, Ill.	1,677.65
55 electric ranges	Southern Acres Apartments	Weller Plumbing & Heating Co. Carbondale, Ill.	5,677.65
10,000 lbs. paper, Wescar gloss plate offset	Printing Service	Birmingham & Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,835.00
900 bu. yellow ear corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mills & Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,035.00
1958 truck, 6-cylinder Chevrolet	General Stores	Hays Chevrolet Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,715.07
8 student demonstrators	Industrial Education	Dumville Mfg. Co. Washington, D. C.	1,977.04
Installation of sanitary sewer	Construction of Agricultural Building	Carbondale Water Works & Sewage Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	1,395.00
2 buffing machines, 2 vacuums	Construction of Dormitories	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,360.00
Labor and Material to complete parking lot and lighting	Construction of Agricultural Building	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	4,300.00
Labor and material to install screens at Thompson Point	Construction of Dormitories	Contractor's Alumium Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,873.00
3 oil-filled transformers	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Standard Transformer Warren, Ohio	1,746.00
Labor and material for steam beds, greenhouses	Construction of Agricultural and Related Buildings	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,100.00
Purchase of land	Acquisition of Land	Orin A. Tiller Carbondale, Ill.	1,599.00
Labor and material for telephone and electric outlets	Construction of Agricultural and Related Buildings	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,800.00
25 items medical supplies	Student Medical Benefit Fund	McKesson-Robbins Inc. Cairo, Ill.	1,134.08
120 feeder pigs	Experimental Farms	Oregon County Livestock Producers Assoc. Alton, Ill.	1,933.75

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Student tickets, Community Concert series	Lectures and Entertainment	Carbondale Community Concert Fund Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Accident insurance, University School, 1957—1958	University School Activity	Page Ins. Agency Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,207.75
Consultant services, 11/1/57 to 7/30/58	Cooperative Research— National Rehabilitation	Carol Ruth St. Cyr. Arlington, Va.	1,000.00
20 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms Restricted Research	Farmer's Produce & Supply, Anna, Ill.	1,570.50
Milk and ice cream	School Camping and Recreation	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,492.94
Band for military ball	Air Force R.O.T.C. Student Activities	Willard Alexander Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,750.00
20 tons crumblized broiler feed	University Test Farms Restricted Research	Buena Vista Mills & Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,400.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rent, 4/15/57 to 9/5/57	University Laundry	Carbondale Wite Swan Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,698.40
Additional professional services Parkinson Laboratory	Major Repairs	William G. Potter & Kenneth Rogers Caseyville, Ill.	7,584.00
Rental and service charges for air weather station	Geography	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Completion, 14 bays, Library Building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	51,678.00*
Addition to shop building No. 4	Vocational-Technical Institute	Southern Const. Co. Anna, Ill.	28,250.00
Installation of sidewalks	Agricultural Building Group	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	7,080.00*
Furniture, Thompson Point dormitories	Construction of Dormitories	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	10,386.72
Labor and material for road, U. S. 51 to Service Building area	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	57,320.00
Architectural and engineering services, Thompson Point Residence Halls	Construction of Dormitories	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	3,500.00
Plumbing, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	120,305.00
Heating and refrigeration, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building	Usher Bros. Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	119,282.00
Labor and material, electrical work	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System	Anderson Electric Inc. Danville, Ill.	35,450.00

* Extra

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Refunds	\$ 2,400.00
Refund of tuition, to 1/31/58	Refunds	2,000.00

(F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of November and December, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(J) LISTING OF CALL STAFF FOR THE RESIDENCE CENTERS

The rapid growth of enrollment at the Residence Centers has made it necessary to supplement the services of full time staff members with call staff members who are brought in to teach single courses on short notice. There are many highly trained professional people in the Madison-St. Clair area who are well qualified to teach and who are willing to give us part-time service.

To date, we have been reporting the names of these individuals and the terms of their part-time appointments. It is requested that hereafter they be cleared in a single listing, to be supplemented from time to time as additional appointments are recommended. It is also recommended

that their salaries be stated on a per hour basis, so that they can be called upon to teach as needed.

These recommendations would make it possible to handle call staff lecturers at the Residence Centers much as we now handle practice supervisors in the affiliated schools and temporary lecturers in Adult Education.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the procedure recommended for listing call staff lecturers for the Residence Centers.

(K) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

- ALLEN, CLARK LEE, Professor of Economics, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- CARR, MORRIS F., Assistant Supervisor (Assistant Business Officer) and Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education (Residence Centers), effective January 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- CORNWELL, CLIFTON, JR., Assistant Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective February 3, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- CRENSHAW, JOSEPH H., Instructor in Mathematics, effective March 26, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- HERZOG, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Business Administration (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- HOSELY, NEIL W., Professor and Chairman of Forestry, effective June 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$960.00 a month.
- HOWELL, LIONEL D., Assistant Supervisor (Assistant Business Officer) and Instructor in Accounting (Residence Centers), effective January 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- LEE, J. MURRAY, Professor and Chairman of Elementary Education, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- MILLER, KENNETH R., Administrative Assistant to the President, effective April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at annual salary of \$12,500.00.
- NICHOL, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Geology, effective March 26, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- PARRY, RACHAEL A., Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- SCHAEF, ROBERT A., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective January 15, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$820.00 a month.
- TOBERMAN, GEORGE A., Purchasing Agent and Division Chief, effective December 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- TURNER, GENE C., Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$460.00 a month.
- TURNER, JAMES D., Assistant Professor of Government and Sociology (Residence Centers), effective February 3, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

WHEAT, LEONARD B., Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- ALLMAN, JOSEPH M., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, January 2, 1958, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- ARONSON, CHARLES D., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- AUMANN, FRANCIS R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BAHWELL, RICHARD H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 2, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- BERGER, RAYMOND H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Industrial Education (Residence Centers), for one-half week effective January 2, 1958, at total salary of \$24.00.
- BRUNO, JOHN O., one-fourth time Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- CAMPION, LEE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), January 18, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- CHEN, YUEN-PAI, one-half time Research Assistant in Methyl Cellosolve Solution Research, January 2, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 2, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.
- DAVID, EVELYN, three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, January 2, 1958, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- Eierman, LOUISE H., two-thirds time Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- FRITZ, LEROY E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$72.00 a month.
- GILL, ROBERT C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- GLEASON, JAMES G., one-fourth time Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$64.00 a month.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, January 20, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- HANKS, DONALD L., one-half time Research Assistant in Special Education, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HAYES, JAMES H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- MCCABE, ROBERT L., one-half time Lecturer in Government, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, CHARLOTTE, Lecturer in English, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MOORE, CHARLES R., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, January 2, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month.
- MOORE, PAUL G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 2, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- MOREY, LLOYD, Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Business, effective the spring quarter, at total salary of \$3,000.00.

- MORRISON, HELEN R., Lecturer in the University School, January 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Education (Residence Centers), December 16, 1957, to December 22, 1957, at total salary of \$600.00.
- MUZZARELLI, EUGENE J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Department of Physical Education for Men (Academic), January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PAGE, VIRGINIA S., Research Assistant in Community Services, December 23, 1957, to January 1, 1958, at total salary of \$50.00.
- PAUL, LAURETTA G., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- RENSING, MARVIN J., Lecturer in Botany, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, AMBROSE, Lecturer in Design, February 10, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at total salary of \$1,500.00.
- ROBERSON, WILLIAM V., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, January 2, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- ROPER, DONALD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to January 31, 1958, at \$128.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, LT. RICHARD N., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, December 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Lecturer in Management, January 20, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- TURNBULL, THOMAS G., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Investigation Research, October 1, 1957, to January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TURNER, IRVING L., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- WARREN, FOUNT G., III, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Special Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WILSON, CAROLYN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Elementary Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WITTLICH, GARY E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YAKOS, BARBARA V., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions, January 2, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$80.00 a month.
- ZIEGLER, DOROTHY M., part-time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 26, 1958, at \$15.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, January 24, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BANKS, JAMES C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BILEK, DONALD L., one-half time Lecturer in Industrial Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.

- BLAINE, FLOYD, JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BOCKSTRUCK, HERMAN N., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., one-fourth time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, January 6 to 11, 1958, and January 14 to 17, 1958, one-half time at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARR, EARL W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, December 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- CRIM, LOIS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secretarial and Business Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CROWLEY, ELIZABETH M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- DRAYER, BETTY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$72.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.
- FORD, CLAYTON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- FOSTER, JULIA C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- GOING, MARGARET M., three-fourths time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$384.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, RONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- HETHERINGTON, HAROLD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- HOOPER, DOROTHY S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- HOOPER, WILLIAM J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- HOWARD, EDWIN E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$72.00 a month.

- JACOBSON, HARRY E., one-half time Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, R. ALLAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, December 1, 1957, to February 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- JONES, ALLAN, full-time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- LEWIS, DONALD F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- LOUGEAY, JEAN S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- MARTI, JULIUS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$137.50 a month.
- MCCRAY, WENDELL P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Management (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- MCGEE, EVALEE, Lecturer in Adult Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MEZGER, BETTY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to January 9, 1958, at total salary of \$30.00.
- NACHAND, DONALD W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), January 14, 1958, to March 20, 1958, at \$128.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN F., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, December 1, 1957, to February 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- SMITH, VICTOR P., one-half time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), January 2 to 9, 1958, at total salary of \$36.00.
- SPAHN, BETTY A., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., three-fourths time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$352.00 a month.
- STEUERNAGEL, JOHN J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month, plus an additional one-fourth time assignment, January 2, 1958, to January 30, 1958, at \$128.00 a month.
- TENDICK, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- TRENNT, EVELYN, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Rank, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, to serve one-half time, effective January 1, 1958, at \$440.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, December 4, 1957, to July 1, 1958, at \$480.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- FEIRICH, CHARLES C., Field Representative in the President's Office, full-time at \$625.00 a month, retroactive to September 23, 1957, superseding previous appointment.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., Research Assistant in Plant Industries, effective January 2, 1958, superseding previous appointment.
- MILES, JOHN B., Instructor in Applied Science, effective September 24, 1958, superseding previous appointment date.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), to serve full time January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- SMITH, ARTHUR E., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective February 1, 1958, at \$660.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., Budget Officer in the President's Office, effective February 1, 1958, superseding previous appointment.
- SUMMERS, DALE, Research Assistant in Local Government Research, January 1, 1958, to June 15, 1958, to serve three-fifths time at \$150.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

Change in Sabbatical Leave

- HUNSINGER, PAUL, Associate Professor of Speech, from Spring Term 1957—58 to Fall Term 1958—59, at full pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

- ROSENBERGER, CHARLES E., Instructor in Marketing, effective September 24, 1958, to June 18, 1959.
- SHOTICK, ANDREW L., Instructor in Special Education and the University School, effective September 24, 1958, to June 18, 1959.

Outside Employment

- BRUTEN, GENE J., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, to serve as speech and hearing consultant to the Marion Memorial Hospital.
- FORD, JAMES L. C., Professor of Journalism, to serve as book review editor for a weekly column in *The Southern Illinoian*.
- FORDER, LENA J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve as reporter for the Coroner of Williamson County, Marion, Illinois.

Termination of Appointments

- DAVIS, CAPTAIN JACK R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective January 31, 1958.
- WOOD, CAPTAIN LEONARD G., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective January 31, 1958.

Resignations

- BURNER, LOIS E., Research Assistant in Community Services, effective December 18, 1957.
- CREEK, RICHARD D., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, effective January 1, 1958.
- DANIEL, ARMY, JR., Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective January 1, 1958.
- FASSEL, HESTER E., Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective January 1, 1958.
- FREY, DUANE L., Graduate Assistant in Botany, effective December 18, 1957.
- HERNANDEZ, DOLORES, Graduate Fellow in Secondary Education, effective December 18, 1957.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, Graduate Fellow in Foreign Languages, effective January 1, 1958.
- MOILANEN, RONALD W., Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, effective December 18, 1957.
- RIEDENAUER, MARIANNE, Graduate Fellow in English, effective December 18, 1957.
- SAVAGE, MARJORIE, Instructor in Home and Family, effective June 16, 1958.
- SHAUGHNESSY, WINSLOW, Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, effective December 1, 1957.
- THRASHER, LEWIS J., Instructor in Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center, effective February 1, 1958.
- VAGNER, CHARLES, Research Assistant in Local Government Research, effective January 1, 1958.

Graduate Fellows

- DARKAZANLI, SAID A., January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- PITTMAN, GERALDINE, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, MARCELLE, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-fourth time at \$60.00 a month.
- YOUNG, NANCY ANN, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-fourth time at \$60.00 a month.

Practice Supervisors

The following prospective list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957—58 at the monthly rate of \$25.00. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected as needed:

NAME	SUBJECT	SCHOOL
Drake, Lucinda	First Grade	Taylorville Elementary School
Forester, Katherine	Speech, English	DuQuoin High School
Hake, Mabel	Fifth Grade	Centralia Elementary School
Hallett, Cleda	Kindergarten	Taylorville Elementary School
Hamilton, Alberta	Physical Education	Mt. Vernon High School
Hicks, Alizine	Kindergarten	Mt. Vernon Elementary School
Hortin, D. W.	History	DuQuoin High School
Kerley, Bessie	Fourth Grade	Harrisburg Elementary School
McElvain, Catherine	Fifth Grade	Murphysboro Elementary School
Moore, Margaret	Kindergarten	Carbondale Elementary School
Shanklin, Agnes	English	Centralia High School
Stiles, Vivian	Fourth Grade	Centralia Elementary School

Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Bain, Edgar L.	M.A.	Civil Defense	\$4.00
Darnell, Therman O.	—	Material Handling	7.00
Hawley, James Howard	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Johnson, A. Edward	B.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Miller, Laurence E.	—	Civil Defense	4.00
Osborn, Dolores Jean	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Sluder, Edward E.	M.S.	Accounting	4.00
Smail, Shirley M.	B.S. in Ed.	Shorthand	3.00
Wehrle, Donald J.	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) CONVERSION TO UNIVERSITY UTILITIES BY THE SOUTHERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF BIBLE

As the result of conferences with the administration of the University, the Southern Illinois College of Bible (Baptist Foundation) has had plans and specifications prepared for conversion from their present means of obtaining electricity by poles and overhead lines and of obtaining heat by two furnaces within their building to obtaining these services from the University underground utilities. This connection to the University's utilities of the Baptist-owned property at the corner of Grand and Thompson Streets, which is the center of the University campus, will greatly enhance the appearance of this portion of the campus. It will provide for removal of unsightly poles and wires for electrical service and, with the elimination of drives, now necessary for coal deliveries and ash removal, will allow beautification of the landscape in this vicinity.

In addition, it will reduce the number of large trucks and other vehicles using the area and consequently will alleviate the possibility of students being injured by them.

The conversion will necessitate the use of University steam and electrical lines. These services will be metered at the point of entry into the College of Bible property and the College of Bible will reimburse

the University for the actual unit cost. In the case of the electrical services, the Central Illinois Public Service Company may prefer to use the lines of the University for transmission, being responsible for the maintenance of the equipment, and bill the College of Bible directly.

We consider the project well-advised from the standpoint of the University, since the University will gain in the welfare of its students and improve the appearance of the campus.

The College of Bible is concerned, however, before expending approximately \$17,000 for the conversion, that they be assured of availability of the supply of utility services by the University. To this end, the Legal Counsel and the attorney for the College of Bible have conferred. The College of Bible has agreed to accept a letter from the Board of Trustees which has been approved at a regular meeting stating the Board's intention to make such utility supply available.

Approval of the following letter is therefore recommended:

*Dean
Southern Illinois College of Bible
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR SIR:

It has come to the attention of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois College of Bible is desirous of converting from their present means of obtaining heat and electricity to obtaining these utility services from the University. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that the matter has been considered by the Board at its January 30, 1958, meeting. The Board agreed that the College of Bible could make steam and electrical connections to the utility lines of the University.

With regard to the steam which will be furnished to you by the University, the College will be charged the actual unit cost of such services plus any expenses incurred in the operation and maintenance of the specific lines supplying the steam to your property.

With regard to the electrical service, the Central Illinois Public Service Company may wish to bill you directly for this service, but the University lines may be used for transmission.

It is understood that the College of Bible will, when conversion is complete, landscape the grounds of this property after consultation with the University Architect.

We believe that the proposed project will be to the mutual benefit of the University and the College of Bible.

Very truly yours,
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Chairman

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the letter of agreement. The vote was as follows: Yea,

Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) INSTITUTION OF SUIT FOR SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACT FOR SALE OF TRACT 407-b

On July 23, 1957, Mr. Orin A. Tiller, the owner of property which has been University designated as tract 407-b and which is located adjacent to other property of the University at Little Grassy Lake, called at the office of the Legal Counsel and offered to sell this forty acre tract to the University for \$1,600.00. An option was taken from Mr. Tiller by the University, with an expiration date of September 15th. On the 5th of September, after authorizations for purchase were received from the Governor and the Board of Trustees, a registered letter was sent to Mr. Tiller stating that the University was exercising the option to purchase. Subsequently, when the Attorney General's opinion as to the condition of the title was obtained and the warrant for payment issued by the Auditor's office, Mr. Tiller refused to perform his contract and to convey the property to the Board of Trustees.

In 1956 Mr. Tiller had sold the University approximately 165 acres located adjacent to the property presently in question. Mr. Tiller places his refusal to comply with the terms of the contract on the basis that in the original transaction the University obtained more acreage than he had agreed to sell. With regard to this first transaction, Mr. Tiller had originally executed an option to one Ray Miller, which was assigned to the University by Mr. Miller. When the University attempted to exercise this option, Mr. Tiller refused to comply on the basis that the University could not exercise an option which originally had not been given to them. Mr. Tiller was in error with regard to the legal consequences of the option, but when the preliminary investigation was done upon which to predicate a suit against him at that time, the condition of the title to this property was so confused that it was impossible to compel him to execute the deed specified in the option. At that time it was determined not to submit the matter to adjudication. Subsequently, Mr. Tiller executed a correct option (at an increased price) to the University. It was necessary to renew this option, which was done prior to its expiration.

Mr. Tiller is correct that the renewal option, which was actually a new option, specified more land to be conveyed by him than the original option did. However, the original option was based on the amount of land which Mr. Tiller represented he owned within certain boundaries. After investigation it was discovered that he actually owned some thirty acres more within the prescribed boundaries. The second option

or renewal option was drawn to conform to this description. This section option was exercised by the University.

At the time of closing on the first transaction, Mr. Tiller raised the question of the increased amount of land as compared with the original option. The matter was discussed with him at length and with full knowledge of the amount of land which he was conveying to the University, Mr. Tiller executed the deed.

The above related circumstances are those upon which he now bases his refusal to comply with the agreement for the sale of this additional forty acres to the University.

The land in question is necessary for the University's program at Little Grassy. It will afford an excellent buffer and use zone for the University's outdoor program and its cooperative programs with other agencies.

For these reasons, adoption of the following resolution is recommended:

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University assembled in regular session that it authorize and direct its attorney to commence and prosecute a suit for specific performance against Orin A. Tiller to compel compliance with his contract for the sale to the Board of Trustees of the following described real estate:

The Northwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ excepting an area commencing at a point on the East line of the Northwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 6, T. 11 S., R. 1 E. of the 3rd P.M., where the county road leading East from Makanda strikes said line and then turns south. Thence South 10 rods, thence West 10 rods, thence North 10 rods, thence East 10 rods to the place of beginning, in Section 6, Town 11 South, Range 1 East of the 3rd P.M., Union County, Illinois, and for such other relief as the appropriate court may deem proper.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the above resolution authorizing institution of a suit for specific performance of contract for sale of Tract 407-b. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) IMPROVEMENTS AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT

At the July 25, 1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board's attention was called to proposed improvements and additions to the Southern Illinois Airport which is maintained and operated by the Murdale Airport Authority.

The purpose of calling this matter to the Board's attention at that time was that the University had been requested to assist in the program to the extent of approximately \$120,000 of the \$444,000 which it was estimated the proposed improvements and additions would cost.

Since that time the amount of money which the Illinois Department of Aeronautics was to have received for the proposed project was re-

duced by one-half. Further, since that time the Civil Aeronautics Authority has had a reduction in the amount of money which is available to it for participation in local airport projects. In view of the subsequent developments, the scope of the proposed improvements has been reduced.

The present increments of work and their estimated cost together with the participation by local (Southern Illinois University), State, and Federal Funds is as follows:

1. Land Acquisition for N-S Extension (64 acres at \$400 per acre)	\$26,000.00
2. N-S Runway Clear Zones	6,000.00
3. Construction N-S Runway (3000 x 75)	160,000.00
4. Engineering	17,000.00
5. Contingency	9,000.00
TOTAL	\$218,000.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Local (SIU)</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Federal</i>	<i>Total</i>
1.	\$13,000.00	\$—————	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 26,000.00
2.	3,000.00	—————	3,000.00	6,000.00
3.	25,500.00	54,500.00	80,000.00	160,000.00
4.	8,500.00	—————	8,500.00	17,000.00
5.	4,500.00	—————	4,500.00	9,000.00
TOTAL	\$54,500.00	\$54,500.00	\$109,000.00	\$218,000.00

The suggestion that the University participate in the proposed improvements was made by Governor Stratton when the Airport Authority sought a direct appropriation from the Legislature for the purpose of improving the airport facilities.

If the University is to participate in the suggested improvement, it is necessary that a letter of commitment for funds be sent to the Civil Aeronautics Authority in the name of the Board of Trustees.

Even with the letter of commitment, there is no assurance that the Civil Aeronautics Authority will approve and participate in the proposed project. It will be necessary, before the money can be expended, for the Airport Authority to grant consideration to the University for the expenditure of the funds. It has been agreed that this will be handled by a long term lease for a nominal consideration, for use and control of certain airport facilities.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved a letter of commitment for funds to be forwarded to

the Civil Aeronautics Authority in the name of the Board of Trustees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(O) LEASE OF EAST ST. LOUIS HIGH SCHOOL

The Board has previously approved, in principle, entering into a lease with the East St. Louis Board of Education for use of their high school as a residence center. The approval of the following resolution is requested, which will authorize entering into this lease:

Resolution Approving Lease of East St. Louis High School

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is desirous of obtaining a facility in East St. Louis for a residence center; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, desires to lease a certain building to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, known as the old East St. Louis Senior High School, which is located in the block bounded by Ninth, Tenth, and Ohio Streets and College Avenue in the City of East St. Louis, Illinois; now, therefore, be it

Resolved That the Lease which is attached hereto and made a part hereof be and is approved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and are authorized to enter into such Lease for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

A copy of the attachment mentioned above was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockart; nay, none.

The members of the Board and university administrators adjourned for luncheon to the Lockhaven Country Club, and were joined there by the following members of the Executive Committee of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: Dr. Robert B. Lynn, Chairman; Mr. Val Cox, Mr. Truman Davis, Miss Bernice Goedde, Mrs. Lester Klope, Mr. George Moorman, Sr., Mr. Charles Schmidt, Mr. Matt Welch, Mr. George Wilkins, and Dr. Frank L. Eversull.

Chairman John Page Wham welcomed the members of the Executive Committee, and called upon Dr. Lynn, President Morris, Mr. Nickell, Dr. Eversull, Mr. Wilkins, and Dr. See. Each spoke briefly regarding the progress being made in the field of higher education in the Madison-St. Clair counties area. Dr. See presented copies of an enrollment analysis for the Residence Centers for the winter quarter.

Following luncheon, the Board reconvened in regular session.

(P) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period July 1, 1957, through December 31, 1957, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board ratified all changes, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(Q) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the June, 1958, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Humanities be awarded to Carl Sandburg, one of the world's leading poets.

Carl Sandburg was born January 6, 1878, in Galesburg, Illinois. He began his career as an editorial writer and associated editor of various newspapers and magazines. In 1914 he was awarded the Levinson's Prize by *Poetry Magazine*, and was the recipient of the Pulitzer Prize for poetry in 1950. Mr. Sandburg is highly respected by his literary contemporaries, and has made great contributions to American literature as an author, columnist and editor, lecturer, soldier, and scholar. He is a noted Lincoln biographer, having published *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years* in 1926; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years* (4 volumes) in 1939; *Lincoln Collector* in 1949; *Mary Lincoln, Wife and Widow* (co-author Paul M. Angle) and *The Photographs of Abraham Lincoln* (co-author Frederick Hill Meserve) in 1944. Mr. Sandburg has been cited by many colleges and universities, and is a famous son of Illinois. His home is in Flat Rock, North Carolina.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration. We recommend its approval.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the above recommendation.

(R) SPECIAL AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Miss Joan Hunter at the August, 1958, commencement, or some commencement thereafter. Miss Hunter is an outstanding teacher in the Edwardsville High School.

Joan Hunter is a graduate of the Edwardsville High School, and received the Master of Science degree from the University of Michigan. She has served as vice-president and president of the Illinois State Acad-

emy of Science, and was the first high school teacher so honored. In 1952-53, and again in 1953-54, she served as state chairman of the Illinois Junior Academy of Science. Miss Hunter is an inspired leader of junior and senior scientists, and an energetic and respected teacher of Biology on the senior high school level. She is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the above recommendation.

(S) POLICY OF COOPERATION WITH JUNIOR COLLEGES

In response to various expressions of interest concerning Southern Illinois University's attitude toward junior colleges, the administration has developed the following statement of present practices. Approval is requested for this statement as an official policy of the University:

Southern Illinois University has supported legislative action at the State level and encouraged communities at the local level to establish junior colleges when need has been determined and resources are available. Junior colleges have much to contribute in meeting the increased need for higher education, and by their very existence stimulate college attendance.

Whenever the citizens of a school district vote to approve the establishment of a junior college, Southern Illinois University is ready to cooperate in program planning and development and where possible to provide supplementary courses as requested.

Copies of a similar statement prepared and released by the University of Illinois on October 9, 1956, were presented to the Board. President Morris stated that, so far as he knew, this policy stood as a policy statement of the University of Illinois.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the policy statement presented by the administration.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris reported that a study had been undertaken, exploring the need for a special type of training program for personnel on the commercial river crafts on the inland waterways. He explained that because laws written in the 1800's require licensing for steamboat personnel, while most river traffic is now carried on by diesel powered boats, there is no licensing requirement. He further explained that a training program would relate to accident rates to property and life, to safety of non-commercial craft on the rivers, and to the total program of river transportation and needs.

Dr. Guy Trump, a former faculty member now Dean of the Instructional Program at King's Point Maritime School, had conducted the investigation. His conclusion was that a short terminal-type program for deckhands, a two-year terminal program for mates, masters, and pilots, and eventually a four-year program with full degree status for those persons interested in shore executive duty, were needed.

President Morris pointed out that this area, near the junction of the Wabash, Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers, and close to the junction of the Mississippi, Ohio, and Missouri Rivers, would be an ideal training center. He further indicated that such training was closely related to the skill programs already being offered.

President Morris discussed briefly the opposition of the University of Illinois to the bill which would authorize the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to award degrees in engineering.

President Morris mentioned the work of the Committee for Objectives and indicated that a written report would be presented to the Board in the near future.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 P.M.



MEETING OF FEBRUARY 28, 1958

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on the Southern Acres campus on Friday, February 28, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 30, 1958, copies of which had been sent to each member in advance of this meeting. President Morris explained that in final negotiations with the East St. Louis Board of Education, it had been requested that six additional rooms in the Rock Junior High School be reserved for their use. He requested that the Board approve this amendment to action taken on January 30, 1958, when approving the minutes. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as amended.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, whose term would expire in June, 1958. After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved the re-election of Mr. Davis. The motion was seconded by Martin F. Oehmke and was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris stated that Mr. Kenneth R. Miller, whose appointment as Administrative Assistant to the President would begin on April 1, 1958, would devote part of his time to the furtherance of the interests of the Southern Illinois University Foundation. He requested that the Executive Secretary of the Foundation be instructed to place on the agenda for a full meeting of the Board of Directors the question of whether or not it would be desirable for Mr. Miller to devote some of his time to fund raising.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting the approval of a graduate program in Instructional Materials leading to the master's degree.

Although the Instructional Materials Department was only recently organized, its staff has been drawn from the former Library Service Department and from the Audio-Visual Aids Service, a number of whom have been with us for many years. These people have built up a strong undergraduate program in Instructional Materials and have also built up the library and the equipment in this field to a point where there is a sound basis for graduate offerings. Three of the staff of six members have doctor's degrees and the others have special degrees in library work.

If this recommendation is approved, Southern Illinois University will be one of the first schools in the country able to offer graduate work in an integrated program for both library and audio-visual personnel.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved a graduate program in Instructional Materials, leading to the master's degree.

(B) LAND ACQUISITION

The adoption of the following resolution is recommended, authorizing the administration to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of Tract 65-e, Tract 65-h, Tract 65-k, Tract 77-e, and Tract 77-e-1, if and when it becomes apparent that these tracts should be acquired:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 28th day of February, 1958, has, on this

date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargement, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcels of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 65-e: The east half of 120 feet of the west 259 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8 of Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-h: The north 50 feet of the south 113 feet 3 inches of the west 259 feet of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-k: The south 72 feet 6 inches of the north 221 feet 6 inches except 17 feet off the east end of Lot 4, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 77-e: Beginning at the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition, running West 184 feet to a point of beginning of this tract on the North Line of Grand Avenue, thence North 180 feet, West 50 feet, South 180 feet, East 50 feet to the point of beginning, being a part of Lot 2 in Block 7, Krysher's Addition, Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-e-l: Beginning at a point on the north line of Grand Avenue 234 feet west of the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 running thence north 180 feet, west 60 feet, south 180 feet, east 60 feet, along the north line of Grand Avenue to the point of beginning being a part of Lot 2 in Block 7 of Krysher's addition, and

Part of Lot 3, Block 7 of Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois, beginning at a point 294 feet West of the Southeast corner of Lot 1, Block 7, thence North parallel to Lake Street 180 feet, thence West 5 feet, thence South 180 feet to the North line of Grand Avenue, thence East along the north line of Grand Avenue 5 feet to the point of beginning; all the above in Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcels of real estate are necessary for the expansion and campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University and reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion have all been refused by the landowners of said parcels of real estate; be it further

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described parcels of real estate to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

President Morris explained that this request was a supplement to the list of tracts presented at the January and February, 1957, meetings of the Board, and would bring up to date the Board's approval of the University's land acquisition program.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1957-1958

It is recommended that the C. J. Schlosser & Company be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the University accounts for the year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958. The cost will be approximately \$7,000.00. Last year the cost was \$6,000.00, but the volume of business will be greater this year and it is hoped that the auditors can make a more thorough and complete audit of auxiliary enterprises and service departments. It is desirable that this be approved at this time so that the company's auditors can set up their working schedules now, which will make it possible for them to get our audit completed at a much earlier date than in the past.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved C. J. Schlosser & Company to make the independent audit for the year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of January, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$122,243.56. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor and material to replace cooper expansion joint covers	Woody Hall	Industrial Roofing Co. Mattoon, Ill.	\$ 2,992.00
Moving two frame barracks buildings	Major Repairs	W. H. Houston Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	5,600.00
3,670 tons sand and white stone, furnished and spread	Major Repairs	Leonard C. Bittle Anna, Ill.	8,327.10
Approx. 2,000 lbs. coffee, January—March, 1958	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,500.00
Approx. 900 gal. ice cream mix, January—Mar., 1958	Thompson Point	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	1,116.00
Approx. 17,000 loaves bread and 4,200 packages buns, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill.	2,609.92
Approx. 8,500 loaves bread, buns, etc., January—March, 1958	Food Services	Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill.	1,124.50
Approx. 1,400 gals ice cream, cones, malt mix, sherbet, January—March, 1958	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,597.00
Electron microscope with voltage stabilizer	Biological Research Laboratory	Radio Corp. of America Camden, N. J.	23,000.00
Approx. 23,000 gals. milk, 1,500 pints cream, cottage cheese, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	13,015.00
Approx. 5,725 gals. milk, 350 pints cream, cottage cheese, etc., January—March, 1958	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,336.75
Approx. 4,512 gals. milk, 1,000 pints cream, cottage cheese, etc., January—March, 1958	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,595.70
36 items plumbing supplies	Physical Plant Service	Murphysboro Supply Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,131.77
2,344 bd. ft. lumber	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,019.57
312 cases canned goods	Food Services	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,612.00
Fleet insurance on 54 vehicles, 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	Transportation Service	Smith, Taylor & Brown Carbondale, Ill.	2,524.74
Fire and extended coverage insurance on buildings, 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point	Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,829.36
1,600 lbs. coffee, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,276.00
Approx. 16,600 lbs. flour, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	Southern Illinois Mill Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,307.78
Dairy products, January—March, 1958	Alton Residence Center Cafeteria	Community Dairy Alton, Ill.	1,134.10
105 films on a rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,562.58
1958 fordor Ford sedan, 6-cylinder	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,763.87
Second installment, boiler insurance, 12/31/57 to 12/31/58	Physical Plant Service	Robertson-Ghent Ins. Agency Harrisburg, Ill.	1,039.01
Material and labor for insulating steam lines, journalism barracks	Physical Plant Service	Economy Roofing and Insulating Co. Rock Island, Ill.	2,620.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Universal tool and cutter grinder	Industrial Education	Hoffman-Marquard Machinery Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,550.00
Installation of gas service to Laundry	Physical Plant Service	Illinois Electric and Gas Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,562.90
12 typewriters, less trade-in allowance	Secretarial and Business Education	Leroy Mitchell Underwood Sales Harrisburg, Ill.	1,600.00
26 articles on southern Illinois history, 7/1/57 to 1/1/58	General Instruction	John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,040.00
Rental of Ferguson commercial tractor, January and February	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Co., Inc., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Three 1958 fordor 6-cylinder Fords, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	2,786.00
9,624 reams Ta-Non-Ka paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	10,939.98
Employer contributions, second installment	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	49,200.00
500 gals. paint, rubberized latex for inside walls	General Stores Service	Crispin Glass and Automotive Supply Carbondale, Ill.	1,470.00
7,500 lbs. Lee's luminescent vellum	Printing Service	Birmingham and Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,811.25
3 items of Industrial Education equipment	Industrial Education	Universal Scientific Co., Inc., Vincennes, Ind.	1,337.50
Estimated service charges on allocations to S.I.U., 1/1/58 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	1,500.00
Approx. 600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Leonard C. Bittle Anna, Ill.	1,460.50 (less 2%)
Labor and material to move frame residence to University Farms	Major Repairs	W. H. Houston Harrisburg, Ill.	4,225.00
Labor and material to move frame residence to University Farms	Major Repairs	W. H. Houston Harrisburg, Ill.	4,225.00
45 I. B. M. clocks and accessories	University School	I. B. M. Corporation New York, N. Y.	2,819.00
Back file of journal (96 bound volumes, U. S. National Museum Bulletin)	General Library	Kraus Periodicals, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,485.00
5 television receiving sets	Construction of Dormitories	Willams Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
Area lighting alterations and additions, President's office	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Crescent Electric Supply Co. Peoria, Ill.	1,608.98
Purchase of land, Tracts 406 and 406-d	Acquisition of Land	Hugh Miller and Lillie Miller Carbondale, Ill.	26,409.00
Labor and material to install drip trap assembly in steam main	Construction of Agricultural Buildings	Physical Plant Service S. I. U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Purchase of land, Tract 43	Acquisition of Land	J. Henry and Harriet Schroeder Carbondale, Ill.	29,000.00
Food supplies	School Camping and Recreation	Fort Massac Packing Co. Metropolis, Ill.	1,514.19
Friden calculator	Pattern Analysis	Friden Agency Evansville, Ind.	1,300.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Air travel services 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 11,400.00
Adjustments of shelving, Residence Halls	Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956	J. E. Latta Const. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,314.00*
Installation of additional sidewalks and lighting	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	25,512.15*
General Construction, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building Group	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,316,050.00
Ventilation, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building Group	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline, Ill.	131,044.00
Engraving for 1957—1958 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	Capitol Engraving Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,816.00
Printing of 1957—58 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Danville, Ill.	15,698.05
Printing and manufacturing <i>The 1958 Tower</i>	University School Activity	Asher Blewett Carbondale, Ill.	1,231.00
A.F.-R.O.T.C. flight instruction for U. S. Air Force	A.F.-R.O.T.C. Flight Instruction	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	17,997.98
Operation of University Test Farm No. 4	University Test Farms	John R. Davis Carbondale, Ill.	175.00†

* Extra.

† Monthly base wage.

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Freight, express and drayage charges, 12/1/57 to 6/30/58	Freight and Express	\$ 1,000.00

(F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of January, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested.

Continuing Appointment

PARKS, THOMAS E., Instructor in the General Library (Residence Centers), effective February 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$485.00 a month.

Term Appointments

BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.

ENGLE, NANCY, Lecturer in the Museum, February 24, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Health Service, January 6, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.

PARKS, PAULA S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Administration and Supervision, February 17, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

RIEDENAUER, MARIANNA, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Reappointments

BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.

CHEN, YUEN-PAI, one-half time Research Assistant in Methyl Cellosolve Solution Research, February 1, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, February 1, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.

COLEMAN, HAZEL V., two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.

FERRELL, DR. DENTON B., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, February 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.

FORD, ELSA E., Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HUMBLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in Speech, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

JOY, WILLIAM A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

- KNOEFFLE, JOHN I., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Education, January 19, 1958, to January 25, 1958, at total salary of \$600.00.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- TURNER, IRVING L., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- WAITE, NOEL, Lecturer in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- WESTLAKE, KATHRYN P., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions, February 1, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at \$80.00 a month.
- YORK, LUCY I., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- BRIDGES, WALTER R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$210.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- GROSS, CHALMER, Associate Professor in the University School, to serve one-half time, effective January 2, 1958, as coordinator for the interdepartmental elective course in Science.
- MCCABE, ROBERT L., one-half time Lecturer in Government, at \$250.00 a month, superseding previously reported salary.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- STANELY, ROBERT G., one-half time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 20, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$224.00 a month; and February 1, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-fourth time at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- TOTTEN, DONALD F., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

Leave of Absence without Pay

- KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Acting Chairman of Anthropology and Director of the Museum, September 1, 1958, to February 1, 1959.

Cancellation of Appointment

- ROPER, DONALD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958.

Resignation

- BURGOYNE, JAMES M., Instructor and Head Resident of Dowdell Halls and Illinois Avenue Residence Hall, effective April 1, 1958.

Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Beatty, Croom, III	Ph.D.	Pilot's License Preparation	\$12.50
Berns, Ruth E.	B.Ed.	Bookkeeping-Accounting	4.00
Biznak, Gloria Margaret	B.S. in H.E.	Sewing	4.00
Bott, Harry Carl	B.S.	Labor Management Relations	7.00
Brenzel, Frederick W.	B.S.	Physical Education for Men	3.00
Brown, Billie Wesley	M.S. in Ed.	Small Homes Planning	4.00
Crawford, Martha	M.A.	Physical Education for Women	3.00
Cross, Donald Ray	M.A.	Physical Education for Men	3.00
Dickson, Wilburn H.	B.S.	Typewriting	3.00
Diel, Anna Kathryn	B.Ed.	Typewriting	4.00
Dry, Helen Jeanette	B.Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Erwin, Shirley Jean	B.S. in Bus.Ed.	Typewriting	4.00
Espenschied, Virgil	—	Driver Training	2.00
Ferguson, George	B.S.	Quality Control	7.00
Franklin, Benjamin H.	M.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Hall, George S.	B.S.	Welding	4.00
Hamilton, Glen R.	M.S. in Ed.	Practical Arts	3.00
Hendricks, Josephine F.	B.S.	Sewing	3.00
Hoover, William G.	M.A.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Kern, Robert Gene	D.V.M.	Animal Diseases	5.00
Kosky, Edward James	—	Civil Defense Police Training	5.00
Leigh, Robert D.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Mathews, Clara Estella	A.B.	Typewriting	3.00
Mills, Artrel A.	M.S. in Ed.	Shorthand	4.00
Mosby, Marie	M.A.	Physical Education for Women	4.00
Mountain, Van Wayne	M.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Murry, Willard L.	B.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Norman, James William	B.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Perkins, Harold Ernest	M.A.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Pieron, Joseph James	M.S.	Practical Arts	3.00
Ritzheimer, Shirley Ann	B.S. in Ed.	Sewing	3.00
Ross, Raymond J.	M.S.	Typewriting	4.00
Rossetti, John D.	M.S.	Bookkeeping-Accounting	4.00
Schonebaum, Milton F.	M.Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Sharer, Albert Clay	B.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Shettel, Harris Harlan	M.A.	Increasing Reading Speed	8.00
Smith, Evelyn E.	B.Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Smith, Floyd C.	M.S. in Ed.	English	4.00
Stanislawsky, Durward	M.Ed.	Welding	4.00
Tenikat, Adolph Edward	M.S.	Woodworking	3.00
Tenikat, Madeline Ponte	B.S. in Ed.	Office Machines	4.00
Thies, Edward Roy	M.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Wallace, Myron T.	A.B.	Typewriting	3.00
Wallace, Robert D.	M.A.	Speech	4.00
Zebos, Steve	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) CONSOLIDATION OF BANK BALANCES

In reply to a question raised concerning the deposit insurance afforded the funds of the Board of Trustees deposited with insured banks, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has written the Legal Counsel, in part, as follows:

“With respect to the deposit maintained by the university in a single insured bank, in determining the ‘insured deposit,’ all deposits maintained in the same *capacity and right* are added together and insured in the aggregate to the maximum of \$10,000.00. Deposits maintained in different *rights or capacities are not added together*, but are separately insured to the maximum of \$10,000.00 in the capacity or right in which they are maintained.”

It is the Legal Counsel’s opinion, based upon interpretation of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation’s letter, that all of the University’s accounts at the First National Bank could be consolidated into one account with the assurance that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage would be no less than that at the present time. This would also be true for the consolidation of the accounts at the Carbondale National Bank, excepting, of course, the Southern Illinois University Foundation account, which should not be co-mingled with the accounts of the University.

Although the several accounts at the First National Bank as well as the several accounts at the Carbondale National Bank may be classified into separate rights or capacities, this classification would not be affected by the consolidation of the accounts. Neither would the co-mingling of the funds at each bank destroy the identity of the several capacities or rights or the identity and balance of each University fund since the accounts on the records of the University will definitely show, as they do now, the identity and balance of each group of funds as well as the identity and balance of each fund within each group.

The bond resolutions passed by the Board for Woody Hall and the Thompson Point Residence Halls provide that separate funds and separate accounts shall be maintained for the dormitory construction funds and the dormitory revenue funds. It is not clear, however, that it was intended to require separate bank accounts for each of these funds; namely, the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952, the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956, the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, and the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956. The University is now maintaining

a separate bank account for each of such funds as well as maintaining on its records the identity of the separate funds and separate accounts for each fund. We are advised that the University of Illinois was confronted with this same problem and proceeded to consolidate bank accounts into a single account.

It is our judgment that the consolidation of bank accounts will provide more economy in the administration of our bank balances. It is, therefore, our recommendation that the several University bank accounts at the First National Bank be consolidated into one account entitled, "Board of Trustees—Southern Illinois University" and the several University bank accounts at the Carbondale National Bank be consolidated into one account entitled, "Board of Trustees—Southern Illinois University," such consolidation to become effective April 1, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the consolidation of bank accounts as recommended above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) APPROVAL OF PETITION FOR RAILROAD CROSSING PROTECTION

As the commuter population of the University increases, the safety problems created by the close proximity of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks also increases. In the fall of 1955 there were 1,345 commuters; in the fall of 1956, 1,432; and last fall it was estimated that there were in excess of 1,600 commuters.

Hazardous conditions are created at rush hours, at times when the visibility is poor, and at those times when driving conditions are less than ideal. On January 18, 1955, a car driven by a University student, Charles W. Mueller, Jr., was struck at the Grand Street crossing. Mr. Mueller died as a result of the injuries he received and a passenger, John Harold Huber, was hospitalized. On July 5, 1956, two other University students were injured (not seriously) in an accident at the same intersection. Unsafe conditions exist at all times.

At the present time there are no safeguards provided at either the Grand Street crossing or at Harwood Avenue crossing. These two crossings are the most heavily used by University traffic, and are within the campus. The Grand Street crossing is within the city limits, while the Harwood Avenue crossing is a township road.

For some time the University administration has been working with the City and the Township for protection of these crossings. For various reasons these bodies have not seen fit to join with the University in petitioning the Illinois Commerce Commission for crossing protection.

The situation has now reached the point where it appears that the Board should request decisive action with regard to these crossings.

The recommendation which we would formally make to the Illinois Commerce Commission would be for the erection of protection gates at the Grand Street crossing, and the closing of the Harwood Avenue crossing to all but pedestrian traffic.

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board:

WHEREAS, It appears that conditions dangerous to the welfare of students and staff of Southern Illinois University exist at the intersections of Grand Street and Harwood Avenue with the Illinois Central Railroad tracks; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees as a body politic and corporate is charged with the responsibility for maintaining and operating Southern Illinois University and as such have a responsibility for the health and welfare of its students and staff; and

WHEREAS, The present conditions of these aforesaid intersections do bear on the safety and welfare of Southern Illinois University's students and staff; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Commerce Commission of the State of Illinois is legally designated as the body charged with the duty of determining remedial measures for increasing the safety at railroad crossings; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the Legal Counsel of the University be and is authorized to petition the Illinois Commerce Commission (1) for the erection of automatic protection gates at the Grand Street intersection with the Illinois Central Railroad tracks; and (2) for the elimination of all traffic other than pedestrian at the Harwood Avenue crossing.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted unanimously the resolution recommended for presentation to the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(M) APPROVAL OF REDEMPTION BONDS, DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

The Bond Resolution, Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, requires that any surplus remaining in the Construction Fund shall be used for the redemption of bonds. On February 12, 1958, we transferred \$10,930.86 from the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952 to the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, Interest and Sinking Fund Account, which exhausts the Construction Fund. This is the final transaction against the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952, which has been held until the

University could be sure that there were no additional funds to be expended for construction. In conformance with the requirements of the Bond Resolution, approval is requested for the redemption of bonds in the amount of \$10,000.00 on the next call date, April 1, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the redemption of bonds as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) APPROVAL OF SALE OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY STOCK

As a part of a research grant made to the University for immigration studies, eighty-three shares of National Lead Company common stock was given to the Board of Trustees for purposes of financing the studies. It is necessary to sell this stock to obtain the funds to finance the project. A formal resolution must be adopted by the Board of Trustees before a sale can be effected. Approval of the following resolution is requested:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby approve the sale by the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University of the eighty-three shares of National Lead Company common stock, ownership of which is evidenced by stock certificate number CO 170084, issued by the National Lead Company, which certificate has been received by the Board of Trustees from the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, and the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such documents as may be necessary for the sale of the stock evidenced by the said certificate.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris briefly reported on a second conference which he, Mr. Wham, and Mr. Sturgis had with Governor Stratton on February 18, 1958. He stated that the picture of enrollments at the Residence Centers at Alton and East St. Louis was presented, and the extraordinary demands for funds for operation were emphasized.

President Morris announced that Governor Stratton would deliver the June 15, 1958, commencement address, following dedication ceremonies for the new Home Economics building.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.



MEETING OF MARCH 31, 1958

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the University Library on Monday, March 31, 1958, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on February 28, 1958, copies of which had been sent to each member in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) TAX-FREE ALCOHOL PERMIT—SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS RESIDENCE CENTERS

The residence centers at Alton and East St. Louis have made application to the U.S. Treasury Department for a permit to use tax-free

alcohol at these branches. To obtain these permits, it is necessary that the Board of Trustees pass resolutions granting officers of the University the authority to sign tax-free alcohol documents at each location. Adoption of the following resolutions is recommended.

It is hereby resolved that the following officers of the University have charge of the tax-free alcohol on the Southern Illinois University Residence Center campus at Alton: Assistant Business Officer, whoever he or she may be; Stores Supervisor, whoever he or she may be; or the Business Officer, whoever he or she may be. This person shall have charge of all records and be responsible for all reports, ordering, housing, and dispensing of the alcohol under the tax-free permit assigned to Southern Illinois University Residence Center, Alton, Illinois.

It is hereby resolved that the following officers of the University have charge of the tax-free alcohol on the Southern Illinois University Residence Center campus at East St. Louis: Assistant Business Officer, whoever he or she may be; Stores Supervisor, whoever he or she may be; or the Business Officer, whoever he or she may be. This person shall have charge of all records and be responsible for all reports, ordering, housing and dispensing of the alcohol under the tax-free permit assigned to Southern Illinois University Residence Center, East St. Louis, Illinois.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the above resolution by unanimous vote.

(B) INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Prior to the 1956-57 fiscal year, Southern Illinois University and the Auditor of Public Accounts joined in paying for an independent audit. The Auditor of Public Accounts paid one-third of the cost. In view of the uncertainties in the Auditor's Office at the time, there was no provision for joint sharing of the cost for the fiscal year 1956-57. Also, the action of the Board at the meeting on February 28, 1958, regarding the independent audit for 1957-58, mentions the possibility of a joint audit. Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General, visited our campus recently and expressed a desire to return to our former practice of joining with the State office, in this case the Auditor General, in sharing an independent audit. Mr. Whitney is willing for his office to pay \$500.00 of the cost of the 1956-57 audit and will pay one-third of the actual cost of auditing for the proposed 1957-58 audit. It is recommended that Mr. Whitney's proposal for this joint audit be approved.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the proposal for a joint audit.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$119,925.10. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Furnish and install approx. 7,065 feet pipe covering and protectors, Laundry and Applied Science Building	Physical Plant Service	Midwest Insulation Co. Metropolis, Ill.	\$ 9,477.15
One Hammond glider trimosaw, less trade-in	Printing Service	Printers Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,053.46
Approx. 3,381 gal. gasoline, oil, labor purchased on credit cards	Transportation Service	Standard Oil Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,212.62
One Toro 76" lawn mower	Physical Plant Operation	Sappington Service Sappington, Mo.	1,248.25
5,000 lbs. white rags, free of strings	General Stores Service	Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
8,800 sq. ft. fir plywood	General Stores Service	Swafford Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,326.00
1958 Ford custom 6-cylinder fordor	Vocational Technical Institute	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,598.00
21 items of visual educational equipment	Audio-Visual Service	Swank's Incorporated St. Louis, Mo.	3,123.30
Surface model autoral complete with extra tooling	Transportation Service	Kimmel Auto Supply Marion, Ill.	1,097.00
Grand piano with bench	Music	Yuill Music Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,897.00
Perceptoscope and reading training film set	Southwestern Illinois Residence Office	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	1,475.00
100 cases toilet tissue	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,035.00
525 copies "An 1855—56 Whitman Notebook," printed and bound	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,322.50
Approx. 32,000 bd. ft. construction grade fir	General Stores Service	Prendergast Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,355.69
Furnish and install 20 items FM broadcast equipment for intra-campus system	Broadcasting	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	17,429.50
Furnish 4 items FM broadcast equipment for intra-campus system	Broadcasting	Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,512.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
21 items furniture	University Courts	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,278.65
Revco refrigeration system with casters	Phagocytosis of Viruses	Schaar and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,175.00
Drama group, performance of "Man and Superman"	Special Meetings	Elwood Emerick Mgt. New York, N. Y.	1,250.00
Two electronic switches, two interval timers	Auditory Stimulation	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	2,278.08
190 doz. pieces Shanango china	Woody Hall	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,949.56
Supplemental purchase approx. 7,000 gal. regular grade gasoline	University Farms	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,470.00
Three Ford sedans, 6-cylinder, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,038.00
Reimbursement for portion utilities, custodial services, insurance premiums for addition to Morrison School	Rental Real Property	Board of Education School Dist. No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	2,175.70
Installation 10-pair cable between radio studio and transmitter building	Major Repairs	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	1,883.44
Labor and material, screens for folding flue windows, dining rooms, bldg. No. 27	Construction of Dornitories, Dining Hall, Etc.	Contractor's Aluminum Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,000.00
Construction materials through 2/7/58, for swine, beef, sheep centers and soil bin in greenhouses	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,171.68
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Charles T. Wright, Architectural Supt. Carbondale, Ill.	11,475.00
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Wallace G. Richison, Project Engineer Carbondale, Ill.	8,500.00
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Construction of Home Economics Building	C. Carl Renshaw, Project Engineer Carbondale, Ill.	10,200.00
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Raymond C. Newsom, Arch. Draftsman Carbondale, Ill.	8,245.00
11 chairs, 3 sofas for Library	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Desk's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,262.82
Statistical analyses	Pattern Analysis	I.B.M. Corporation Washington, D. C.	2,000.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Omission of sidewalks	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings, Etc.	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	\$ 7,080.00*
Temperature controls	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Chicago, Ill.	32,680.00
General construction work, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	103,500.00
Plumbing work, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	21,312.00
Heating, piping, refrigeration, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	67,777.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Ventilating work Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Johnson Sheet Metal Works East Moline, Ill.	57,998.00
Electrical work, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Anderson Elec. Co. Danville, Ill.	21,000.00
General construction work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	22,160.00
Plumbing work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	5,520.00
Heating work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Eddings Brothers Carbondale, Ill.	1,891.00
Electrical work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Cunningham Electric Co. Anna, Ill.	2,520.00
General construction work, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	J. L. Simmons Co. Decatur, Ill.	123,600.00
Plumbing and process piping, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	35,465.00
Air conditioning and ventilation, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	D. F. Edwards Heating Co., St. Louis, Mo.	29,040.00
Electrical work, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Anderson Electric Co., Inc., Danville, Ill.	12,198.00
Operation of University Test Farm No. 2	University Test Farms	Ralph Fox Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00

* Credit.

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, winter quarter, 1958	Refunds	\$ 5,000.00

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented, and a

copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Continuing Appointments

- ADAMS, GEORGE W., Professor and Chairman of History, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
 GREGORY, HUGO H., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
 HARPER, JENNIE M., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
 HARRIS, DONALD Q., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective March 26, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
 HONG, EVERETTE N., Professor and Acting Chairman of Management, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,020.00 a month.
 MERCER, JOHN, Associate Professor and Chairman of Printing and Photography, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
 SELLERS, DOUGLAS E., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
 SLECHTICKY, JAMES L., Instructor of Mathematics, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
 THORPE, JO ANNE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
 URAY, RICHARD M., Instructor in Radio-Television, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- ANDERSON, JERRY M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
 ANGELI, CLETO P., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
 BELLAMY, KATHLEEN, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$100.00 a month.
 BROWN, RONALD, part-time Research Assistant in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.

- CANTERBURY, ESTES R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CLAUSSEN, ERNEST N., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- COTTLE, EUGENE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secondary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- DINKA, FRANK, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, April 1, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARBISON, JAMES L., Research Assistant in Survival Plan Research, January 8, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- HATTIG, FRITZ, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ICKES, WILLIAM K., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- JOSSE, GEORGE, one-half time Research Assistant in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- McKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Graduate Assistant in Community Services, March 26, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- MILLER, OTIS L., one-half time Graduate Assistant at Thompson Point Dormitories, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOLDENHAUER, JANET, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Women, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MONIER, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), April 21, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- RAZZAQUE, SYED ABDUR, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- RE, ARMOND E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- REMAKLUS, CAPTAIN DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, February 15, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- SCHUCHARDT, DONALD W., one-half time Research Assistant in Forest Ecology of Southern Illinois Research, March 15, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEYERMARK, JULIAN A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Botany, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- THORNBERRY, HARRY C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Marketing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TORMEY, EILEEN T., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- VARNER, GLENN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- VENT, HERBERT J., Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to April 19, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Perceptual Research, March 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

WRIGHT, DONALD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Summer Session

BRUBACHER, JOHN S., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 16, 1958, to July 11, 1958, at total salary of \$1,300.00.

BURTON, DWIGHT L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 9, 1958, to June 14, 1958, at total salary of \$750.00.

KENNEY, H. E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Physical Education, June 16, 1958, to July 12, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.

POOLEY, ROBERT C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 16, 1958, to June 21, 1958, at total salary of \$750.00.

Reappointments

ALBRECHT, JAMES T., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

BELL, FRANK J., Lecturer in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.

BOHSTEDT, GUSTAV, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Animal Industries, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BROWN, JOHN S., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.

BUZZARD, ROBERT G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.

CHEN, YUEN-PAI, one-half time Research Assistant in Methyl Cellosolve Solution Research, March 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

COCKE, PHYLLIS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

COHEN, ALVIN I., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, March 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.

COOK, DANIEL, Assistant Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.

ELSTON, GEORGE, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$175.00 a month.

ENGLISH, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.

FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.

FIELDS, R. JOANNE, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.

FORSETH, ROGER, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.

FOSTER, TEDDY J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

FRIER, DAVID A., JR., Lecturer in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

- GRIFFITH, KENNETH R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HALL, ROBERT S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL S., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, R. ALLAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, February 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- KASPER, EUGENE J., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- LUBOTSKY, BARBARA, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, DANIEL L., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- MCHENRY, DONALD F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MINTON, HENRY L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOEHN, LOREN D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORGAN, VESTA C., Instructor in Home Economics Education, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MURDOCH, ROBERT, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- PERKINS, BILL G., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PICKETT, ROY, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- PRATT, ELSA KULA, Lecturer in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- REA, MARTHA A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Lecturer and Instructor in Design, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN F., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, February 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, ROSS N., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- STEINMAN, GLADYS R., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- STERN, FRANKLIN R., Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- TROUTMAN, JUANITA, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the School of Home Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WALSH, PETER B., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- WHITE, C. CLARKSON, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, RICHARD R., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, March 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor for Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, to serve also as University Professor.
- JONES, ALLAN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 17, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Labor Institute, to serve as Director of the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1958.
- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- RING, CARLYLE C., to serve as full-time Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective March 26, 1958.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., full-time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- WENDT, PAUL R., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve as Chairman of Instructional Materials, effective immediately.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE A., Assistant Instructor in Geography, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- YOUNG, OTIS B., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, to serve as consultant on radiological defense for the State of Illinois Survival Project, with salary paid from funds provided by that agency, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958.

Sabbatical Leaves

- OLSSON, PHILLIP H., Instructor of Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.
- SULLIVAN, MILTON F., Assistant Professor of Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.
- WATKINS, BEN P., Assistant Professor of Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.

Change in Sabbatical Leave

HUNSINGER, PAUL, Associate Professor of Speech, January 1, 1959, to May 16, 1959, at full pay, superseding previous statement of leave.

Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

HARPER, ROBERT A., Associate Professor of Geography, effective the beginning of the spring term, 1958.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

BEVERIDGE, RONALD M., Lecturer in Geography, effective the beginning of the spring term, 1958-1959.

HUFF, FRANCES T., Lecturer in English, effective the beginning of the spring term, 1958-1959.

Resignations

GANAHL, BLANCHE, Assistant Instructor and Residence Counselor, effective March 20, 1958.

HERZOG, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Business Administration (Residence Centers), effective March 20, 1958.

LLOYD, BURR J., Graduate Assistant in Extension, effective December 17, 1958.

Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointment during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Abram, Max Lee	B.S. in Ed.	Reading Improvement	\$5.00
Bond, Burton, Jr.	—	Plumbing	4.00
Braidwood, Thomas W.	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Christman, Tony John	—	Basic Civil Defense	4.00
Cornman, William Dean	B.S.	Leathercraft	4.00
Cunningham, Joseph	B.S.	Typewriting	3.00
Dove, Paul M.	A.B.	Driver Training	2.00
Durham, Ray	—	Civics	3.00
Goranflo, Jacob B.	M.A.	Woodworking	4.00
Matysik, Edwin	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Fleshren, Donald F.	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Nash, Fredericka J.	—	Insurance	5.00
Ruby, Manford E.	M.A.	Industrial Safety	7.00
Rule, Juanita P.	B.S.	Physical Education for Women	3.00
Schaefer, Ralph	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Sims, Virgil R.	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Stivers, Louis	M.S. in Ed.	Physical Education for Men	4.00
Wheeler, Patricia Ann	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting	4.00

Call Staff Lecturers at Residence Centers

The following list of Lecturers at the Residence Centers was recommended for appointment during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with

the understanding that the individuals would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Anthony, Louise	M.A.	Education	\$6.00
Banks, James C.	M.S.	Mathematics	6.00
Bilek, Donald Lee	M.S.	Applied Science	6.00
Blaine, Floyd	B.S.	Mathematics	6.00
Bockstruck, Herman	M.S.	Mathematics	8.00
Buddemeyer, Evelyn T.	B.S.	Art	8.00
Carr, Earl W.	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
DeLaurenti, John	M.A.	Education	8.00
Dornback, John E.	M.A.	Geography	8.00
Drayer, Betty	M.S.	Government	6.00
Eversull, Frank	Ph.D.	Education & Sociology	10.00
Foster, Julia	M.A.	Health Education	8.00
Gill, Robert	B.S.	Accounting	8.00
Gleeson, James G.	M.S.	Chemistry Laboratory	4.00
Gruenewald, Robert K.	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Grummann, Herbert R.	A.M.	Mathematics	8.00
Hamilton, Ronald	M.Sc.	Chemistry	8.00
Hayes, James H.	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Hetherington, Harold	B.S.	Accounting	8.00
Hooper, Dorothy	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Hooper, William J.	Ph.D.	Physics & Astronomy	10.00
Howard, Edwin E.	M.A.	Foreign Languages	6.00
Jacobson, H. E.	M.B.A.	Sec. & Bus. Ed.	8.00
Kelley, Betty Jo	M.A.	Education	8.00
Kitching, Beverly	M.A.	Economics	8.00
Kober, Ralph	M.A.	Zoology	6.00
Marti, Julius	M.A.	Economics	6.00
McCray, Wendell P.	B.S.	Management	8.00
Nachand, Donald W.	M.S.	Psychology	8.00
O'Truk, Tony N.	M.A.	Management	6.00
Paul, Lauretta	M.A.	English	6.00
Ready, Raymond	M.A.	Education	8.00
Spahn, Betty A.	B.S.	Mathematics	8.00
Smith, Victor P.	M.A.	Art	8.00
Stanley, Robert G.	M.S.	English	8.00
Steuernagel, J. M.	B.S.	Accounting	8.00
Tendick, Richard A.	M.A.	English	8.00
Trennt, Evelyn	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Wools, Leo M.	M.S.	Chemistry	7.00
Yakos, Barbara	M.A.	English	6.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

It was recommended that at the June, 1958, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science be awarded to Spencer T. Olin, Alton, Illinois.

Spencer T. Olin was born August 20, 1900, at Alton, Illinois. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1921 with a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering degree. In 1945, when Olin Industries, Inc., was formed as a consolidation of Western Cartridge Company, Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Olin Corporation, and others, he became First Vice President of Olin Industries, Inc. He continued in that position until the merger of Olin Industries, Inc., with Mathieson Chemical Corporation in 1954. At the present time he is a director of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation and also serves as a member of the Executive Committee. Mr. Olin's interest in education has been evidenced by his service as a director of Washington University, as a member of the Board of Trustees of Cornell University and also of Monticello College, Godfrey, Illinois. Mr. Olin is a director of the Illinois Manufacturers' Association. He has also served as a director of the National Association of Manufacturers and is a past president of the American Hardware Manufacturers' Association.

This recommendation has been initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration. We recommend its approval.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the recommendation submitted, as above.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris referred to a letter received from Mr. J. C. Williams of J. C. Williams & Sons, General Contractors, requesting an appearance before the Board of Trustees regarding liquidated damages withheld for failure to complete the heating tunnel to Thompson Point dormitories within the contract time.

The Board authorized the administration to advise Mr. Williams that his request would be granted at 2:30 P.M. on the day of the next regular meeting, provided (1) clearance was obtained by Mr. Williams from the prime contractor, the Joseph Latta Construction Company (formerly the L & R Construction Company), and (2) that Mr. Williams furnish the Board, at least 15 days in advance of the meeting, a written statement itemizing the basis for his dissatisfaction with the decision of the University Architect. The University Architect was instructed to submit a statement to the Board, following receipt of Mr. Williams' statement, and prior to the next regular meeting.

The following resolution concerning the acquisition of land was presented and adoption by the Board was requested:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 31st day of March, 1958, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargement, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcel of real estate:

The North 56 feet of regular Lot 747, located in the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcel of real estate is necessary for the expansion and campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it acquire the above described parcel of real estate for necessary campus enlargement; and be it further

Resolved, That if the landowner refuses reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion, then and in that case condemnation proceedings shall be brought in the name of the Board of Trustees for the acquisition of this parcel of real estate.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P.M



MEETING OF MAY 19, 1958

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Monday, May 19, 1958, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Oehmke and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Jim Killpatrick, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 31, 1958, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris reported the death of Mr. Otto Steffey, President of the Illinois Agricultural Association. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Steffey:

WHEREAS, OTTO STEFFEY, in his capacity as President of the Illinois Agricultural Association, served faithfully and well the agricultural interests of the entire State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, He exhibited an unusual understanding of the contributions higher education, research, and educational service make to the improvement of all phases of living, particularly rural; and

WHEREAS, He demonstrated a keen and sympathetic understanding of the needs, aims, and efforts of Southern Illinois University to improve the economic, social, and cultural level of Southern Illinois; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Otto Steffey's services to the University, its regret for his untimely passing, and its sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the Illinois Agricultural Association and to Mr. Steffey's family.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 19th day of May, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND MILITARY TRAINING BUILDING

At a previous meeting a brochure was presented to the Board on the Physical Education and Military Training Building. At this time sufficient progress has been made to request Board approval of the preliminary plans and specifications for this building. We are prepared to present any materials and answer any questions which may occur to the Board.

President Morris indicated that the plans and specifications represented the preliminary planning stage, and that the same principle used in the Library and University Center was being followed, namely, a building planned for future expansion to meet increased enrollments.

Initial seating capacity was indicated to be 2,608, with an eventual capacity of 10,000. It was indicated that efforts were being made to obtain federal funds to assist in meeting construction costs of the portion of the building applying to the ROTC program.

President Morris indicated that a shelter-type, unheated building was proposed in the general area of the Physical Education and Military Training Building, for use for indoor track, baseball practice, and ROTC drill.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved preliminary plans and specifications, as presented.

(B) LISTING OF GRADUATE ASSISTANTS AND GRADUATE FELLOWS

As a result of the rapid growth of the Graduate School, an increasing number of graduate assistantships have been awarded each year. Graduate assistants receive a nominal salary for part-time teaching only, but hitherto we have followed the practice of reporting them to the Board as though they were full-time members of the staff.

Because the reporting in full of these part-time temporary appointments tends to swell out the matters for consideration, approval is requested for listing graduate assistants hereafter as we presently list graduate fellows; namely, in a summary showing their names, degrees, assignments, and monthly stipends.

It is further recommended that graduate fellows and graduate assistants be employed quarter by quarter as needed, within the limits of the allocations to the various schools and colleges for their salaries.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommended procedure for listing graduate assistants and also approved the employment of graduate fellows and graduate assistants quarter by quarter as needed, within the limits of the allocations to the various schools and colleges for their salaries.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of March and April, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$279,940. 47.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
545 cases canned goods	Thompson Point	Earl James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,158.85
Approx. 1,400 gal. ice cream, sherbet, cones, 35c., April—June	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Prod. DuQuoin, Ill.	1,665.00
Approx. 900 gal. ice cream mix, April—June	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,154.00
5,500 gal. milk, 1,000 gal. chocolate milk, whipping cream, etc., April—June	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,809.00
Approx. 14,000 lbs. flour, April—June	Thompson Point	Southern Illinois Milling Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,087.30

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Approx. 18,000 gal. milk, 2,500 gal. chocolate milk, cottage cheese, etc., April—June	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	11,561.50
Approx. 2,000 gal. milk, 1,325 gal. chocolate milk, buttermilk, cream, etc., April—June	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,473.34
Approx. 1,350 lbs. coffee, April—June	Thompson Point	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,118.00
Approx. 280 cases canned goods, April—June	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocery Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,904.15
Engineering services, Laundry and Applied Science Building	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend and Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,993.75
1958 Ford Ranchero, less trade-in allowance	Surplus Property Expense	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,792.96
16 armchairs, 1 executive cabinet, 1 conference table	President's Office	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,886.68
5 microscopes, AO Spencer Cycloptic	Botany	C. W. Alban & Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,732.50
5 chairs, 1 table, 1 desk	President's Office	Bachman Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,295.50
315 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	2,041.25
12 Royal typewriters, standard 13" carriage, elite type	Vocational Technical Institute	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,915.00
Two 1938 Ford customs 300, less trade-in allowance	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,964.00
Ferguson No. 35 commercial tractor with Davis back hoe, on rental- purchase agreement	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Murphysboro, Ill.	1,011.75
Natural gas service anticipated through June, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric and Gas Co. Carbondale, Ill.	11,400.00
Consultant services in formulating program in higher education	Institutional Affairs	Paul Seagers Bloomington, Ind.	1,200.00
Consultant services in formulating program in higher education	Institutional Affairs	Edward D. James Nashville, Ind.	1,150.00
Labor and material for air conditioner and duct work, Cosmic Ray Laboratory	Physical Plant	F. & T. Tin Shop West Frankfort, Ill.	1,803.00
75 fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores Service	Hannan Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,180.50
17 armchairs, 3 side chairs	President's Office	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,227.15
Sofa, 2 chairs, 6 tables	Food Services	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,334.65
40 chairs, 3 tables	Food Services	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,873.62
Anticipated service charges on allocations, March—June	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	2,000.00
20 letter files, 2 legal files	President's Office	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	2,271.54
"Ozalid" Streamliner all- purpose copying machine	Vocational Technical	Ozalid Div. of General Aniline & Film Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,295.00
Labor and material to clean, relocate, install new carpeting, President's office and house	Physical Plant Maintenance	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	5,041.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Postage meter charges to June 30, 1958	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Two-temperature walk-in freezer	Special Research in Zoology	Lingle Refrigeration Co., Nevada, Mo.	2,740.66
3,500 brochures for Fine Arts Festival	Printing Service	Missourian Litho and Printing Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,218.10
107 films on rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,882.60
Two Ford half-ton pickup trucks	Physical Plant Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,840.00
Approx. 2,000 lbs. coffee, April—June	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,520.00
Replacement engine for Cessna No. 310, less trade-in allowance	Air Travel	Continental Motors Corp. Muskegon, Mich.	2,000.00
Sorvall superspeed refrigerated centrifuge	Special Research in Microbiology	Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Conn.	1,950.00
Printing 225 copies of Report of Business Manager for 1957	Business Manager	John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,415.50
Lathe complete with accessories	Vocational Technical Institute	Atlas Sales Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,500.00
Masterlith offset press less trade-in allowance	Vocational Technical Institute	Photostat Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	2,319.15
Approx. 12,200 loaves bread, 30,000 buns, April—June	Thompson Point	Centralia Baking Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,419.00
Approx. 9,100 loaves bread, 535 pkg. buns, April—June	Food Services	Centralia Baking Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,467.60
Supplementary binding service, 3/1/58 through 6/30/58	General Library	The Heckman Bindery, Inc., North Manchester, Ind.	2,500.00
5 screen houses, 12' X 12'	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Commercial Sales Div. Chicago, Ill.	1,300.00
Sorvall superspeed refrigerated centrifuge with accessories	Special Research in Physiology	Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Conn.	2,380.00
20 items of office equipment	President's Office	Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,086.92
13 items of laboratory equipment	Microbiology	A. S. Aloe Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,532.00
1958 Ford F-600 dump truck	Physical Plant Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,148.82
1,500 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,920.00
Maintenance agreements on typewriters, 1/1/58 to 1/1/59	Using Departments	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,683.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1/1/58 through 6/30/58	Woody Hall	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.00
82 films on rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Supplemental gas service, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,000.00
Anticipated service charges on allocations, 4/15/58 through 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	1,500.00
Lindberg furnace and Beckman meter	Chemistry	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,005.00
Re-casing, reinforcing approx. 2,500 volumes of documents	General Library	Charles W. Craven Burlington, Iowa	2,375.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Engineering services, water mains and sanitary sewers	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,883.43
Preparation of additional plans and specifications, Home Economics Building	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	1,215.60
4 microfilm storage cabinets	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,132.20
3,300 lin. ft. wire, 408 cable clamps, 408 bolts and plate washers	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	1,074.58
Furnish and supervise installation electric system for automatic temperature controls, President's office	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,385.00
Furnish and supervise installation electric system for automatic temperature controls, President's office addition	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,070.00
146 items library furniture	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	13,537.87
Foundation investigation for proposed Physical Education and Military Training Building and Water Tower	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc., S. B. 573, reappropriated	Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill.	5,000.00
Furnish and deliver two buildings to Little Grassy Campus	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Luhr Steel Builders Waterloo, Ill.	20,563.00
Aluminum roofing, ridge roll, nails	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Hammond Sheet Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,051.08
8,480 sq. ft. Douglas fir plywood	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Swafford Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,084.44
225 cu. yds. concrete delivered to Little Grassy Campus	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Anna Ready-Mix Concrete Anna, Ill.	3,712.50
3,204 ft. vitrified clay bell and spigot pipe	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.	1,908.84
58 items plumbing supplies	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Ahrens and McCarron, Inc., St. Louis Mo.	1,201.77
Partition-ettes to provide seven private office sections, President's office	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	E. and I. Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N. Y.	1,228.69
2 pumps and related items for water system, Little Grassy Campus	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Chicago Pump Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,952.00
Labor and material to install steam and electrical connections to utility system	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	1,940.35
Partial purchase of Tract 30-2	Acquisition of Land	County of Jackson Murphysboro, Ill.	43,000.00
212 library chairs	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,178.52
392 double-face, 10 single-face bookstack sections with end panels	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Estey Corporation New York, N. Y.	25,761.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Purchase of Tract 65-k	Acquisition of Land	Mabel Loveall Carbondale, Ill.	20,999.00
75 honor award jackets	University Athletics	Jarvis and White Athletic Goods Chicago, Ill.	1,312.50
Approx. 20 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,556.00
20 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Buena Vista Mills and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,567.00
1,400 diploma covers	Commencement	Clint W. Lee Co. Seattle, Wash.	1,190.00
Space at National Industrial Development Exposition	Community Development	National Industrial Development Exposition, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,400.00
1,000 bu. corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mills and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,280.00
20.8 tons fertilizer	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,024.95

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Electrical wiring, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	\$204,604.00
Pipe covering, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Armstrong Contracting & Supply Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	31,861.00
Covers for 1957—58 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	S. K. Smith Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,405.50
Operation of University Test Farm No. 2	University Test Farms	Donald L. Galloway Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, etc., winter quarter, 1958	Refunds	\$ 2,000.00
Freight, express, drayage charges through 6/30/58	Freight and Express	2,000.00
Refund of fees for spring quarter, 1958	Refunds	1,000.00
Refund of fees for spring quarter, 1958	Refunds	2,000.00
Doctors' fees to 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	3,000.00
Hospital fees to 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	5,000.00
Hospital fees, 2/20/58 through 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	5,000.00
Doctors' fees, 2/20/58 through 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	3,000.00

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of March and April, 1958, amounting

to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

President Morris reported that in connection with the loan for the proposed University Center, the administration had raised the question with the Housing and Home Finance Agency of a consolidation of the various government loans into a single fund. He explained that this would permit all incomes to go into a common fund applicable to any of the bonds, instead of handling each fund separately. President Morris stated that the Housing and Home Finance Agency had seemed amenable to the procedure, and that it appeared probable that such consolidation might be effected.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. Henry L. Wilson, Associate Professor of English, was reported. Mr. Wilson was born March 29, 1908, and died May 7, 1958. He was a member of Southern's staff from 1946 to 1948, at which time he resigned to accept a position elsewhere. He returned to the staff in 1949. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the State University of Iowa, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Colorado, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the State University of

Iowa. He distinguished himself as a teacher of creative writing, and three of his short stories were published as "distinctive" short stories in Martha Foley's editions of *The Best American Short Stories* for 1950, 1952, and 1956. He was the author of two books, one of which was republished in a revised edition. At the time of his death, he had written part of the first draft of a short novel of World War II.

Continuing Appointments

- ADES, JOHN I., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- BLACKWELDER, RICHARD E., Associate Professor of Zoology, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic years basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., Lecturer and Instructor in Art (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor of Applied Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$933.33 a month.
- GOODMAN, BILLY L., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- KEENE, ROLAND, Instructor in the Student Work Office, effective August 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- MCCLURE, GEORGE T., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOE, CHRISTIAN H., Assistant Professor of Theater, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- NITTOLO, PETER C., Assistant Professor and Librarian (Residence Centers), effective June 12, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month; Assistant Professor of Economics (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- ORTON, KENNETH D., Assistant Professor of Guidance, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, as \$660.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor and Chairman of Anthropology, effective January 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- ANGELI, CLETO P., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BAKER, SERGEANT GLENN W., Instructor in Air Science, April 10, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- BATTS, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BECK, DELORES E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- BENSLEY, LOREN B., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- BLUMENTHAL, AUDREY, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Women, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOBKA, LOUIS A., one-half time Research Assistant in Community Services, April 14, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.

- BOLYANATZ, EUGENE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CAMELI, SAMUEL R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Intramural Athletics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CARTER, GEORGE F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CARTER, MARTHA L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- CASASZZA, DONALD G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, as \$180.00 a month.
- CASTLEBERRY, SAMUEL J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- CATRON, LOUIS E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CECILIO, PURIFICATION A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- COUNCIL, ROGER L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- COUNTS, RUBYNELLE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE S., Lecturer in Home and Family, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- DEASON, JAMES R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- DENTON, MARY J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DIXON, BILLY G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DUBONN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secretarial and Business Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- EIKLEBERRY, MAURICE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- EVANS, W. DAVID, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FOLEY, ROY L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- FYNN, YOLANDE M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GAUBATZ, ROBERT F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Intramural Athletics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOWER, BOB G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HANNEN, ELLEN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Anthropology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARBERT, DONALD L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- HARPER, PHYLLIS, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Thompson Point Dormitories, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARRISON, WILLARD W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HIRSCH, LILLIAN, one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- HOLZ, ROBERT, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- HOPPESCH, CHARLES W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HURLIMANN, ERNEST A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- INSERRA, COSMO B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JAY, CHARLES, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to December 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JENS, RUDOLF, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- KENVIN, JAY W., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, March 31, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- KIM, KWI OCK, one-half time Research Assistant in Tonal Organization Research, April 15, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- KUDO, RICHARD R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Zoology, September 1, 1958, to September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month.
- LEAS, DONALD E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- LESTER, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- MAAG, OTTO E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- MARTEN, DWAIN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MATHIS, CHARLES W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Management, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCGUIRE, EDWARD C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Dowdell Halls, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- McKILLOP, FRED A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MIDJAAS, CARL L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOORE, CHARLES J., one-third time Graduate Assistant in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MURRAY, RALPH T., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NOVAK, ROSA I., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- OKESON, LEROY D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLIVER, BARBARA S., Assistant Instructor in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- RE, ARMAND E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RENSING, MARVIN J., Lecturer in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ROBBINS, LT. GARY W., Assistant Professor of Air Science, March 10, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- RUCH, RODNEY R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- RUTENBECK, REINHARD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, WALLACE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Academic), September 24, 1958, to June 12, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, CARROLL J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SHERMAN, AL, Lecturer in Design, April 28, 1958, to May 10, 1958, at total salary of \$600.00.
- SPEES, EMIL R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Student Activities, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARASTA, GEORGE, one-third time Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- STARK, THOMAS F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEINBURG, CHARLES L., Lecturer in Art and the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- THODE, THOMAS A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TURNBULL, THOMAS G., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- UTGARD, RUSSELL O., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- VOIGT, FREDERICK M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WAUGH, SANDRA A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Student Affairs, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Summer Session

- ANTHONY, LOUISE, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 16, 1958, to August 8, 1958, at \$700.00 a month.
- BABER, ELSIE, one-half time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- BROADBOOKS, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$570.00 a month.
- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$640.00 a month.
- DINKA, FRANK, Research Assistant in Area Services, June 12, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- GORDON, DR. EDWARD E., Lecturer in Physical Education, June 16, 1958, to June 25, 1958, at total salary of \$300.00.
- HIBBS, RICHARD P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Music, June 16, 1958, to August 8, 1958, at \$300.00 a month.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor in Speech Correction, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$720.00 a month.
- HUNTER, OVID N., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), August 18, 1958, to August 30, 1958, at total salary of \$150.00.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- KISTNER, RUTH E., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, June 23, 1958, to June 28, 1958, at total salary of \$420.00.
- LAWSON, JACK B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- McFARLAND, JOHN W., Lecturer of Secondary Education, July 12, 1958, to July 29, 1958, at total salary of \$700.00.
- McHENRY, DONALD, part-time Graduate Assistant in Speech, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.
- MANSFIELD, BEA M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, June 16, 1958, to June 21, 1958, at total salary of \$150.00.
- MILLER, JOSEPH, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Theater, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OCLE, PAUL G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Secondary Education, July 28, 1958, to August 8, 1958, at total salary of \$650.00.
- PARKER, MARILYN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$300.00 a month.
- RING, CARLYLE C., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), July 1, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$916.66 a month.
- RUSHING, WILLIAM D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 7, 1958, to July 12, 1958, at total salary of \$800.00.
- SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$550.00 a month.
- STROHBEHN, EARL F., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to July 12, 1958, at \$800.00 a month.
- WEINKE, ERNEST A., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$600.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, March 31, 1958, through April 11, 1958, at \$360.00 a month.
- CLARKE, ROBERT W., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$460.00 a month.
- COHEN, WILLIAM H., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- EVANS, CHARLES K., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- FEAR, JERRY J., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- FOSTER, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ALFRED G., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KISE, HIROSHI, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Accounting, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- LODER, FRANCES G., Lecturer in Speech and Resident Counselor of Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$137.50 a month.
- MCCALL, JOHN J., Lecturer in English and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.
- RAINBOW, RAYMOND S., JR., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- STUCKY, DONALD J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TSIANG, GABRIEL, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- WARREN, EDWIN B., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- WARREN, F. G., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WEST, MURIEL, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- WHITE, RALPH, Community Consultant in Community Development, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- DINKA, FRANK, Research Assistant in Government and Area Services, April 1, 1958, to June 12, 1958, at \$360.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- DOLAN, WALLACE J., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in History, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MCDANIEL, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MILLER, KENNETH R., Administrative Assistant to the President, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$1,091.67 a month, correcting salary previously reported.
- RASCHE, CARLTON F., Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective May 1, 1958, at \$580.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, to be paid from restricted funds, May 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958.

Outside Employment

- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Director of the Biological Research Laboratory, to serve as consultant to the Anheuser-Busch Corporation.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

- CHAPPELL, VERLE E., Research Associate at the University Farms, effective May 7, 1958.
- ERB, EMERSON C., JR., Instructor in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959.
- MORRISON, VERNON G., Assistant Professor of Economics, June 29, 1958, to August 15, 1958.
- STAMBERG, FRANK F., Lecturer in Management, July 28, 1958, to August 18, 1958.
- TANNENBAUM, EARL, Instructor in the General Library, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958.

Cancellations of Appointment

- CHEN, HELEN, Graduate Fellow of Geography, effective April 1, 1958.
- MINTON, HENRY L., Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.
- NIGHTINGALE, WILFRED B., Assistant Instructor in Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective April 19, 1958.
- WHITE, C. CLARKSON, Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

Resignations

- BAIN, GEORGE W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 12, 1958.
- BOONE, NORWOOD W., Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions, effective March 19, 1958.
- BURNS, THOMAS J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 12, 1958.
- CORLEY, DOROTHY, Instructor in Home Economics Education, effective June 12, 1958.
- EIERMAN, LOUISE, Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, effective March 20, 1958.
- GARRETT, JOHN G., Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, effective March 20, 1958.
- GRIFFITH, HARRY R., Research Assistant in Drosophila Genetics Research, effective May 1, 1958.

HORN, FRANCIS H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, effective June 12, 1958.

HUNSINGER, PAUL, Associate Professor of Speech, effective September 1, 1958.

MARTIN, MARY F., Instructor in Home and Family, effective June 12, 1958.

PAYNE, DARWIN R., Instructor in Theater, effective June 12, 1958.

WATKINS, GLENN E., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 1, 1958.

WILLARD, CHARLES B., Professor in the University School, effective August 8, 1958.

Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointment at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with an understanding that individuals would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Ceney, Frank, Jr.	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	\$2.00
Challacombe, Wayne B.	M.Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Herrin, Ronald H.	A.B.	Driver Training	2.00
Heurman, Dave Lee	M.S.	Physical Education for Men	3.00
Hunter, Elmer Alva	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Jaenke, Florence S.	M.A. in Ed.	Typewriting	4.00
Nation, Frank R.	M.S.	Typewriting	4.00
Parshall, David A.	—	Civil Defense	8.00
Saunders, Robert, Jr.	—	Apprentice Plumber Training	4.00
Wolfe, Afton	M.A.	English	4.00
Clement, Clarence M.	M.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Rieken, George E.	B.S.	Commercial Pilot Training	7.00
Smith, Vernon Wm.	B.S. in Ed.	English	4.00
Kurtz, Curtis E.	M.S.	Quality Control	4.00

Call Staff Lecturer at Residence Centers

The appointment of the following Lecturer at the Residence Centers was recommended at the hourly rate indicated:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Thrasher, Clarence A.	M.B.A.	Marketing	\$8.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Henry L. Wilson, Associate Professor of English, who died May 7, 1958:

WHEREAS, Mr. Henry L. Wilson, Associate Professor of English, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and untiringly for a period of eleven years; and

WHEREAS, His ability as a teacher of creative writing was evidenced by the enthusiasm and response of serious students to his quiet, gentle use of language for the conveyance of information and encouragement; and

WHEREAS, Through his intense interest in prose narrative he was able to produce many widely read short stories, three of which have been included in editions of *The Best American Short Stories*; and

WHEREAS, His varied interests in prose and poetry, music, astronomy, and all things beautiful have endeared him to many friends and colleagues, and the entire University community feels deeply the loss of a man whose integrity and dignity were symbols of his fine character; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular session, that there be recorded upon these minutes the Board's expression of understanding and appreciation of Mr. Wilson's service to the University, regret for his untimely passing, and sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. Wilson's family and to the University administration and faculty.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 19th day of May, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution commending the service of Mr. C. A. Meisenheimer, Project Engineer, who died May 19, 1958:

WHEREAS, Mr. C. A. Meisenheimer, Project Engineer in the office of the University Architect, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and untiringly for a period of three years; and

WHEREAS, His fine sense of humor and his happy temperament commanded the respect and esteem of his many friends, especially those who worked with him; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular session, that there be recorded upon these minutes the Board's expression of appreciation of Mr. Meisenheimer's service to the University, its regret for his untimely passing, and its deep sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. Meisenheimer's family and to the office of the University Architect.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 19th day of May, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

(J) NAMING OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees on January 30, 1958, a policy for naming University buildings was adopted, pursuant to the request of the Board that a faculty committee consider the matter and make recommendations. Following the approval of the policy by the Board, the committee was requested to make specific recommendations to the Board for buildings on the campus which were unnamed as of that time. With the policy which had been approved as a guide, the committee has considered the matter and following are its recommendations:

1. *Instructional Buildings*

Agriculture Building

Home Economics Building

Life Science Building

University School

Auditorium, University School—Furr Auditorium for W. A. Furr ¹

Auditorium, Agriculture Building—Muckelroy Auditorium for R. E. Muckelroy ²

Auditorium, Life Science Building—French Auditorium for George French ¹

Auditorium, Parkinson Laboratory—Browne Auditorium for George M. Browne ¹

Naming of Gymnasium should be deferred until construction of another gymnasium.

The name of Old Main should not be changed.

2. *General Purpose Buildings*

Fierke Heating Plant for Fred Fierke ¹

Wham or Pulliam Library for George D. Wham ¹ or Roscoe Pulliam ¹

Pulliam or Wham University Center for Roscoe Pulliam ¹ or George D. Wham ¹

Rooms in University Center should be reserved for naming after possible donors.

No names recommended for Garage and Service Shops.

¹ Deceased

² Retired

3. *Thompson Point Halls*

- Building No. 27—Lentz Hall for E. G. Lentz²
 Building No. 28—Bailey Hall for W. M. Bailey¹
 Building No. 29—Pierce Hall for John M. Pierce¹
 Building No. 31—Bowyer Hall for Emma L. Bowyer²
 Building No. 32—Steagall Hall for Mary M. Steagall¹
 Building No. 33—Brown Hall for W. O. Brown¹
 Building No. 34—Felts Hall for W. T. Felts¹

Approval of the names and designations stated above is recommended. Naming of other buildings on the campus should be deferred until these buildings are completed and ready for occupancy.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board accepted the faculty committee's recommendations for naming the auditoriums of instructional buildings and the dormitory buildings on Thompson Point (items 1 and 3, above).

(K) PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1958-1959

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees the administration was requested to consider the possibility of establishing a year's schedule of meetings. Following is a suggested calendar of meeting dates and significant campus events which coincide with the proposed dates. The schedule is arranged for meetings at approximately six-week intervals.

- Monday, June 16, 1958—June 15th Commencement, Annual Internal Budget
 Friday, August 8, 1958—August 8th Commencement
 Saturday, September 20, 1958—New Student Week, Football Game, SIU vs. Evansville, 8 p.m.
 Friday, October 31, 1958—Southern Division, Illinois Education Association; HOMECOMING
 Wednesday, December 10, 1958—Christmas Carol Dinner
 Tuesday, January 27, 1959—Canadian Players
 Thursday, February 26, 1959
 Wednesday, April 1, 1959—Eugene List Concert
 Thursday, May 21, 1959—Honors Day

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the tentative schedule of meetings for the coming year.

¹ Deceased

² Retired

(L) APPLICATION FOR LOAN FOR UNIVERSITY CENTER

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on June 29, 1956, the University administration was authorized to seek a loan in the amount of \$3,600,000 for construction of the University Center. It is necessary that an amended resolution be passed by the Board of Trustees, authorizing application for a loan from the Housing and Home Finance Agency in the amount of \$2,300,000.00. This is the maximum which the Housing and Home Finance Agency is willing to guarantee for the purchase of bonds.

Approval of the following amendatory resolution is requested:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has authorized and directed the University administration to plan a University Center as a part of the total University building program; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning, programming, and final plans and specifications have been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, It is deemed advisable to build a University Center at an estimated cost of \$4,600,000.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University sitting in regular meeting that the Legal Counsel be and is authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$2,300,000.00 to partially finance the construction of the said University Center.

President Morris requested approval of the above resolution authorizing application for a loan of \$2,300,000.00 from the federal government, and further authorization to seek a similar amount from private sources.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented and authorized the administration to seek funds from private sources. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The audit report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957, prepared by C. J. Schlosser & Company, was presented to the members of the Board. President Morris stated that the audit for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1958, would be started immediately after July 1.

President Morris presented to the Board a confidential report of negotiations with Roy Wenzlick and Company and the Carl G. Stifel Realty Company, concerning appraisals and options for certain tracts of land under consideration in the Madison-St. Clair counties area.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted proposals made by the appraisers and realtors for the acquisition of options for the permanent location of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A request from Mr. A. B. Gill, President of the Board of Education of Albion, Illinois, Community District #1, for a hearing with the Board concerning the establishment of a residence center in that area, was presented. Professor Tenney reported that the Albion representatives had been advised to make common cause with the Mt. Carmel group, being in the same vicinity. By common consent the Board agreed to invite representatives of Albion to meet with the Board for luncheon on June 16, 1958.

Copies of a study on Southern Illinois University faculty salaries and ranks, prepared by the Faculty Salary and Rank Committee, was presented for the information of the members of the Board.

President Morris reported briefly concerning the work of the Student Council and the Director of Student Affairs on a new constitution and a new procedure of representation on the Student Council. By common consent the Board remanded to President Morris consideration of the proposed constitution.

President Morris reported his suggestion to the Chairman of the Board that Board meetings should be held on the junior college campuses at Belleville, Centralia, and Mt. Vernon, to discuss with the administration of those colleges matters of common interest and the means by which the University might be most helpful to them. Mr. Wham suggested that, since the Board favored the idea of such meetings, details could be left to the administration.

President Morris discussed at length the proposed general education requirements for graduation from the University. He indicated that he had received a recommendation from the Faculty Council which he felt represented a compromise, rather than statesmanship, in education. He further indicated that he intended to express this feeling to the faculty at the next faculty meeting, and ask for suggestions as to the procedure for obtaining recommendations which would represent a real step forward.

The Legal Counsel advised the Board that Mr. J. C. Williams of the J. C. Williams & Sons, General Contractors, had indicated that the letter sent his company by the Chairman of the Board, regarding his request for a hearing with the Board, had satisfied the action which he wished taken by the Board and that his company no longer considered a hearing necessary.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.



MEETING OF JUNE 24, 1958

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, June 24, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis and Mr. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Bob Haring, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

In executive session, copies of the proposed operating budget for the fiscal year 1958-1959 were presented to the members of the Board. A memorandum had been forwarded previously which set out in detail the differences in budget allocations for the 1958-1959 fiscal year and for the 1957-1958 fiscal year.

President Morris suggested that the Board might approve the budget insofar as it related to the payrolls, but only tentatively approve budget allocations, contingent upon a conference which he and Mr. Wham would hold with Governor Stratton on July 2, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the budget in accordance with President Morris' sug-

gestion. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickel, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In open session, the first item considered was the minutes of the regular meeting held May 19, 1958. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard the Board unanimously approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN MICROBIOLOGY

At its November 3, 1955, meeting the Board of Trustees amended the By-Laws and Statutes to permit the granting of the doctoral degree. On June 29, 1956, the Board approved four departments for doctoral curricula, namely, Speech Pathology, Psychology, Government, and Education.

We are now ready to present a recommendation for a fifth department, Microbiology. The staff of the Microbiology Department consists of Professor Carl C. Lindegren, Chairman, holding a doctor's degree from the California Institute of Technology; Associate Professor Maurice Ogur, holding the doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor I. L. Shechmeister, holding the doctor's degree from the University of California; and Assistant Professor Dan O. McClary, holding the doctor's degree from Washington University.

Both Professor Lindegren and Professor Shechmeister have had extended experience supervising the work of doctoral candidates in Microbiology at other universities. Dean Willis G. Swartz of the Graduate School points out that Microbiology has what is probably the best equipped laboratory in the world in its field (the genetics of yeast). The department has the further advantage of occupying over 11,000 square feet of space in the new and modern Life Science Building, fully equipped to carry on any researches which its graduate students might undertake. The holdings in the Library in this field are especially strong, and there is an extensive reprint library of articles covering many topics in Microbiology available for student use.

The application of the Department of Microbiology to offer graduate work was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended by the Council to Dean Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the Department for approval.

It is therefore recommended that the Department of Microbiology be authorized to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1958 summer session.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board authorized the Department of Microbiology to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1958 summer session.

(B) APPROVAL OF SALE OF U. S. TREASURY BONDS

From time to time the Board has authorized the investment of surplus funds in direct obligations of the United States government. Some of these funds have been used to purchase U.S. Treasury Bonds, 3%, '95 series. At the present time the Board has invested \$36,696.26 in bonds having a par value of \$37,000.00. Due to the condition of the U.S. Treasury Bond market, it appears desirable for the Business Manager to have authority to sell these bonds at advantageous times. These times do not always coincide with a meeting of the Board, and the following resolution giving blanket authorization for the sale is requested:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby approve the sale by the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University, for and on behalf of the said Board, of U.S. Treasury Bonds, 3%, '95 series, at times when the sale or sales, and in such amounts as, in the opinion of the said Business Manager, will be most advantageous to preserving and conserving the funds of the Board; and, the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to execute such documents as may be necessary from time to time to consummate the said sale or sales.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the resolution presented, giving authorization for the sale of U.S. Treasury Bonds.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of May, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$56,053.78. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Performance by Henry Street Playhouse Dance Group 4/9/58	Music	Alwin Nikolais New York, N. Y.	\$ 1,100.00
500 bags cement, 800 bags lime	General Stores	Colp Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,397.00
8-passenger station wagon, 1958 Ford Country Sedan	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,246.13
Professional services: current analysis of report on professional nursing and medical education	Institutional Affairs	Gerhard Hartman Iowa City, Iowa	1,000.00
Composition for <i>Benjamin West and the Taste of His Times</i> by Grose Evans	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,155.00
60 pairs draperies	Woody Hall	Jos. Helleny and Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,182.00
15 items of applied science equipment	Applied Science	Westinghouse Electric Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,236.81
900 cartons paper towels, 36 mirror cabinets	General Stores	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	4,041.00
1958 truck, $\frac{3}{4}$ ton	Physical Plant Maintenance	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	3,990.89
Supplement, water and sewage services to June 30, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	City of Carbondale Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	4,100.00
Supplement, electrical services to June 30, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	4,500.00
Supplement, electrical services to June 30, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Three 1958 Ford 6-cylinder sedans, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,785.00
Supplement, gasoline to June 30, 1958	Transportation Service	Martin Oil Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Professional Services	Music	Mlle. Nadia Boulanger c/o S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Concert with rehearsals for Music Festival, Thomas L. Thomas	Music	Columbia Artists Management, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,500.00
Masterlith offset press, less trade-in allowance on Davidson duplicator	Printing Service	Photostat Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	2,669.15
Supplement, dairy products, 1/1/58 through 3/31/58	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,137.95
Engineering services, completion of topographic survey work, 2/11/58 to 3/15/58	Permanent Improvements	Rochester and Goodell Engineers, Inc. Salem, Ill.	3,000.00
Two condiment stands	Woody Hall	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	1,343.14
1,500 sets, reproductions of 68 paintings, for <i>Benjamin West and the Taste of His Times</i>	University Press	Colorgraphic Offset Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,470.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00
Equipment and steel tanks, diffused air sewage treatment plant	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Chicago Pump Co. Chicago, Ill.	11,600.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
410 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,442.50
Labor and material, additions in Botany Laboratory Equipment rooms	Completion of Life Science Building and Related Buildings, S. B. 573, reappropriated	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00
100 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,610.80
910.55 tons limestone rock	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Lingle Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	2,640.60
3 condiment stands	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall, etc., S. B. 573, reappropriated	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	2,014.71
90 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,451.60
Purchase of Tract 77-e-2	Acquisition of Land	William and Maxine Parrish Carbondale, Ill.	30,249.00
100 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Experimental Farms	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,670.00
Orchestra	Spring Festival	Dick Cisne Agency Champaign, Ill.	1,100.00
Two stage shows	Spring Festival	Dick Cisne Agency Champaign, Ill.	1,400.00
Advance from research account for field work in New Mexico	Cochiti Archaeology	Charles H. Lange Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
1,500 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	2,055.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Addendum to contract for hauling surplus property, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,200.00
Architectural and engineering services	Construction of Home Economics Building etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	20,750.00
Engineering services, sanitary sewer, Small Dormitory Housing	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall, etc., S. B. 573, reappropriated	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	5,100.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATION

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, spring quarter, 1958	Refunds	\$ 1,885.21

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of May, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accept-

ing bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. Norman W. Caldwell, Professor of History, was reported. Mr. Caldwell was born June 8, 1905, and died May 30, 1958. He was appointed to Southern's staff in 1946. He received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Illinois. As an historical scholar, he was the author of more than twenty publications in professional journals and had established a national reputation as an historian of the Mississippi River Valley. His students knew him as a stimulating and challenging teacher.

Continuing Appointments

BIZZELL, JACK, E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.

FINGER, IDA MAE, Instructor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

GALLATIN, HARRY, Instructor and Head Basketball Coach, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$740.00 a month.

GLENN, GEORGE R., Assistant Professor of Applied Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.

- GRAZIANO, EUGENE E., Instructor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- HEADLEY, HERROLD E., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$740.00 a month.
- MARTIN, KENNETH E., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- NESBITT, HOWARD C., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men (Residence Centers), effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- RICHART, CHRISTINA R., Supervisor of Residence Halls Food Services, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- STAHL, EDGAR G., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$880.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- BIANCHI, RINO, one-half time Research Assistant for the General Instruction Account, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DIEKROEGER, JAMES L., Lecturer in Health and Physical Education (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- DUNKEL, WILLIAM J., Research Assistant in Teacher Training and the Little Grassy Lake Campus, July 1, 1958 to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GALLOWAY, JOHN C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- GREEN, RONALD K., Lecturer and Acting Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GUPTA, BRIJEN, Lecturer in History and Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- HOBGOOD, JOHN J., one-half time Research Assistant in the Museum, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLZ, ROBERT K., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- KOEPF-BAKER, HERBERT, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech Correction, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS T., Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 15, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- MOOSE, MARVIN G., Research Assistant in the University Farms, June 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month, plus residence.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., three-fourths time Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$390.00 a month.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- VIECELI, LOUIS, one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, with salary provided by the State of Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.
- WEBER, WALLACE R., Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 15, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- WEST, ELIZABETH A., one-third time Lecturer in English, May 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE A., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

ZADROZNY, MITCHELL G., Research Associate in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, August 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$600.00 a month.

Summer Session

- BECK, BRIAN L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- BELSHA, ELMER, JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$150.00 a month.
- BUZZARD, ROBERT G., Visiting Professor and Lecturer in Geography, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- COLLINS, MILDRED H., Lecturer in Home and Family, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$600.00 a month.
- COOK, DANIEL, Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$730.00 a month.
- DREYER, ALBERT, Lecturer in Home and Family, July 14, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$850.00 a month.
- EIKLEBERRY, MAURICE, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- FOLEY, ROY L., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, JOHN A., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, JERRY, one-half time Research Assistant in Theater, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- HOPPESCH, CHARLES W., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- KITZHABER, ALBERT, Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to June 21, 1958, at total salary of \$750.00.
- LEHMANN, ULRICH, W., Lecturer in Geology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$750.00 a month.
- LITWIN, JULIO, one-half time Research Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 16, 1958, to August 15, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University School Library, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$240.00 a month.
- MOORE, HARRY T., Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- OKESON, LEROY, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Studies, June 16, 1958, to September 15, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- PICKETT, ROY, one-third time Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$200.00 a month.
- RAINES, DONALD I., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$550.00 a month.
- RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education and Little Giant Camp, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, HAROLD L., Lecturer and Head of a School Public Relations Workshop (Residence Centers), July 14, 1958, to August 2, 1958, at total salary of \$600.00.
- STEINMAN, GLADYS R., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$510.00 a month.
- THORNTON, JOSEPH E., one-half time Research Assistant in Theater, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

VIVIAN, RICHARD G., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

WITTLICH, GARY E., one-half time Research Assistant in Music, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

YATES, RONALD, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to October 1, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.

ZASLOWSKI, EMIL, three-fourths time Lecturer in Government, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$517.50 a month.

Reappointments

AARON, JAMES A., Lecturer in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.

BAILEY, CHELSEA, Head of Industrial and Adult Programs for the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office and Adult Education, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.

BEVERIDGE, RONALD, Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

BOYDSTON, JOANN, Assistant Director of Teacher Training, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$610.00 a month.

BROADBOOKS, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

CARR, HAROLD L., Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education and Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.

CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, May 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$70.00 a month.

CLAYTON, MARY E., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, July 1, 1958, to July 22, 1958, at \$420.00 a month.

CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$220.00 a month.

COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and University Professor in Mississippi Valley Studies, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,112.00 a month.

DENNIS, MARJORIE, Assistant Instructor of Art and Curator of Visual Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

DUBOIS, THOMAS R., Lecturer in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.

FEE, JAMES, Lecturer in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

FORMAN, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.

FRANKLIN, MARCILE A., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HAMPTON, ANNIE C., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HOPKINS, JOHN S., Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

JARARD, CLARE B., Instructor in History (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

- JOSELYN, BLAIR, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance and Coordinated Clinical Services, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KARNES, REX D., Assistant Director of Area Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- KENVIN, JAY W., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Development, July 1, 1958, to July 26, 1958, at \$200.00 a month.
- KOOMJOHN, CHARLOTTE A., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, IRENE, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., JR., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOORE, PAUL G., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, June 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$360.00 a month; one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER J., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- PARTLOW, ROBERT B., JR., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- PITLICK, MARY L., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- PRATT, CLARENCE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- REAMES, NEDRA C., Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT H., Assistant Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., Instructor in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, as \$570.00 a month.
- STEVENS, BARBARA T., Lecturer in Student Activities, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- STUCKEY, DONALD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SWISHER, CARL L., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- TREECE, MARION B., Supervisor of Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- WEISS, CHARLES R., Lecturer in Physical Education Facilities and Physical Education for Men, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$460.00 a month.

YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

ZASLOWSKI, EMIL, Lecturer in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.

Changes in Salary, Status, Title, and Terms of Appointment

ADAMS, FRANK C., Director of the Student Work Office, effective July 1, 1958.

BEAR, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, at \$690.00 a month.

DAVIS, I. CLARK, Director of Student Affairs, effective July 1, 1958.

DUSEK, FRANK J., Auditor and Assistant Business Manager, effective July 1, 1958.

GALLEGLY, ROBERT L., Business Manager and Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective July 1, 1958.

GOING, WILLIAM, Professor of English and Dean of Instruction (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$890.00 a month.

HALL, ALDEN M., Supervisor and Coordinator of the Clinical Center, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

STASEK, ERWIN D., Lecturer in Student Financial Assistance, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958.

TARRANT, ROBERT M., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, May 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

TUDOR, WILLIAM J., Director of Area Services, effective July 1, 1958.

TURNER, JAMES D., Assistant Professor of Government and Sociology and Director of East St. Louis Residence Center, effective June 16, 1958, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

Sabbatical Leave

TYLER, FORREST B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

COX, DAN, Assistant Professor of Teacher Training, effective July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1960.

KUHN, MARTHA G., Instructor in Student Center—Main Campus, effective July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959.

MOORE, MARIAN A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 1, 1958, to September 1, 1959.

SPENCER, DANIEL L., Associate Professor of Economics, effective June 16, 1958, to March 29, 1959.

Cancellation of Appointments

ANDERSON, JERRY M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, effective September 24, 1958.

BENSON, RICHARD L., Graduate Fellow in Elementary Education, effective June 16, 1958.

FRANKLIN, JOHN A., Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective June 1, 1958.

HARBERT, DONALD L., Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, effective September 24, 1958.

HOLZ, ROBERT, Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective April 1, 1958.

POOLEY, ROBERT C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, effective June 16, 1958.

SCHULTZ, JOHN L., Graduate Fellow in Guidance, effective June 16, 1958.

UTGARD, RUSSELL O., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, effective September 24, 1958.

Resignations

DEERING, REGINALD A., Assistant Professor of Physics, effective August 11, 1958.

ETHERIDGE, ROBERT F., Instructor and Assistant Dean of Men, effective July 1, 1958.

HASTINGS, WILLMORE B., Assistant Professor of Marketing, effective September 7, 1958.

MCGINNIS, DOROTHY A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective June 16, 1958.

PARRY, RACHAEL, Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective August 9, 1958.

RING, CARLYLE C., Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective August 9, 1958.

STASEK, ERWIN D., Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1958.

WASKA, WILLIAM E., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1959.

Changes in Rank

ABRAMS, SHERWIN F., to Associate Professor of Theater, effective September 24, 1958.

ANDERSON, JOHN O., to Professor of Speech Correction, effective July 1, 1958.

BRIDGES, A. FRANK, to Associate Professor of Health Education, effective July 1, 1958.

COHN, ALAN M., to Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1958.

HOSNER, JOHN F., to Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective July 1, 1958.

LANGE, CHARLES H., to Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective July 1, 1958.

MARK, ABRAHAM M., to Professor of Mathematics, effective July 1, 1958.

MCCOY, RALPH E., Director of University Libraries, to rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1958.

MOORE, KENT, to Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1958.

PAUL, JULIUS, to Associate Professor of Government, effective September 24, 1958.

PHILLIPS, FRANCES K., to Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective September 24, 1958.

PULLEY, CHARLES M., University Architect, to rank of Assistant Professor of Design, effective July 1, 1958.

RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., Legal Counsel, to Associate Professor of Government, effective July 1, 1958.

SEE, HAROLD W., Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, to Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective July 1, 1958.

SHUTE, MILTON, to Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective July 1, 1958.

WALLACE, LYSBETH MAI, to Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 24, 1958.

Graduate Fellows

BERG, FREDERICK S., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$150.00 a month.

BENSON, RICHARD L., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

- BIZZELL, JACK E., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
BOEHME, RONALD E., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
BURNS, PATRICK J., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
CHAO, BING-JEN, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
CHEN, STEPHEN C. S., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
CLAUSSEN, ERNEST N., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
COZAD, ROBERT L., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
COCKE, PHYLLIS C., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
ELDER, MARY A., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
HARING, JO M., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
HARKINS, DOROTHY, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
HASAN, SYED, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
HEISNER, NELVIN W., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
JENKINS, F. TERRY, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
LAWSON, JOANN D., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
MAYLE, BESSIE H., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
MAYS, NEBRASKA, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
OSORIO, RAUL, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
PARKS, PAULA, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
RENAUDIE, MARIE J., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
RENFROW, ROBERT K., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
SCHULTZ, JOHN L., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
SILL, JOHN T., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
STOBART, JOHN, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
TCHEJEYAN, YEHA K., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
WIGGINS, SYLVIA S., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
YOUNG, NANCY A., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- BAHN, PATRICIA A., one-half time in Speech, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.
BOLLWINKLE, CARL, one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.

- CARROLL, WILLIAM S., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DENISON, GEORGE, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, GORDON E., one-half time in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- HANNEN, ELLEN A., one-half time in Anthropology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HANSEN, ROBERT G., one-half time in Geography, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-third time in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, one-sixth time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958 to July 11, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- MCBAY, WILLIAM T., one-half time in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MERTEN, PHYLLIS J., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- NEVILLE, BETTY M., one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OSORIO, RAUL, one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to July 11, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- PECK, RICHARD W., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PORTER, JOSEPH A., one-half time in Geology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLICH, ADOLPH, one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHULTZ, JOHN L., one-half time in Child Guidance Clinic, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month; one-half time in Clinical Center, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, CARROLL J., one-half time in Geography, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL M., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARASTA, GEORGE, one-third time in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- STOBART, JOHN, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WARREN, ORVAL R., one-half time in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WELFING, JOSEPH, JR., one-half time in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution in tribute to Professor Norman W. Caldwell, who died on May 30, 1958:

WHEREAS, Professor Norman W. Caldwell came to Southern Illinois University twelve years ago and has given without reservation his energy, leadership, and exceptional wisdom to the development of the instructional program of the History Department; and

WHEREAS, With an unusual devotion to research, he has written many scholarly articles on area and regional history for professional journals; and

WHEREAS, He has served with integrity on numerous departmental and University committees; and

WHEREAS, He maintained an unbounding confidence in the future of Southern Illinois University and its area; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Professor Caldwell's service to the University, its sincere regret for his untimely passing, and its sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to Professor Caldwell's family and to the University administration and faculty.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 24th day of June, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

(J) FINAL SETTLEMENT OF CONTRACT 4504 WITH L & R CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

At the time of acceptance by the University of Residence Halls No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 and the Dining Hall-Student Services Building at Thompson Point from the L&R Construction Co., there remained in dispute \$30,500.00 which represented liquidated damages for failure to complete the buildings within the stipulated contract time and extensions thereof. For each day of delay on the residence halls the contractor was liable for \$150.00 per building. On the steam tunnel the rate was \$100.00 per day and on the Dining Hall-Student Services Building the rate was \$300.00 per day.

The steam tunnel was to have been completed March 19, 1956. It was not accepted until April 5.

Residence Hall No. 4 was to have been completed September 16, 1956. It was not accepted until October 26, 1956. Residence Hall No. 3 was to have been completed September 19, 1956, and was not accepted until November 29, 1956. Residence Hall No. 2 was to have been completed on December 10, 1956, and was not accepted until January 27, 1957. Residence Hall No. 1 was to have been completed on January 11, 1957, and was not accepted until February 4, 1957. The Dining Hall-Student Services Building was to have been completed on February 27, 1957, and was not accepted until March 8, 1957.

The failure of the L&R Construction Company to complete within the times specified resulted in assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$30,500.00.

The L&R Construction Company, together with the Aetna Surety Company, have presented to the University Architect and the Legal Counsel mitigating factors which they asked to be considered in determining the final liquidated damages to be assessed. Generally, these factors were:

1. The inability of their suppliers for window sash to make delivery on schedule due to:
 - a. Broken dies in the plant of its supplier
 - b. A steel strike reducing the material available at their fabrication plant
2. Failure to obtain finish hardware schedules from the University Architect in time for completion of the building.
3. Delays in obtaining approvals from the University on Change Order proposals.
4. Delays which occurred as a result of reduction in forces of sub-contractors when the University became delinquent in their periodic payments.

In considering these items, the University Architect and the Legal Counsel have negotiated with the L&R Construction Company at length and have given consideration to the following factors:

1. The failure of the window sash supplier to provide the aluminum windows to L&R had actually delayed the L&R Construction Company from meeting its construction schedule. It was established by documentation that it was not the fault of the contractor. Since a strike was involved at the source of supply, there is a legal question involved as to whether damages assessed for the days delayed due to this could be sustained.

This delay, however, resulted in only two of the buildings. The window sash was on hand for three of the buildings at the time it was needed.

2. In considering the failure to obtain finish hardware, it was found that two of the buildings were accepted without the finish hardware installed so that any delay occasioned by failure to obtain hardware on time was not pertinent to those buildings. With regard to the other buildings, a request was made by the University for quotations for hardware changes. After a period of negotiation it was decided that it would not be in the best interests of the University to make these changes.

L&R alleged that the period of negotiations delayed it from placing its order for the hardware, thus delaying its construction schedule. It is impossible to determine whether there was actual delay occasioned, and if such delay was occasioned, to determine precisely the exact number of days of the delay.

The legal implications are that a jury might consider the length of time during which negotiations were in process as having an effect upon the completion of those buildings, and reduce the liquidated damages due the University accordingly.

3. It is true that in many instances during the contract considerable time transpired from the time the University Architect would ask the contractor for proposals for Change Orders and the final formal approval to proceed with the Change Orders. There were forty-eight Change Orders, of which only twenty-three are in contention. They covered such matters as a change of the type or the size of steel used in the dining room for the trolley system, the installation of splash boards in and about lavatories, electrical and partition changes in the buildings, addition of towel bars in residence fellows' and counselors' apartments, increasing the size of footings, etc. It was the opinion of the University Architect that the contractor could, if the matter was litigated, give evidence of additional delay occasioned by these changes.

4. Regarding the failure of the University to make periodic payments when due as provided by the contract, it should be noted that this occurred when it was impossible for payments to have been made as scheduled due to the failure to obtain funds from the Housing and Home Finance Agency at the propitious time. The delays in payment involved approximately \$28,000.00 for one month and approximately \$32,000.00 for the succeeding month.

This is the most serious weakness in the University's case. Subcontractors and suppliers have acknowledged that they used only minimal forces during this period of construction, since they had not received their periodic payments and were thus lacking in capital to meet the payroll for the number of men which they would have actually employed

during this period. L&R contends that this reduction of working force delayed the completion of the project.

Legally, this contention would be most difficult to refute. But, again, it is impossible to determine with exactitude the delay which resulted.

5. L&R did complete their buildings in less time than did the Edgar Stephens Construction Company. The contract entered into with the L&R Construction Company called for a shorter period of construction than did the contract with the Edgar Stephens Construction Company. This factor had no legal significance, but was considered by the University Architect and the Legal Counsel in arriving at a recommendation for the Board.

Bearing in mind these factors, the University Legal Counsel recommends, with the concurrence of the University Architect, that the final assessment of liquidated damages be \$16,000.00. It is the opinion of the University Legal Counsel that this is as fair and reasonable a settlement as the University could obtain if the matter was litigated.

The L&R Construction Company, through its attorneys and the Aetna Surety Co., have agreed to the recommended settlement. If the Board of Trustees is agreeable, formal approval should appear in the proceedings of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommended settlement. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the August, 1958, commencement the honoray degree of Doctor of Humane Letters be awarded to Francis Henry Horn.

Francis Henry Horn, a native of Toledo, Ohio, has served as Visiting Professor in the Department of Secondary and Higher Education during the past year. He holds the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Yale University. From 1936 to 1942 he served in various capacities at the Junior College of Commerce (now Quinnipiac College), New Haven, Connecticut, and in 1945-46 served as Assistant Dean of the Biarritz American University in France. He was a Director of the Summer Sessions of Johns Hopkins University, and most recently served as President of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, New York. His interests cover a wide variety of fields, including those of business, advertising, music, mental hygiene, and education. He is an author and an editor of various bulletins and reports. Professor Horn is the new President of the University of Rhode Island.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration. We recommend its approval.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board unanimously approved the award of the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters to Francis Henry Horn, as recommended.

* * * * *

As mentioned in the minutes of the meeting held on May 19, 1958, a request for a hearing with the Board of Trustees had been granted the Edwards County Community Unit School District No. 1. Accordingly, the Board of Trustees and University officials recessed for lunch to Lentz Hall, where they were joined by the following representatives from Albion, Illinois: Mr. A. M. Walton, president of the Board of Education, and Mr. F. Frank Saxe, member of the Board of Education; Mr. Gilbert Chalcraft, Mr. Melvin Dixon, and Dr. Floyd Ewing, members of the Albion Chamber of Commerce.

John Page Wham welcomed the representatives from Albion and called upon Mr. A. M. Walton, who stated the purpose of the meeting as follows: The Albion school district, in planning for the construction of a new high school building, wished to include facilities for some form of higher education in their building plans. Mr. Walton stated that if the University could establish a residence center operation, the Board of Education would make available a building at a nominal yearly rental. If a junior college seemed advisable, the assistance of the University was being sought as an aid to the establishment of such a facility.

Mr. Wham read a recent recommendation of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, which stated, in essence, the desirability of attempting to establish a community college before a branch of a publicly supported institution of higher education was considered.

Mr. Nickell spoke regarding a provision for a full-time professional staff member in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to be available for assisting communities in their efforts to obtain local facilities for higher education. He pointed out that in the case of sparsely populated areas, two or more school districts might establish a community college jointly.

President Morris reviewed the Board's policy concerning the junior colleges, and assured the representatives from Albion that the University would do everything possible, within the limits of resources, to aid them in studying the establishment of some type of higher education facilities in their area.

* * * * *

Following the luncheon meeting, the Board reconvened in open session.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board named the new library building "Morris Library," in recognition of

the outstanding service of President Delyte W. Morris to Southern Illinois University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Lockard left the meeting at this time, and Kenneth L. Davis was designated by the Chairman to serve as Secretary pro tempore.

(L) CONVERSION TO UNIVERSITY UTILITIES BY THE COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE

At the January 30, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved sending the following letter to the Dean of the Southern Illinois College of the Bible:

*Dean
Southern Illinois College of Bible
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR SIR:

It has come to the attention of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois College of the Bible is desirous of converting from their present means of obtaining heat and electricity to obtaining these utility services from the University. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that the matter has been considered by the Board at its January 30, 1958, meeting. The Board agreed that the College of Bible could make steam and electrical connections to the utility lines of the University.

With regard to the steam which will be furnished to you by the University, the College will be charged the actual unit cost of such services plus any expenses incurred in the operation and maintenance of the specific lines supplying the steam to your property.

With regard to the electrical service, the Central Illinois Public Service Company may wish to bill you directly for this service, but the University lines may be used for transmission.

It is understood that the College of Bible will, when the conversion is complete, landscape the grounds of this property after consultation with the University Architect.

We believe that the proposed project will be to the mutual benefit of the University and the College of Bible.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Chairman

Following this action by the Board, the administration of the University, the Southern Illinois College of Bible (Baptist Foundation), and the Central Illinois Public Service Company engaged in discussions regarding the provision of electricity for the Southern Illinois College of the Bible.

The position of the CIPS is that their rate structure, as filed and approved by the Illinois Commerce Commission, does not provide for sale

to users which, in turn, resell the electricity furnished them by CIPS. This means that the University cannot meter the electricity which the Foundation will use and bill them for it separately. Consequently, the rate which the Baptist Foundation will pay would not be reduced as a result of the conversion being made.

The position of the Southern Illinois College of Bible is that they do not object to spending the \$6,350.00 necessary to make the conversion from overhead pole lines to underground connections, if they can be assured that the money so expended will be reimbursed to them over a period of time.

Since the University will materially benefit from the conversion as indicated when this matter was originally before the Board on January 30, 1958, and since the College of Education administrative offices will be serviced by underground connection from the connection made to the Southern Illinois College of Bible, it is suggested that the Board approve the sending of the following letter. This letter represents an amendment to the one previously approved by the Board and assumes the payment of the electric bills of the Southern Illinois College of Bible until \$6,350.00 has, in effect, been recovered by the College of Bible. The Board may also note that the Southern Illinois College of the Bible uses its facilities for purposes of teaching students of the University and that University credit is given for these courses. This relieves the physical plant and facilities of the University and is sufficient consideration to justify the proposed expenditure.

President

*Southern Illinois College of Bible
Carbondale, Illinois*

Dear Sir:

It has come to the attention of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois College of Bible is desirous of converting from their present means of obtaining heat and electricity to obtaining these utility services from the University. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that the matter has been considered by the Board at its meetings on January 30, 1958, and June 24, 1958. The Board agreed that the College of Bible could make steam and electrical connections to the utility lines of the University.

With regard to the steam which will be furnished to you by the University, the College will be charged the actual unit cost of such services plus any expenses incurred in the operation and maintenance of the specific lines supplying the steam to your property.

With regard to the electrical service, the Central Illinois Public Service Company will bill you directly for this service, but the University lines may be used for transmission. In this connection and in consideration of (1) permitting the University to connect its College of Education administrative office building to your building; (2) the use of your facilities and staff for teaching courses for which Southern Illinois

University gives full credit; and (3) your expenditure for conversion of your source of electrical supply to underground, thereby permitting the removal of several power line poles from University property, the University agrees to assume your bill for electrical power until it has expended \$6,350.00 for said power.

It is understood that the College of Bible will, when the conversion is complete, landscape the ground of this property after consultation with the University Architect.

We believe that the proposed project will be to the mutual benefit of the University and the College of Bible.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Chairman

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved forwarding the recommended letter to the Southern Illinois College of Bible. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

(M) SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR A SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR TEACHERS OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Southern Illinois University has an opportunity to cooperate with the National Science Foundation to conduct a summer institute for teachers of science and mathematics. The National Science Foundation will provide sufficient funds for each participant and his family to attend this eight-week institute. There is space in our residence halls and dining room facilities and the necessary faculty are available.

The National Science Foundation wishes to encourage the teachers of science and mathematics to take this refresher program, so they are anxious that the teachers have no cost at all if possible. Therefore, the National Science Foundation seeks the cooperation of the University by asking that the tuition and fees be waived for this special institute. With this in mind, it is recommended that the University's share in this worthy program be handled in the form of an estimated maximum of fifty special scholarships for this purpose.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved participation in the summer institute for teachers of science and mathematics. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

(N) AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS SWINE HERD IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

This agreement by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improve-

ment Association shall take effect as of the _____ day of _____, 1958, and shall continue in full force and effect until June 30, 1959, and from year to year thereafter unless the same shall be cancelled by either party at the termination hereof, or at the end of any succeeding year, upon the giving of notice in writing to the other party. The purpose of this agreement is to provide for the cooperative establishment, operation and maintenance of a Southern Illinois Boar Testing Station by the parties hereto.

In recognition of the support and assistance of S.I.U. to this project, the said Association and its members agree that upon the termination of the operation of the Boar Testing Station located upon the S.I.U. experimental farm in Carbondale, Illinois, the building and facilities of said Boar Testing Station shall pass to and become the property of the Board of Trustees of S.I.U.

It is further agreed that S.I.U. will furnish only the land and water for this boar testing station. The chief of the swine division in the Animal Industries Department of the School of Agriculture of S.I.U. will act in an advisory capacity to the Southern Illinois Swine Testing Station and in a direct supervisory capacity in the operation of the testing station. All records and data derived from this test station will become the joint property of the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association and the S.I.U. Animal Industries Department.

It is understood that the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association will assess fees from the participating members of the Association to cover the costs of operation and maintenance of the station. The chief of the Swine division will be designated as treasurer for the Southern Illinois Boar Testing Station to facilitate handling of funds derived from entrance fees and sale of the barrows slaughtered for carcass data. These funds will be handled through an S.I.U. agency account established for this specific purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement at Carbondale, Illinois, this _____ day of _____, 1958.

*Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University*

*Southern Illinois Swine Herd
Improvement Association*

President Morris presented the agreement set forth above, with the request that the Board approve the cooperative project outlined.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board authorized the administration to complete the agreement with the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented to the members of the Board proposed amendments to the Statutes concerning the University Press, with the request that such proposals be studied and commented upon. No action was requested.

President Morris reported to the Board that the Shawneetown area had requested resident credit courses offered by Southern Illinois University. No action was taken concerning the request.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959

As Approved by the Board of Trustees

August 7, 1958

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 24, 1958

TRANSMITTAL

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1958.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1958, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

SENATE BILL No. 502 (70th G.A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services.....	\$15,885,243
For Contractual Services.....	1,489,000
For Travel.....	202,000
For Commodities.....	1,440,000
For Equipment.....	1,709,383
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois.....	196,800
For Permanent Improvements.....	405,000

Section 2. The following sum or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended.....	\$ 150,000
---	------------

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services.....	\$ 200,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered).....	20,000
For Permanent Improvements.....	59,713
For Contingencies.....	1,145,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

During the first year (1957-1958) of the present biennium, approximately fifty percent of the amount appropriated by the 70th General Assembly to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the University was allocated. It should be noted that \$722,500 was allocated from the 1957-1958 internal budget for major repairs; however, because of pressing needs for personal services and other types of monies, it was necessary to curtail expenditures by more than \$200,000. To make up for this curtailment and to take care of other essential repairs and constructions, it has become necessary to place almost \$300,000 for major repairs in the budget for the 1958-1959 fiscal year.

With continuing large enrollment increases almost a certainty for the 1958-1959 school year, the fifty percent remaining has proved to be inadequate. Actually, the recommendations which follow will not thoroughly provide for the approximately 1680 additional students expected in the fall of 1958, or for all the students expected in the summer session of 1959. The history of the past two bienniums, when enrollments increased very rapidly, is being repeated; and it now appears that the budget here proposed will fall short of providing a safe minimum for 1958-1959 educational operations.

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1958-1959 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

	1957-1958		1958-1959	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Campus Graduate and Undergraduate.....	20,201	18,164	21,315	19,180
Residence Centers Graduate and Undergraduate.....	5,112	2,876	8,905	5,168
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate....	1,717	839	2,025	984
University School.....	1,523	2,077	1,555	2,120
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time...	1,730	1,730	1,825	1,825
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time...	6,846	2,282	7,120	2,373
	37,129	27,968	42,745	31,650

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$35 per twelve-weeks term. Students on state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It was possible the first year (1957-1958) of this biennium to grant substantial increases for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. For the second year of the biennium more increases were granted than is ordinarily true.

These selective increases have been made to hold valuable persons in the face of competition for their services, to adjust salaries where new responsibilities have been assigned, and to correct a small number of inequities that have become apparent since last year. These individual increases are small for the most part, serving as an indication of intent rather than completely rectifying the situation. No changes have been proposed in the salary ranges for each rank, as set forth in last year's internal budget.

It was hoped that salary increases made at the beginning of the biennium would bring the members of Southern Illinois University's staff closer to performing comparable work at other universities in the state. The gap is now as wide as it was before, with the result that in the competitive market for highly qualified teachers, Southern Illinois University is scarcely holding its own.

If Southern Illinois University is to handle its own enrollments and to maintain the quality of its instruction, it must hold all competent staff members and add others of similar or greater competence. Its salaries must keep pace with the market levels. Since it cannot keep up with salaries with the funds provided in the present budget, a primary consideration for future bienniums must be the raising of general salary levels.

2. It has seemed necessary to include in this budget a few highly selective increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service workers blanketed into prevailing rate pay groups. The new salaries are consonant with ranges established by the University Civil Service System, but are in many instances below the prevailing rates for the area.

3. An additional increase in personal service monies has gone into extending positions added recently to meet emergency conditions brought about through unanticipated enrollment pressures; to replacing temporary people acquired on an emergency basis with qualified personnel; to extending minimal salary increases made during 1957-1958 to certain civil service employees; to adding personnel to activate new departments; and to adding positions to those departments and offices hardest hit by heavy enrollments.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses, since they do not affect actual expenditures.

PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of \$863,630 has been provided for student help as compared to \$838,630 last year. As is true in other categories, the \$25,000 added will barely meet the needs of a growing institution. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.

2. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

3. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work parallel with his major or minor study areas.

TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.

b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents, the deans of major educational units, the director of the Office of Student Affairs, and the director of the Area Services office.

c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.

d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under \$75 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the library for the purchase of books, about thirty-five percent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately sixty-five percent of the equipment money will be placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Inasmuch as travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-

office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been allotted to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. In general the on-campus programs have been given operational funds which are comparable to those for the 1957-1958 fiscal year. This obviously does not allow for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased.

2. Equipment needs are such that \$1,000,000 more than has been appropriated could be spent wisely and constructively during the 1958-1959 year; however, with the increased equipment allocations, we are in better condition than during the previous biennium.

3. To maintain the same departmental level of operation as was true for the 1957-1958 year, about \$100,000 more than the amount allocated is needed for other current expense items. Actually, other current expense monies were in short supply for operational purposes during the 1957-1958 year.

4. Because of rapidly growing departments and new departments, additional student help funds could be used effectively in many departments.

5. The increasing number of students without the proportionate addition of staff members will aggravate the overloaded conditions which are already present in many departments.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

EXHIBIT A

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

CURRENT FUNDS

Summary of Estimated Income and Budget Allocations

July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	CURRENT INCOME		
	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
	ESTIMATED INCOME		
Educational and General.....	\$12,151,071.00 ¹	\$600,541.00	\$12,751,612.00 ¹
Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,776,400.00	.....	1,776,400.00
University Student Activities.....	.....	226,000.00	226,000.00
Student Aid..... ²	.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total Estimated Income.....	\$13,927,471.00¹	\$876,541.00	\$14,804,012.00¹
	BUDGET ALLOCATIONS		
Educational and General.....	\$12,076,071.00	\$600,541.00	\$12,676,612.00
Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,774,800.00	.....	1,774,800.00
University Student Activities.....	.....	226,000.00	226,000.00
Student Aid.....	75,000.00	50,000.00	125,000.00
Total Budget Allocations.....	\$13,925,871.00	\$876,541.00	\$14,802,412.00
	UNALLOCATED ESTIMATED INCOME		
Educational and General.....	\$	\$	\$
Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,600.00	.....	1,600.00
University Student Activities.....	.....	.....	.....
Student Aid.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Unallocated Estimated Income.....	\$ 1,600.00	\$	\$ 1,600.00
COMBINED TOTALS.....	\$13,927,471.00	\$876,541.00	\$14,804,012.00

¹ Includes \$500,000 General Revenue and \$200,000 Income Fund estimated additional appropriations (71st G. A.).

² Does not include state appropriation in the amount of \$75,000 which is included in Estimated Income—Educational and General.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

CURRENT FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Income July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL			
A. STATE APPROPRIATIONS (General Revenue):			
1. Appropriated:			
a. Personal Services.....	\$ 7,942,622.00	\$	\$ 7,942,622.00
b. Contractual Services.....	744,500.00	.....	744,500.00
c. Travel.....	101,000.00	.....	101,000.00
d. Commodities.....	720,000.00	.....	720,000.00
e. Equipment.....	854,692.00	.....	854,692.00
f. Employers Contribution to the University Retirement System of Illinois.....	98,400.00	.....	98,400.00
g. Scholarships, Student Fees.....	75,000.00	.....	75,000.00
h. Permanent Improvements.....	202,500.00	.....	202,500.00
Total State Appropriations (70th G. A.).....	10,738,714.00	.....	10,738,714.00
2. Estimated Additional Appropriation (71st G. A.).....			
	500,000.00	.....	500,000.00
Total Estimated State Appropriations..	11,238,714.00	.....	11,238,714.00
B. INCOME FUND:			
1. Student Fees:			
a. Registration Fees:			
(1) Alton Residence Center.....	114,000.00	.....	114,000.00
(2) East St. Louis and Belleville Residence Centers.....	66,000.00	.....	66,000.00
(3) University.....	354,257.00	.....	354,257.00
(4) Extension.....	27,000.00	.....	27,000.00
(5) Technical and Adult Education.....	88,000.00	.....	88,000.00
(6) Matriculation.....	600.00	.....	600.00
b. Aptitude Tests.....	800.00	.....	800.00
c. Laboratory Breakage.....	600.00	.....	600.00
d. Library Fines.....	4,400.00	.....	4,400.00
e. Miscellaneous Penalties.....	8,000.00	.....	8,000.00
f. Program Change Fees.....	6,000.00	.....	6,000.00
g. Transcript of Credit Fees.....	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00
Total Student Fees.....	672,157.00	.....	672,157.00
2. Sales and Services—Departments:			
a. Refunds, Rebates, and Commissions.....	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
b. Rentals—Real Property.....	14,000.00	.....	14,000.00
c. Salary Refunds.....	100.00	.....	100.00
d. Sales—Miscellaneous.....	700.00	.....	700.00
e. Testing Services.....	400.00	.....	400.00
f. Veterans Administration— P. L. 550 and 634.....	15,000.00	.....	15,000.00
Total Sales and Services—Departments	40,200.00	.....	40,200.00
Total Appropriated Income Fund (70th G. A.).....	712,357.00	.....	712,357.00
3. Estimated Overrealization:			
1957-58.....	72,257.00	.....	72,257.00
1958-59.....	127,743.00	.....	127,743.00
Total Estimated Overrealization— 1957-59.....	200,000.00	.....	200,000.00
Total Estimated Income Fund.....	912,357.00	.....	912,357.00

C. GIFTS:

1. Instruction:

AF—ROTC Flight Instruction—		
U. S. Air Force.....	19,000.00	19,000.00
AF—ROTC Sale of Excess Uniforms—		
Advanced.....	50.00	50.00
AF—ROTC Uniforms—Advanced.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
AF—ROTC Uniforms—Basic.....	36,700.00	36,700.00
Educational Conference Fund.....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Educational Measurements.....	975.00	975.00
Educational Motion Picture Production.....	800.00	800.00
Educational Reimbursement.....	10,200.00	10,200.00
Employment Training Project—Instructional.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Guidance Workshop—P. L. 565.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Home Economics Nursery.....	384.00	384.00
Home Economics—Vocational Education.....	7,000.00	7,000.00
Little Giant Camp.....	17,800.00	17,800.00
Plasterers' Educational Training.....	100.00	100.00
Plumbers' Educational Training.....	100.00	100.00
Psychological Center.....	500.00	500.00
Psychological Measurements.....	150.00	150.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training.....	45,000.00	45,000.00
Rehabilitation Workshop.....	2,450.00	2,450.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
School Camping and Recreation.....	15,300.00	15,300.00
Summer Opera Workshop.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Technical and Adult Education Conference.....	13,525.00	13,525.00
Touring Theatre.....	3,400.00	3,400.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Gifts—Instructional.....	192,934.00	192,934.00

2. Research:

American Cancer Society—Illinois Division.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
American Cancer Society Research—		
Project No. e-N-17E.....	4,250.00	4,250.00
Anheuser-Busch Research.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)1424.....	11,200.00	11,200.00
Biochemistry of Yeast.....	4,300.00	4,300.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management		
Research—United Electric Coal Company.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—		
Forest Publication.....	300.00	300.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—		
Local Commercial Trees.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine		
Areas for Wildlife, Fish, and Recreational		
Values— Illinois Coal Strippers.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Cooperative Research U. S. P. H. S.—		
Mental Health—M1137(C2).....	24,864.00	24,864.00
Experimental Farms.....	29,572.00	29,572.00
Gene Mutation—Damon Runyon		
Memorial DRG 407.....	9,200.00	9,200.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—		
Soils and Fertilizers Research.....	750.00	750.00
Immigration Studies.....	4,357.00	4,357.00
Mentally Handicapped—Vocational.....	35,100.00	35,100.00
Mexican Native Medicine—U. S. P. H. S.		
M-2150.....	1,678.00	1,678.00
Nuclear Disintegrations Research		
(DA-23-072-ORD-770).....	12,125.00	12,125.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G4820.....	5,490.00	5,490.00
Office of Education—Perception.....	31,454.00	31,454.00
Pattern Analysis—U.S.P.H.S.-M1782.....	11,276.00	11,276.00
Phillips Petroleum Company—		
Soils Research.....	600.00	600.00
Polarography of Ketones and Their		
Derivatives—Research Corporation.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Radiation Sickness—U.S.P.H.S.—C3828.....	9,000.00	9,000.00

Rehabilitation Curriculum Development			
Research.....	15,000.00		15,000.00
Rehabilitation Facility.....	36,905.00		36,905.00
Research Contingent Fund.....	15,000.00		15,000.00
Research Corporation Grant—Evaluation of Molecular Energies.....	1,750.00		1,750.00
Respiration Loss—American Cancer Society E-98.....	6,325.00		6,325.00
School Research Service.....	1,500.00		1,500.00
School Testing.....	500.00		500.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S., RG-4910(C2)...	7,498.00		7,498.00
University Test Farms.....	70,699.00		70,699.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 C8.....	5,324.00		5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 C4.....	10,350.00		10,350.00
Total Gifts—Research.....	390,367.00		390,367.00

3. Area Services:			
Community Development.....	10,000.00		10,000.00
Movie Hour.....	4,240.00		4,240.00
Total Gifts—Area Services.....	14,240.00		14,240.00
Total Gifts.....	597,541.00		597,541.00

D. PHYSICAL PLANT:

Parking.....		3,000.00	3,000.00
Total Educational and General.....	\$12,151,071.00	\$600,541.00	\$12,751,612.00

II. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

A. FUNDED DEBT ENTERPRISES:

1. Thompson Point Halls:			
a. Room and Board.....	\$ 518,400.00	\$	\$ 518,400.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging.....	35,000.00	.....	35,000.00
c. Snack Bar Sales.....	20,600.00	.....	20,600.00
d. Miscellaneous.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
e. Inter-Departmental Sales.....	24,000.00	.....	24,000.00
f. Rental—Educational Facilities.....	20,000.00	.....	20,000.00
Total Thompson Point Halls.....	619,000.00	.....	619,000.00
2. Woody Hall:			
a. Room and Board.....	261,200.00	.....	261,200.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging.....	5,500.00	.....	5,500.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	300.00	.....	300.00
Total Woody Hall.....	267,000.00	.....	267,000.00
Total Funded Debt Enterprises.....	886,000.00	.....	886,000.00

B. OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

1. Auxiliary and Service Enterprises:			
a. Reimbursement of Allocated Expenses— Funded Debt Enterprises.....	15,000.00	.....	15,000.00
2. Alton Residence Center—Tolman Hall:			
a. Sales:			
(1) Cafeteria.....	25,500.00	.....	25,500.00
(2) Room Rentals.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	500.00	.....	500.00
Total Alton Residence Center— Tolman Hall.....	27,000.00	.....	27,000.00

3. Chautauqua Street Housing:			
a. Rentals:			
(1) Family.....	52,000.00	.....	52,000.00
(2) Co-op.....	5,500.00	.....	5,500.00
(3) Rehabilitation and Research.....	2,450.00	.....	2,450.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Chautauqua Street Housing.....	60,000.00	.....	60,000.00
4. Dowdell Halls:			
a. Room and Board.....			
(1) Room and Board.....	103,800.00	.....	103,800.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	200.00	.....	200.00
Total Dowdell Halls.....	105,000.00	.....	105,000.00
5. Food Services:			
a. Sales:			
(1) University Cafeteria.....	112,000.00	.....	112,000.00
(2) Oasis.....	50,000.00	.....	50,000.00
(3) Southern Acres Cafeteria.....	39,900.00	.....	39,900.00
(4) Dowdell Cafeteria.....	76,000.00	.....	76,000.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total Food Services.....	278,000.00	.....	278,000.00
6. Illinois Avenue Residence Hall:			
a. Rentals.....			
(1) Rentals.....	7,000.00	.....	7,000.00
b. Extra Lodging.....	250.00	.....	250.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Illinois Avenue Residence Hall..	7,300.00	.....	7,300.00
7. Southern Acres Apartments:			
a. Rentals:			
(1) Family.....	27,300.00	.....	27,300.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	4,650.00	.....	4,650.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern Acres Apartments.....	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00
8. Southern Acres Residence Halls:			
a. Rentals.....			
(1) Rentals.....	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00
b. Extra Lodging.....	2,950.00	.....	2,950.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern Acres Residence Halls..	35,000.00	.....	35,000.00
9. Textbook Rental:			
a. Rental Fees:			
(1) Main Campus.....	107,500.00	.....	107,500.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	37,000.00	.....	37,000.00
b. Book Sales:			
(1) Main Campus.....	12,000.00	.....	12,000.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
c. Penalties:			
(1) Main Campus.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
d. Miscellaneous.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
e. Sales—Discontinued Textbooks.....	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00
Total Textbook Rental.....	164,000.00	.....	164,000.00
10. University Courts:			
a. Rentals.....			
(1) Rentals.....	12,940.00	.....	12,940.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	60.00	.....	60.00
Total University Courts.....	13,000.00	.....	13,000.00

11. University Laundry:			
a. Laundry and Dry Cleaning.....	24,900.00	.....	24,900.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Laundry.....	<u>25,000.00</u>	.....	<u>25,000.00</u>
12. University Store:			
a. Sales:			
(1) Main Campus.....	110,000.00	.....	110,000.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	5,700.00	.....	5,700.00
(3) Inter-Departmental Sales.....	1,200.00	.....	1,200.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Store.....	<u>117,000.00</u>	.....	<u>117,000.00</u>
13. University Trailer Court:			
a. Rentals.....	12,000.00	.....	12,000.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Trailer Court.....	<u>12,100.00</u>	.....	<u>12,100.00</u>
Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises.....	<u>890,400.00</u>	.....	<u>890,400.00</u>
Total Auxiliary Enterprises.....	<u>1,776,400.00</u>	.....	<u>1,776,400.00</u>
III. UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:			
A. Main Campus.....	.....	180,000.00	180,000.00
B. Residence Centers.....	.....	46,000.00	46,000.00
Total University Student Activities.....	.....	<u>226,000.00</u>	<u>226,000.00</u>
IV. STUDENT AID:			
A. SCHOLARSHIPS:			
1. State Appropriation—Scholarships,			
Student Fees.....	\$	¹ \$	\$
B. Gifts.....	.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total Student Aid.....	.....	¹ 50,000.00	50,000.00 ¹
TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME.....	<u>\$13,927,471.00</u>	<u>\$876,541.00</u>	<u>\$14,804,012.00</u>

¹ Does not include state appropriation in the amount of \$75,000, which is reported under "State Appropriations (General Revenue)."

SCHEDULE A-2

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS

Summary of Budget Allocations July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

General Administration and General Expense:

General Administrative Offices:

Board of Trustees.....	\$	11,020.00
President.....		63,880.00
Vice President for Business Affairs.....		34,515.00
Southwestern Illinois Residence Office.....		97,225.00
General Administration.....		59,545.00
Legal Counsel.....		13,075.00
Security Officer.....		9,600.00
Business Manager.....		90,995.00
Auditor.....		42,320.00

Bursar.....	29,720.00
Chief Accountant.....	62,080.00
Purchasing Agent.....	94,020.00
Personnel Office.....	42,640.00
General Student Welfare:	
Registrar.....	176,890.00
Student Work Office.....	42,920.00
Student Affairs.....	32,230.00
Counseling and Testing.....	47,655.00
Student Activities Office.....	20,510.00
Student Financial Assistance.....	14,995.00
Student Housing.....	34,480.00
Health Service.....	90,100.00
Student Center—Main Campus.....	12,300.00
Student Center—Technical and Adult Education.....	6,105.00
General Expense:	
Air Travel.....	20,000.00
Civil Defense.....	5,975.00
External Audit.....	6,000.00
Freight and Express.....	9,300.00
General Stores Expense.....	42,534.60
Institutional Affairs.....	42,165.00
Intercampus Bus Expense.....	22,900.00
Post Office.....	22,440.00
Printing Expense.....	11,910.00
Receptions.....	15,100.00
Retirement Contributions.....	98,400.00
Special Meetings.....	33,605.00
Stenographic Expense.....	8,970.00
Surplus Property Expense.....	15,643.20
Telephone Exchange.....	17,170.00
Total General Administration and General Expense.....	<u>1,500,932.80</u>
Instruction:	
Vice President for Instruction.....	20,800.00
Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center.....	35,810.00
Film Production.....	21,280.00
General Classrooms.....	350.00
General Publications.....	52,050.00
Little Grassy Lake Campus.....	34,330.00
Secretary of the University Faculty.....	11,310.00
University Press.....	64,490.00
Summer Session.....	306,500.00
General Instruction.....	235,805.00
Air Force—ROTC.....	10,925.00
Military Property Custodian.....	7,550.00
Applied Science.....	77,905.00
Clinical Center.....	74,583.00
Community Development Institute.....	13,420.00
Industrial Education.....	89,441.00
Labor Institute.....	9,130.00
Latin-American Institute.....	16,860.00
Nursing.....	37,651.00
Rehabilitation Institute.....	4,140.00
Small Business Institute.....	21,188.00
Total.....	<u>\$(1,145,518.00)</u>
School of Agriculture:	
Administration.....	28,590.00
General.....	10,920.00
Agricultural Industries.....	32,010.00
Animal Industry.....	35,290.00
Forestry.....	31,194.00
Plant Industry.....	37,682.00
University Farms.....	177,698.00
Total.....	<u>(353,384.00)</u>

School of Business:	
Administration.....	23,915.00
General.....	18,992.00
Business Research Bureau.....	7,272.00
Accounting.....	54,088.00
Economics.....	49,945.00
Management.....	45,571.50
Marketing.....	20,962.00
Secretarial and Business Education.....	23,400.00
Total.....	(244,145.50)
School of Communications:	
Administration.....	13,390.00
General.....	22,582.00
Journalism.....	52,558.00
Printing and Photography.....	28,320.00
Radio-Television.....	25,516.00
Speech.....	50,260.00
Speech Correction.....	36,445.00
Theater.....	28,700.00
Total.....	(257,771.00)
College of Education:	
Administration.....	42,440.00
General.....	85,090.00
Educational Research Bureau.....	17,835.00
Administration and Supervision.....	75,190.00
Elementary Education.....	53,170.00
Guidance.....	64,150.00
Health Education.....	68,658.00
Instructional Materials.....	36,790.00
Men's Intramurals.....	5,770.00
Physical Education Facilities.....	45,120.00
Physical Education—Men (Academic).....	85,130.00
Physical Education—Men (Non-Academic).....	97,442.00
Physical Education—Women.....	71,805.00
Recreation and Outdoor Education.....	53,330.00
Secondary Education.....	28,260.00
Special Education.....	33,580.00
Teacher Training.....	63,620.00
University School.....	223,744.00
Total.....	(1,151,124.00)
School of Fine Arts:	
Administration.....	18,615.00
General.....	25,040.00
Art.....	76,640.00
Design.....	41,410.00
Music.....	135,645.00
Total.....	(297,350.00)
Graduate School:	
Administration.....	35,890.00
General.....	4,410.00
Total.....	(40,300.00)
School of Home Economics:	
Administration.....	16,845.00
General.....	9,720.00
Clothing and Textiles.....	21,215.00
Food and Nutrition.....	26,220.00
Home and Family.....	22,830.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Home Economics Education.....	16,340.00
Home Management House.....	3,960.00
Total.....	(117,130.00)
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:	
Administration.....	33,095.00
General.....	161,660.00
Public Affairs Research Bureau.....	15,780.00
Anthropology.....	17,820.00
Botany.....	70,015.00
Chemistry.....	110,800.00
English.....	271,350.00
Foreign Languages.....	56,875.00
Geography.....	74,420.00
Geology.....	42,745.00
Government.....	122,115.00
History.....	79,330.00
Mathematics.....	122,495.00
Microbiology.....	35,780.00
Philosophy.....	45,600.00
Physics and Astronomy.....	71,723.00
Physiology.....	33,685.00
Psychology.....	100,530.00
Sociology.....	74,837.00
Zoology.....	95,080.00
Total.....	(1,635,735.00)
Technical and Adult Education:	
Administration.....	41,605.00
General.....	28,546.00
Adult Education.....	46,780.00
Vocational-Technical Institute.....	359,313.00
Total.....	(476,244.00)
Residence Centers.....	(577,025.00)
Organized Activities Relating to Instruction:	
Computing Center.....	28,120.00
Museum.....	72,050.00
Statistical Services.....	71,370.00
Total.....	(171,540.00)
Total Instruction.....	6,467,266.50
Research:	
Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station.....	10,750.00
Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research.....	15,900.00
Biological Research Laboratory.....	38,680.00
Cooperative Climatology Research.....	1,130.00
Cooperative Fisheries Management Research.....	15,760.00
Cooperative Forestry Research.....	8,510.00
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station.....	17,940.00
Cooperative Perceptual Research.....	1,400.00
Cooperative Personality Research.....	1,800.00
Cooperative Wildlife Research.....	26,740.00
Mississippi Valley Studies.....	40,064.00
Special Research Projects.....	154,310.00
Total Research.....	332,984.00
Extension.....	47,140.00
Area Services:	
Administration and General.....	44,160.00
Alumni Records and Services.....	45,980.00

Broadcasting	37,132.00
Community Services	135,800.00
Information Service	55,550.00
Placements	48,910.00

Total Area Services 367,532.00

Libraries:

General Library	614,485.00
Audio-Visual Expense	17,320.00
University School Library	12,740.00
Vocational-Technical Institute Library	7,815.00

Total Libraries 652,360.00

Physical Plant:

Operation and Maintenance:

Administration	41,310.00
Little Grassy	38,450.00
Maintenance	274,732.40
Major Repairs	389,779.30
Operation	554,520.00
Permanent Improvements	232,357.00
Power Plant and Utilities	353,060.00
Rental Real Property	88,500.00
Southern Acres	79,930.00

Planning and Development:

University Architect	153,450.00
--------------------------------	------------

Total Physical Plant 2,206,088.70

Refunds 23,000.00

General Allocation for Equipment 478,767.00

Total Educational and General 12,076,071.00

Auxiliary Enterprises:

Funded Debt Enterprises:

Thompson Point Halls	619,000.00
Woody Hall	267,000.00

Total Funded Debt Enterprises 886,000.00

Other Auxiliary Enterprises:

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises	54,900.00
Alton Residence Center—Tolman Hall	30,300.00
Chautauqua Street Housing	44,000.00
Dowdell Halls	100,000.00
Food Services	275,000.00
Illinois Avenue Residence Hall	9,300.00
Southern Acres Apartments	19,900.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls	34,500.00
Textbook Rental	153,900.00
University Courts	13,000.00
University Laundry	34,000.00
University Store	113,000.00
University Trailer Court	7,000.00

Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises 888,800.00

Total Auxiliary Enterprises 1,774,800.00

Student Aid:

Awards and Grants for Scholarships 75,000.00

Total Current General Funds \$13,925,871.00

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-1959

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Summary of Budget Allocations July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

Instruction:

AF-ROTC Flight Instruction—U. S. Air Force.....	\$ 19,000.00
AF-ROTC Sale of Excess Uniforms—Advanced.....	50.00
AF-ROTC Uniforms—Advanced.....	4,000.00
AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic.....	36,700.00
Educational Conference Fund.....	4,500.00
Educational Measurements.....	975.00
Educational Motion Picture Production.....	800.00
Educational Reimbursement.....	10,200.00
Employment Training Project—Instructional.....	2,000.00
Guidance Workshop—P. L. 565.....	2,500.00
Home Economics Nursery.....	384.00
Home Economics—Vocational Education.....	7,000.00
Little Giant Camp.....	17,800.00
Plasterers' Educational Training.....	100.00
Plumbers' Educational Training.....	100.00
Psychological Center.....	500.00
Psychological Measurements.....	150.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training.....	45,000.00
Rehabilitation Workshop.....	2,450.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop.....	5,000.00
School Camping and Recreation.....	15,300.00
Summer Opera Workshop.....	1,500.00
Technical and Adult Education Conference.....	13,525.00
Touring Theatre.....	3,400.00
Total Instruction.....	192,934.00

Research:

American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division.....	10,000.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. e-N-17E.....	4,250.00
Anheuser-Busch Research.....	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)-424.....	11,200.00
Biochemistry of Yeast.....	4,300.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management Research— United Electric Coal Company.....	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Forest Publication.....	300.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Local Commercial Trees.....	2,500.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas for Wildlife, Fish, and Recreational Values—Illinois Coal Strippers.....	3,000.00
Cooperative Research U.S.P.H.S.—Mental Health—M1137(C2).....	24,864.00
Experimental Farms.....	29,572.00
Gene Mutation—Damon Runyon Memorial DRG407.....	9,200.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—Soils and Fertilizers Research.....	750.00
Immigration Studies.....	4,357.00
Mentally Handicapped—Vocational.....	35,100.00
Mexican Native Medicine—U.S.P.H.S. M-2150.....	1,678.00
Nuclear Disintegrations Research (DA-23-072-ORD-770).....	12,125.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G4820.....	5,490.00
Office of Education—Perception.....	31,454.00
Pattern Analysis—U.S.P.H.S.—M1782.....	11,276.00
Phillips Petroleum Company—Soils Research.....	600.00
Polarography of Ketones and Their Derivatives—Research Corporation.....	2,000.00
Radiation Sickness—U.S.P.H.S.—C3828.....	9,000.00
Rehabilitation Curriculum Development Research.....	15,000.00
Rehabilitation Facility.....	36,905.00
Research Contingent Fund.....	15,000.00
Research Corporation Grant—Evaluation of Molecular Energies.....	1,750.00
Respiration Loss—American Cancer Society E-98.....	6,325.00
School Research Service.....	1,500.00

School Testing.....	500.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S., RG-4910(C2).....	7,498.00
University Test Farms.....	70,699.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 C8.....	5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 C4.....	10,350.00

Total Research.....	390,367.00
---------------------	------------

Area Services:

Community Development.....	10,000.00
Movie Hour.....	4,240.00

Total Area Services.....	14,240.00
--------------------------	-----------

Physical Plant:

Parking.....	3,000.00
--------------	----------

Total Educational and General.....	600,541.00
------------------------------------	------------

UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:

Carbondale Campus:

AF-ROTC Student Activities.....	1,600.00
Associated Women Students.....	350.00
Band.....	400.00
Campus Recreation.....	600.00
Chorus.....	400.00
Class of '59.....	75.00
Class of '60.....	75.00
Class of '61.....	75.00
Class of '62.....	75.00
Contingent.....	5,775.00
Debate.....	3,300.00
Egyptian.....	20,000.00
Freshman Group Activities.....	1,900.00
General Expense.....	2,100.00
Homecoming.....	500.00
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging.....	375.00
Intramural Athletics.....	2,500.00
Lectures and Entertainments.....	3,000.00
Library Specials and Activities.....	150.00
Obelisk.....	25,000.00
Orchestra.....	500.00
Social Senate.....	500.00
Spring Festival.....	600.00
Student Council.....	3,500.00
Student Handbook.....	1,200.00
Student Medical Benefit.....	60,200.00
Student Union Program.....	2,000.00
Student Welfare.....	100.00
Swimming Fund.....	300.00
University Athletics.....	41,000.00
Women's Athletics.....	1,850.00

Total Carbondale Campus Student Activities.....	180,000.00
---	------------

Residence Centers:

Alton Residence Center:

Class of '59.....	100.00
Class of '60.....	100.00
Class of '61.....	100.00
Class of '62.....	100.00
Contingent.....	4,050.00
Debate.....	500.00
Dramatics.....	1,000.00
Homecoming.....	1,000.00
Intramural Athletics—Men.....	750.00
Intramural Athletics—Women.....	500.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Lecturers and Entertainments.....	300.00
Music.....	1,300.00
Newspaper.....	1,800.00
Social Activities.....	2,000.00
Student Council.....	1,800.00
Student Handbook.....	1,000.00
Student Medical Benefit.....	5,000.00
Student Union Supplies and Equipment.....	500.00
Student Welfare.....	100.00
University Athletics.....	4,500.00
Yearbook.....	3,500.00
	<hr/>
Total Alton Residence Center Student Activities.....	30,000.00
	<hr/>
East St. Louis Residence Center:	
Contingent.....	4,000.00
Convocation and Special Entertainment.....	300.00
Intramural Athletics.....	500.00
Music.....	1,200.00
Newsletter.....	600.00
Social Senate Activities.....	2,500.00
Student Council.....	1,000.00
Student Medical Benefit.....	3,000.00
Student Welfare.....	100.00
University Athletics.....	2,500.00
Yearbook.....	300.00
	<hr/>
Total East St. Louis Residence Center Student Activities.....	16,000.00
	<hr/>
Total Residence Centers Student Activities.....	46,000.00
	<hr/>
Total University Student Activities.....	226,000.00
	<hr/>
STUDENT AID:	
Scholarships, Awards, and Grants.....	50,000.00
	<hr/>
Total Current Restricted Funds.....	\$ 876,541.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
CURRENT GENERAL ALLOCATIONS—EDUCATIONAL OPERATIONS

Distributed by State Appropriations
July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	GENERAL REVENUE	INCOME FUND	TOTAL
Salaries.....	\$ 7,915,433.00	\$100,580.00	\$ 8,016,013.00
Wages.....	402,189.00	461,441.00	863,630.00
Total Personal Services.....	8,317,622.00	562,021.00	8,879,643.00
Travel.....	193,000.00	14,600.00	207,600.00
Equipment.....	804,692.00	75,000.00	879,692.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,720,900.00	230,879.00	1,951,779.00
Permanent Improvements.....	202,500.00	29,857.00	232,357.00
	<u>11,238,714.00</u>	<u>912,357.00</u>	<u>12,151,071.00</u>
Unallocated Estimated Income.....	.....	.....	.....
COMBINED TOTALS.....	\$11,238,714.00¹	\$912,357.00²	\$12,151,071.00³

¹ Includes \$500,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G. A.).

² Includes \$200,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G. A.).

³ Analyzed as follows:

For total program other than Residence Centers..... \$11,051,071.00

For Residence Centers:

Specified amount in budget request..... \$154,600.00

From regular appropriations..... 245,400.00

From additional appropriation (GR—71st G. A.)..... 500,000.00

From additional appropriation (IF—71st G. A.)..... 200,000.00

1,100,000.00

Total State Appropriations..... \$12,151,071.00

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts
July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	TRANSFER CREDITS	CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL
I. Service Departments:			
Audio-Visual Service.....	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 48,000.00
General Stores Service.....	250,000.00	50,000.00	300,000.00
Photographic Service.....	26,640.00	13,000.00	39,640.00
Physical Plant Service.....	600,000.00	50,000.00	650,000.00
Postage Service.....	54,000.00	7,000.00	61,000.00
Printing Service.....	121,000.00	52,500.00	173,500.00
Stenographic Service.....	20,000.00	7,500.00	27,500.00
Surplus Property Service.....	22,000.00	2,350.00	24,350.00
Telephone Service.....	85,200.00	12,500.00	97,700.00
Transportation Service.....	80,000.00	12,000.00	92,000.00
Total.....	1,276,840.00	236,850.00	1,513,690.00
II. Revolving Funds:			
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	250.00	250.00
Museum—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	600.00	600.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	10,884.00	10,884.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	50.00	50.00
Travelers Checks—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	14,400.00	14,400.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total.....	.....	41,384.00	41,384.00
Total Current Service and Revolving Funds Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts.....	\$ 1,276,840.00	\$278,234.00	\$ 1,555,074.00

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Expenditures July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

I. Service Departments:	
Audio-Visual Service.....	\$ 48,000.00
General Stores Service.....	300,000.00
Photographic Service.....	39,640.00
Physical Plant Service.....	650,000.00
Postage Service.....	61,000.00
Printing Service.....	173,500.00
Stenographic Service.....	27,500.00
Surplus Property Service.....	24,350.00
Telephone Service.....	97,700.00
Transportation Service.....	92,000.00
	<hr/>
Total.....	1,513,690.00
	<hr/>
II. Revolving Funds:	
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	1,000.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash.....	1,200.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash.....	3,000.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash.....	250.00
Museum—Revolving Fund Cash.....	600.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash.....	10,884.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	50.00
Travelers Checks—Revolving Fund Cash.....	14,400.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash.....	10,000.00
	<hr/>
Total.....	41,384.00
	<hr/>
Total Current Service and Revolving Funds Estimated Expenditures.....	\$ 1,555,074.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries:

Morehouse, Emma Louise, Recorder.....	12	\$ 5,520.00
Wages.....		.....
Department Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		4,500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 11,020.00</u>

PRESIDENT

Salaries

Morris, D. W. Ph.D., President.....	12	\$ 25,000.00 ¹
Nelson, Lois H., Administrative Secy. (S-CS-204).....	12	6,300.00
Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide (S-CS-205).....	12	6,420.00
Wages.....		37,720.00
Department Travel.....		4,800.00
Small Equipment.....		7,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		200.00
Total.....		<u>14,160.00</u>
		<u>\$ 63,880.00</u>

¹ Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Salaries:

Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor (of Econ.; Vice-Pres. for Bus. Affairs).....	12	\$ 18,250.00
Isbell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Econ.).....	12	7,830.00
(see Auxil. and Serv. Enter).....	12	(2,610.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor (of Campus Service Depts.).....	12	5,760.00 ¹
_____, Clk. Steno. II (S-CS-413).....	12	2,400.00 ¹
(replacing Birkhimer)		
Wages.....		34,240.00
Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		75.00
Total.....		<u>100.00</u>
		<u>\$ 34,515.00</u>

¹ Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprise income.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS RESIDENCE OFFICE

Salaries:

See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Dean (Exec. Dean; Prof. of Adm. and Sup.).....	12	\$ 13,320.00
Going, William T., Ed.D., Dean (of Instr.; Prof. of Eng.).....	12	10,680.00
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Head (Indus. and Adult Prog.).....	12	3,900.00
(see Adult Educ.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
(term appt.)		
Teress, Goldie, Secretary (S-CS-440).....	12	3,960.00
_____, Clk. Steno. III (C-CS-).....	12	3,300.00
Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk, Steno. II (S-CS-563).....	12	3,120.00
For staff members to be assigned to departments as enrollment pressures make necessary.....		22,945.00
		<u>61,225.00</u>

Wages.....	5,500.00
Travel.....	10,000.00 ¹
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	20,500.00
Total.....	\$ 97,225.00²

¹ Of this amount, \$4,000 is for Residence Centers convention travel.

² Includes the following contingent amounts:

Salaries.....	\$ 6,500.00
Wages.....	4,500.00
Travel.....	2,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	11,500.00
Total.....	\$ 25,000.00

(RESIDENCE CENTERS RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

Salaries:	
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Dean..... (see Sw. Ill. Res. Office)	\$
Wages.....	(700.00)
Other Expenses.....	(4,300.00)
Total.....	\$ (5,000.00)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:	
Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Professor (of Econ.; Asst. to the Pres.).....	12 \$ 14,400.00
Miller, Kenneth R., M.S.Ed., (Adm. Asst. to the Pres.)..... (see Little Grassy Lake Campus)	12 12,500.00
Feirich, Charles C., B.J., Field Representative (Exec. Asst.).....	9 5,625.00
Butler, Charles D., B.A., Recorder.....	12 4,800.00
Collier, Carolyn, Secretary (S-CS-242).....	12 3,540.00
Woodward, Mildred, Ch. Clerk (S-CS-).....	12 3,960.00
Cruse, Sharon, Clerk, Steno. III (S-CS-598).....	12 2,700.00
_____, Clerk, Steno. III (S-CS-3)..... (replacing Henry)	12 2,700.00
_____, Clerk, Steno. III (S-CS-254)..... (replacing Griffin)	12 2,700.00
_____, Clerk, Steno. I (S-CS-1)..... (replacing Rehmer)	12 2,220.00
	<hr/>
	55,145.00
Wages.....	.....
Convention Travel.....	4,400.00 ¹
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$ 59,545.00

¹ Of this amount, \$4,400 is for general administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries:	
Rendleman, John S., J.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Government Legal Counsel).....	12 \$ 12,000.00
Wages.....	.....
Department Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	250.00
Other Current Expenses.....	825.00
Total.....	\$ 13,075.00

SECURITY OFFICER

Salaries:

Rendleman, John S., J.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Government Legal Counsel)..... ..	\$
(see Legal Counsel)	
_____, Security Officer..... ..	12 9,600.00
	<u>9,600.00</u>
Wages..... ..	.....
Department Travel..... ..	.....
Small Equipment..... ..	.....
Other Current Expenses..... ..	.....
Total..... ..	\$ <u>9,600.00</u>

BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries:

Galleghy, Robert L., A.M., Manager (Business Manager; Asst. Prof. of Acctg.)... ..	12 \$ 10,800.00
Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.)..... ..	12 7,980.00
Peebles, Caswell E., B.S., Supervisor (Bus. Office)..... ..	12 7,560.00
Carr, Morris F., M.S., Asst. Sup. (Asst. Bus. Office; Instr. of Bus.)..... ..	12 6,960.00
Howell, Lionel Dee, M.S., Asst. Sup. (Asst. Bus. Office; Instr. of Bus.)..... ..	12 6,960.00
Keough, Rosemary, Adm. Secy. (S-CS-4)..... ..	12 4,800.00
Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary (S-CS-639)..... ..	12 3,480.00
Mohlenbrock, Beverly A., Secretary (S-CS-518)..... ..	12 3,300.00
Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk-Steno. III (S-CS-5)..... ..	12 3,060.00
Sterr, Alice, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-615)..... ..	12 3,000.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-)..... ..	12 3,000.00
	<u>60,900.00</u>
Wages..... ..	18,000.00
Department Travel..... ..	1,400.00
Small Equipment..... ..	315.00
Other Current Expenses..... ..	10,380.00
Total..... ..	\$ <u>90,995.00</u>

(RESEARCH CONTINGENT FUND)

Salaries:

_____, Supervisor (Research Contracts)..... ..	12 \$ (6,000.00)
Wages..... ..	.....
Other Expenses..... ..	(9,000.00)
Total..... ..	\$ <u>(15,000.00)</u>

AUDITOR

Salaries:

_____, Div. Chief (Auditor)..... ..	12 \$ 7,080.00
(replacing Dusek)	
Rice, James P., (Acting Auditor) Accountant III (S-CS-529)..... ..	12 6,360.00
_____, Accountant III (S-CS-439)..... ..	12 6,000.00
(replacing Williams)	
Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I (S-CS-373)..... ..	12 4,620.00
Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I (S-CS-442)..... ..	12 4,200.00
Page, Richard Franklin, Accountant I (S-CS-561)..... ..	12 4,500.00
Farrell, Patricia C., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-6)..... ..	12 2,880.00
	<u>35,640.00</u>
Wages..... ..	5,200.00
Dept. Travel..... ..	200.00

Small Equipment.....	80.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,200.00
Total.....	\$ 42,320.00

BURSAR

Salaries:	
Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Div. Chief (Bursar).....	12 \$ 6,660.00
Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III (S-CS-372).....	12 5,040.00
Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier II (S-CS-323).....	12 3,480.00
Venable, Janet Bowman, Cashier I (S-CS-542).....	12 2,640.00
Tyler, Joan Geraldine, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-380).....	12 2,220.00
	20,040.00
Wages.....	5,700.00
Departmental Travel.....	100.00
Small Equipment.....	480.00
Other Current Expenses.....	3,400.00
Total.....	\$ 29,720.00

(TRAVELERS CHECKS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:	
Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Div. Ch.....	\$..
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(14,400.00)
Total.....	\$(14,400.00)

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries:	
Buffum, W. E., B.A., Division Chief (Chief Accountant).....	12 \$ 7,380.00
Metcalf, James F., Accountant III (S-CS-287).....	12 6,000.00
Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II (S-CS-9).....	12 5,280.00
Treعه, Frederick B., Invt. Sup. (S-CS-10).....	12 3,960.00
Vancil, Barbara Sue, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-13).....	12 2,700.00
Nation, Della Leone, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-604).....	12 2,520.00
Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-171).....	12 2,760.00
Sexton, Helen, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-282).....	12 2,400.00
Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-11).....	12 2,520.00
Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-14).....	12 3,180.00
Elliott, Kay Ann, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-12).....	12 2,580.00
Hill, Barbara, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-15).....	12 2,220.00
Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-251).....	12 2,580.00
	46,080.00
Wages.....	9,300.00
Departmental Travel.....	200.00
Small Equipment.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses.....	6,200.00
Total.....	\$ 62,080.00

PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries:	
Toberman, George A., Div. Chief (Purchasing Agent).....	12 \$ 8,400.00
Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Purchases (S-CS-378).....	12 6,300.00
....., Purchasing Asst. II (S-CS-).....	12 (4,800.00) ¹
Hurst, Annabelle I., Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-496).....	12 4,080.00
Roberts, Camilla H., Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-18).....	12 3,600.00

¹Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., etc., S. B. 726.

Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-447)	12	5,040.00
Tally, Roy Earl, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-533)	12	5,040.00
Henson, Lora Esther, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-515)	12	3,420.00
Borger, Helen O., Clerk II (S-CS-20)	12	2,640.00
Armstrong, Virginia L., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-699)	12	2,700.00
Purcell, Sherol O., Clerk Steno III (S-CS-613)	12	2,700.00
Richter, Lois Turner, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-562)	12	2,460.00
_____, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-)	12	(2,400.00) ¹
Watson, Joy Sue, Typing Clerk III (S-CS-412)	12	2,520.00
Watson, Doris Ann, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-404)	12	2,700.00
North, Linda Sue, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-410)	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
Wages		54,120.00
Departmental Travel		20,000.00
Small Equipment		450.00
Other Current Expenses		450.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 94,020.00

¹ Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., etc., S.B. 726.

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries:

Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Director (Asst. Prof. of Government)	12	\$ 9,450.00
(see Government)	12	(1,350.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Office (S-CS-415)	12	5,400.00
Hill, Margaret T., Personnel Asst. II (S-CS-353)	12	4,620.00
Franklin, R. Catherine, Payroll Clerk II (S-CS-17)	12	3,720.00
Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS-620)	12	2,340.00
_____, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS-631)	12	2,220.00
(replacing Williams)		
Barnett, Jean B., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-199)	12	2,700.00
Larson, Geraldine, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-479)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
Wages		33,150.00
Departmental Travel		5,500.00
Small Equipment		850.00
Other Current Expenses		140.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 42,640.00

REGISTRAR

Salaries:

McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor (of Govt.; Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	\$ 8,460.00
(see Government)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor (of Elem. Educ.; Assoc. Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	5,040.00
(see Elem. Educ.)	12	(2,520.00)
(see Acad. Adv. and Sect. Center)	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Davis, Howard V., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	8,760.00
Evans, Thomas D., M.S., Instructor	12	7,200.00
Venerable, Wilbur Ray, M.A., Instructor (Pre-coll. Adv.)	12	3,180.00
(see Counseling and Testing)	12	(3,180.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,360.00)
Schnabel, John H., Ed.D., Assoc. Registrar	12	7,800.00
Turner, Gene Clyde, M.S., Asst. Registrar	12	5,520.00
Van Horn, David Reynolds, M.S., Asst. Registrar	12	6,000.00
Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., M.S.Ed., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar)	12	5,760.00

_____ , Supervisor (Asst. Registrar).....	12	5,760.00
(replacing Hall)		
Van Dan, Carol, B.A., Div. Chief.....	12	4,680.00
Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-239).....	12	3,600.00
Laughlin, James Leroy, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-407).....	12	3,600.00
Warren, Mary E., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-507).....	12	3,600.00
Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-458).....	12	1,800.00
(half-time)		
Calvert, Rosemary, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-661).....	12	3,120.00
Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-335).....	12	2,700.00
Boxley, Shirley, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-).....	12	3,120.00
_____ , Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-).....	12	3,300.00
Hagler, Delores P., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-25).....	12	2,820.00
Thomas, Doris Adele, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-668).....	12	3,000.00
_____ , Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-).....	12	3,000.00
Allen, Geraldine, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-24).....	12	2,700.00
Ensor, Margaret Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-387).....	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
		107,040.00
Wages.....		49,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,150.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		19,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$176,890.00

STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries:		
Adams, Frank Clyde, M.S.Ed., Instructor (Director).....	12	\$ 7,560.00
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Placements)		
Keene, Roland, M.A.Ed., Instructor (Asst. Director).....	11	6,380.00
_____ , Research Assistant.....	12	2,160.00
(half-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		16,100.00
Wages.....		22,120.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		4,200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 42,920.00

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries:		
Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (of Men; Dir. of Student Affairs:		
Assoc. Prof. of Guidance).....	12	\$ 7,830.00
(see Guidance).....	12	(2,610.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (of Women; Instr.).....	12	4,995.00
(see Student Housing).....	12	(1,665.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,660.00)
Trueblood, Dennis, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Training Off.).....	9	1,575.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(4,725.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,300.00)
_____ , Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	3,600.00
(replacing Etheridge)		
(see Counsel, and Test.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Ott, Loretta K., M.S.Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean).....	12	2,880.00
(see Counsel, and Test.).....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)
1 Grad. Asst.....	9	1,620.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Waska, Blanche Agnes, Office Sup. (S-CS-371).....	12	3,780.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		26,280.00*
Departmental Travel.....		3,500.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		1,850.00 ¹
		<hr/>
		\$ 32,230.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator).....	12	\$ 4,140.00
(see Guidance).....	12	(2,070.00)
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Taliana, Lawrence E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,950.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(1,650.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	1,260.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,040.00)
Venerable, Wilbur Ray, M.A., Instructor (Pre-College Advisor).....	12	3,180.00
(see Reg.).....	12	(3,180.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,360.00)
3 Grad. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	9	4,860.00
Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk II (S-CS-596).....	12	2,200.00

COLLEGE MEN

Davis, I. Clerk, Ed.D., Dean.....	..	.....
(see Student Affairs)		
_____, Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	3,600.00
(replacing Etheridge)		
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)

COLLEGE WOMEN

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean.....	..	.....
(see Student Affairs)		
Ott, Loretta K., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean).....	12	2,880.00
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)
		<hr/>
Wages.....		27,070.00*
Departmental Travel.....		9,500.00
Small Equipment.....		1,800.00
Other Current Expenses.....		430.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		8,855.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 47,655.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(SCHOOL TESTING)

Salaries:

Taliana, Lawrence E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Counseling and Testing)		
Wages.....		(470.00)
Other Expenses.....		(30.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (500.00)

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Salaries:

Mullins, Elizabeth I., M.Ed., Instructor (Coordinator)	12	\$ 6,000.00
Stevens, Barbara T., M.S., Lecturer	12	5,040.00
(term appt.)		
		11,040.00
Wages		2,700.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		170.00
Other Current Expenses		6,500.00
		\$ 20,510.00
		\$ 20,510.00

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Salaries:

Stasek, Erwin D., Ph.D., Lecturer (Coordinator)	2	\$ 1,040.00
(term appt.)		
Green, Ronald K., M.A., Lecturer (Asst. Coordinator)	12	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Sup.	12	4,080.00
		11,120.00
Wages		2,300.00
Departmental Travel		75.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		1,400.00
		\$ 14,995.00
		\$ 14,995.00

STUDENT HOUSING

Salaries:

Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (Instructor)	12	\$ 8,000.00
Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean	12	1,665.00
(see Student Affairs)	12	(4,995.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,660.00)
Pulliam, Mabel, Supervisor (of Off-Campus Housing)	12	5,520.00
Pennington, Carolyn P., M.S., Instructor	12	5,400.00 ¹
Stone, Donald B., M.S., Instructor (Health Educ.)	9	1,190.00* ²
(see Gen. Instr.)	9	(3,580.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,770.00)
_____, Instructor	9	1,150.00 ²
(replacing Nightingale)		
(see Gen. Instr.)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor	9	1,150.00* ²
(replacing Ganahl)		
(see Gen. Instr.)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
Foster, Raymond L., M.S., Lecture (Adm. and Super.)	9	1,150.00 ²
(see Gen. Instr.)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
(term appt.)		
Loder, Frances Goodhue, B.L., Lecturer (Speech)	9	1,125.00 ²
(see Gen. Instr.)	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
McCall, John J., Ph.D., Lecturer (English)	9	1,330.00 ²
(see Gen. Instr.)	9	(3,980.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,310.00)
(term appt.)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ 9 Mos. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ To reside in the Residence Hall for the convenience of the University.

² To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

1 Grad. Asst. @ \$1,620.00.....	9	1,620.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		29,300.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,700.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
		<hr/>
		2,380.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 34,480.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries:

Lee, Richard Vernon, M.D. ¹ , Director (Assoc. Prof.; Univ. Phys.).....	12	\$ 12,240.00
Boatright, Jean R., M.D., Assoc. Prof. (Univ. Phys.).....	12	6,000.00
(half-time)		
Kalnins, Katherine, M.D., Assoc. Prof. (Univ. Phys.).....	12	10,080.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Univ. Phys.).....	12	8,640.00
(replacing Ferrell)		
Goetz, Helen Thomas, R.N., Asst. Instr.....	9	3,780.00
Bahn, Aretus Evans, Lab. and X-Ray Tech. (S-CS-460).....	12	4,560.00
Bradley, Edna A., R.N., Asst. to Med. Dir. (S-CS-570).....	12	4,020.00
Manering, Naomi H., R.N., Hd. Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-210).....	12	4,020.00
Borger, Barbara Jean, Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-652).....	12	1,650.00
(half-time)		
Graham, Virginia E., R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-377).....	12	3,600.00
Howard, Mary I., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-652).....	12	1,650.00
(half-time)		
Jones, Mary Lois, R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-212).....	12	3,600.00
McDonald, Iva Lucille, R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-510).....	12	3,600.00
Rushing, Ruth Wells, R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-211).....	12	3,600.00
Wren, Margaret L., R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-244).....	12	3,600.00
Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-432).....	12	2,460.00
		<hr/>
		77,100.00
Wages.....		4,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 90,100.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

Salaries:

Kuhn, Martha, M.S.Ed., Instructor.....	(12)	\$ (5,040.00)
(leave without pay)		
_____, Lecturer.....	12	4,800.00
(replacing Kuhn)		
(term appointment)		
		<hr/>
		4,800.00
Wages.....		5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		50.00
Small Equipment.....		450.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 12,300.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:

_____, Clerk III (S-CS-528).....	12	\$ 2,400.00
(replacing Spees)		
Wages.....		2,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		25.00

Small Equipment.....	250.00
Other Current Expenses.....	930.00
Total.....	\$ 6,105.00

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	20,000.00
Total.....	\$ 20,000.00

CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries:	
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator for Regional Civil Defense Organization).....	12 \$ 4,500.00
(see Health Education).....	12 (4,500.00)
(total salary).....	12 (9,000.00)
	4,500.00
Wages.....	450.00
Departmental Travel.....	650.00
Small Equipment.....	75.00
Other Current Expenses.....	300.00 ¹
Total.....	\$ 5,975.00

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	6,000.00
Total.....	\$ 6,000.00

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	9,300.00
Total.....	\$ 9,300.00

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries:	
Simmons, Jack E., Stores Sup. (S-CS-235).....	12 \$ 6,120.00
Parks, Randall Gilbert, Storekeeper (S-CS-417).....	12 3,943.20
Rader, John L., Storekeeper (S-CS-344).....	12 3,943.20
Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper (S-CS-361).....	12 3,943.20
Squires, Burton, Asst. Sup. of Central Rec. Sta. (S-CS-497).....	12 3,600.00
Holiday, Stephen A., Chief Clerk (S-CS-632).....	12 4,020.00
Lindsey, Violet, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-291).....	12 2,640.00
	28,209.60
Wages.....	11,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	25.00
Small Equipment.....	200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,300.00
Total.....	\$ 42,534.60

(GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

Salaries:

Simmons, Jack E., Stores Sup.....	..	\$
(see Gen. Stores Exp.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(300,000.00)
Total.....		<u><u>(\$300,000.00)</u></u>

INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Budget Office).....	12	\$ 10,680.00
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,820.00
(see Math.).....	12	(5,640.00)
(see Computing Center).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,820.00
(see Coll. of L.A. & S.—Adm.).....	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Crichton, Jane W., B.Ed., Res. Asst.....	12	6,120.00
		<u>22,440.00</u>
Wages.....		.....
Travel.....		3,500.00
Small Equipment.....		25.00
Other Current Expenses.....		16,200.00
Total.....		<u><u>\$ 42,165.00</u></u>

INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

Salaries:

Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor.....	..	\$
(see Vice-Pres. for Bus. Affairs)		
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		22,900.00
Total.....		<u><u>\$ 22,900.00</u></u>

POST OFFICE

Salaries:

McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Sup. (S-CS-498).....	12	\$ 3,300.00
Mollhagen, Ruby Casper, Clerk II (S-CS-32).....	12	2,520.00
Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger (S-CS-435).....	12	2,520.00
		<u>8,340.00</u>
Wages.....		12,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,200.00
Total.....		<u><u>\$ 22,440.00</u></u>

(POSTAGE SERVICE)

Salaries:

McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Sup.....	..	\$
(see Post Office)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(61,000.00)
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (61,000.00)</u></u>

PRINTING EXPENSE

Salaries:		
_____ , Supervisor.....	12	\$ 6,000.00
(replacing Parkhill)		
Schwarm, Harold, M.A., Instructor.....	12	5,760.00
		<hr/>
		11,760.00
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		150.00
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 11,910.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(PRINTING SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Pepple, Howard Newton, M.S. Ed., Asst. Sup.....	12	\$ (5,400.00)
Siefert, Russel W., Compos. Room Foreman (S-CS-501).....	12	(5,100.00)
Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman (S-CS-457).....	12	(5,100.00)
Cavaness, Cary, Offset Pressman (S-CS-650).....	12	(4,500.00)
Bryant, Joe Patrick, Photolithographer (S-CS-461).....	12	(5,160.00)
Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Linotype Op. (S-CS-641).....	12	(4,500.00)
Robertson, James D., Linotype Op. (S-CS-394).....	12	(4,800.00)
Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cylinder Pressman (S-CS-538).....	12	(4,620.00)
Hanebrink, John Travis, Book Bindery Foreman (S-CS-401).....	12	(4,620.00)
_____ , Book Bindery Asst. (S-CS-).....	12	(3,600.00)
Bingman, Thomas Fenton, Cameraman (S-CS-553).....	12	(3,300.00)
George, Anna Lou, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-514).....	12	(3,420.00)
Bartlett, Bill Frank, Proof Reader (S-CS-450).....	12	(3,180.00)
_____ , Dup. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-).....	12	(3,600.00)
Hensson, Evelyn Fay, Dup. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-543).....	12	(2,340.00)
Blinderman, Irma, Copy Holder (S-CS-502).....	12	(2,820.00)
Kelley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-414).....	12	(1,200.00)
(half-time)		
		<hr/>
		(67,200.00)
Wages.....		(16,300.00)
Other Expenses.....		(89,940.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		(\$173,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

RECEPTIONS

Salaries:		
Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Sup. (S-CS-610).....	12	\$ 3,300.00 ¹
Wages.....		500.00
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		10,900.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 15,100.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	98,400.00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 98,400.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Director).....	12	\$ 2,900.00
(see Sch. of Comm.—Adm.).....	12	(8,720.00)
(see Speech).....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)
		<hr/>
		2,900.00
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		800.00
Small Equipment.....		75.00
Other Current Expenses.....		28,830.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 33,605.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor).....	12	\$ 7,200.00
Wages.....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		120.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 8,970.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Steno. Exp.).....		
Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-31).....	12	(3,120.00)
_____, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-527).....	12	(2,220.00)
(replacing Long).....		<hr/>
		(5,340.00)
Wages.....		(9,600.00)
Other Expenses.....		(12,560.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		(\$ 27,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

Salaries:

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Benton, Benjamin Frank, Storekeeper (S-CS-416).....	12	3,943.20
		<hr/>
		9,943.20
Wages.....		3,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,200.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		1,300.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 15,653.20
		<hr/> <hr/>

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries:

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	..	\$
(see Surplus Prop. Exp.).....		
Wages.....		(500.00)
Other Expenses.....		(23,850.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (24,350.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries:		
Hargus, Elsie Mae, Chief Sw. Op. (S-CS-34)	12	\$ 3,000.00
Overturf, Martha A., Sw. Op. (S-CS-35)	12	2,340.00
_____, Sw. Op. (S-CS-36)	12	2,100.00
(replacing Finn)		
		<hr/>
		7,440.00
Wages		9,000.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		120.00
Other Current Expenses		510.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 17,170.00

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor	..	\$
(see Vice-Pres. for Bus. Affairs)		
Wages		.....
Other Expenses		(97,700.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (97,700.00)

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

Salaries:		
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor (of Eng. and Philos.; Vice Pres. for Instr.)	12	\$ 20,500.00
Wages		.....
Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		100.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 20,800.00

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND SECTIONING CENTER

Salaries:		
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor	12	\$ 2,520.00
(see Reg.)	12	(5,040.00)
(see Elem. Educ.)	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
_____, Instructor	12	6,120.00
(replacing Thrasher)		
Treece, Marion B., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor	12	4,200.00
(term appt.)		
Gotway, Mona, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-290)	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
		15,960.00
Wages		17,500.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		450.00
Other Current Expenses		1,700.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 35,810.00

FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries:		
_____, Supervisor	12	\$ 10,000.00
Butts, Gordon K., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	5,580.00
(see Instr. Mats.)	12	(1,860.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,440.00)
		<hr/>
		15,580.00

Wages.....	750.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	4,650.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 21,280.00</u>

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	350.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 350.00</u>

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries:		
Parkhill, Earl E., B.S.Ed., Supervisor (Editor).....	12	\$ 6,600.00
Wages.....		300.00
Departmental Travel.....		50.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		45,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 52,050.00</u>

LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

Salaries:		
Miller, Kenneth R., M.S. Ed., Adm. Asst. to the Pres.....	..	\$
(see Gen. Adm.)		
Freeberg, William H., Dr.Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,340.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(4,680.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Taylor, Loren Esten, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,380.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
O'Brien, William Edward, M.P.Ed., Instructor.....	12	1,950.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Dunkel, William, B.S. in Agr., Res. Asst.....	12	3,600.00
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Peithmann, Irvin, Res. Asst.....	12	2,820.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Lilly, Joann, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-).....	12	1,500.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(1,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,000.00)
_____, Food Serv. Sup. (S-CS-).....	5	1,500.00
(term appt.)		
5 First Cooks.....	3	3,800.00
(term appts.)		
2 Nurses.....	3	1,800.00
(term appts.)		
_____, Orderly (S-CS-).....	3	300.00
(term appt.)		
Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant (S-CS-188).....	12	2,640.00
Miller, Hugh, Park Attendant (S-CS-681).....	12	1,200.00
(half-time)		
		<u>27,830.00</u>

Wages.....	1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	5,000.00
Total.....	\$ 34,330.00

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

Salaries:	
Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Secy. of the Univ. Faculty).....	12 \$ 4,980.00
(see Math.).....	12 (4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12 (9,960.00)
Gryder, Doreen Esther, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-314).....	12 2,700.00
	<u>7,680.00</u>
Wages.....	600.00
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	330.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,700.00
Total.....	\$ 11,310.00

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Salaries:	
Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Dir. and Univ. Editor).....	12 \$ 7,920.00
Spiker, Sina K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12 7,560.00
Fassel, Raymond Paul, M.A., Instructor (Editorial Asst.).....	12 5,040.00
Mifflin, A.B., B.S., Asst. Sup. (Asst. Instr.).....	12 6,480.00
Hails, Marilyn E., Secretary (S-CS-648).....	12 3,600.00
Ferree, Carol Lou, Clerk-Steno. I (S-CS-517).....	12 2,340.00
	<u>32,940.00</u>
Wages.....	2,400.00
Departmental Travel.....	700.00
Small Equipment.....	450.00
Other Current Expenses.....	28,000.00
Total.....	\$ 64,490.00

(UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:	
Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	\$
(see Univ. Press)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(10,000.00)
Total.....	\$ (10,000.00)

SUMMER SESSION

Salaries:	
Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (Director).....	12 \$ 2,970.00
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12 (2,970.00)
(see Extension).....	12 (5,940.00)
(total salary).....	12 (11,880.00)
July—September, 1958 Summer School	
For Research Positions.....	19,500.00
For Teaching Positions.....	212,250.00
June, 1959 Summer School (Two weeks)	
For Distinguished Lecturers.....	2,500.00
For Teaching Positions.....	69,080.00
	<u>306,300.00</u>
Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	200.00
Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$306,500.00

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries:

Allen, Clark Lee, Ph.D., Professor (of Economics).....	9	\$ 11,700.00*
_____ , Professor (Social Studies).....	9	7,560.00*
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Sciences).....	9	3,510.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Harris, Wm. Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Humanities).....	9	3,510.00*
(see Philosophy).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,960.00
(see Inf. Service)		
McCall, John Joseph, Ph.D., Lecturer (English).....	9	3,980.00
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,330.00) ¹
(total salary).....	9	(5,310.00)
(term appt.)		
Stone, Donald Bradford, Instructor (Health Educ.).....	9	3,580.00*
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,190.00) ¹
(total salary).....	9	(4,770.00)
_____ , Instructor.....	9	3,440.00*
(replacing Nightingale)		
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,150.00) ¹
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
_____ , Instructor.....	9	3,440.00*
(replacing Ganahl)		
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,150.00) ¹
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
Baird, A. Craig, M.A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Speech).....	6	7,200.00
(term appt.)		
Berdahl, Clarence A., Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Gov't.).....	9	11,070.00
(term appt.)		
Bohstedt, Gustav, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Animal Industry).....	6	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
Evans, W. David, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Geol.).....	3	3,000.00
(term appt.)		
Gupta, Brijen, Ph.D., Lecturer (Asian Studies).....	9	6,030.00
(term appt.)		
Koopp-Baker, Herbert, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Speech Correction).....	3	3,600.00
(term appt.)		
Kudo, Richard R., D.Sc., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Zoology).....	10	3,750.00
(term appt.)		
Foster, Raymond L., M.S., Lecturer (Adm. and Super.).....	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,150.00) ¹
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
(term appt.)		
Loder, Frances Goodhue, B.L., Lecturer (Speech).....	9	3,375.00
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,125.00) ¹
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
_____ , Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	12,000.00
(term appt.)		
_____ , Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	12,000.00
(term appt.)		
_____ , Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	6	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
Bianchi, Rino, Res. Asst.....	12	2,160.00
(term appt.)		
20 Grad. Fellows @ \$1,320.....	11	26,400.00
For staff members to be assigned to departments as enrollment pressures make necessary.....		70,000.00
		<hr/> 223,705.00*
Wages.....		.....
Convention Travel.....		5,100.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		7,000.00
		<hr/> \$235,805.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

(EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$
(see Inst. Aff.)	
For reimbursement for educational services.....	(10,200.00)
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$ (10,200.00)

AIR FORCE—ROTC

Salaries:

MacMillan, Alexander R., Col., B.S., Professor.....	12	\$ 600.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Carter, George Morris, Capt., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Cockrum, Emmett E., Lt. Col., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Doyle, Patricia Marie, Capt., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
French, Russell A., Maj., A.B., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Keller, Frank O., Capt., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Reeder, Richard C., Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Remaklus, Donald Roy, Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Robbins, Gary Wayne, Lt., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Schwartz, Richard Neal, Lt., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Smith, Curtis Robert, Lt., B.S.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Wiley, Raymond Dox, Maj., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
_____, Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 ¹
(replacing Barr)		
(term appt.)		
Baker, Glenn Webster, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Brown, John Quincy, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Frey, Leslie Grady, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Howell, Archie Artimus, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Sims, Marvin Richard, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
Stelling, William F., Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(term appt.)		
_____, Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(replacing Crawford)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(replacing Gast)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Instructor.....	9	225.00 ¹
(replacing Watkins)		
(term appt.)		
Chambless, Carole D., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-456).....	12	1,200.00
(half-time)		
Foster, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-456).....	12	1,200.00
(half-time)		
		<hr/>
		7,725.00

¹ Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

Wages.....	250.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	350.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,300.00 ²
Total.....	\$ 10,925.00

²Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF—ROTC.

(AF—ROTC FLIGHT INSTRUCTION—U. S. AIR FORCE)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	\$
(see Bus. Mgr.)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(19,000.00)
Total.....	\$(19,000.00)

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries:

Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Military Property Custodian (S-CS-220).....	12	\$ 4,500.00
Wages.....		1,900.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		50.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,000.00
Total.....		\$ 7,550.00

(AF—ROTC SALE OF EXCESS UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	\$
(see Bus. Mgr.)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(50.00)
Total.....	\$ (50.00)

(AF—ROTC UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	\$
(see Bus. Mgr.)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(4,000.00)
Total.....	\$ (4,000.00)

(AF—ROTC UNIFORMS—BASIC)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	\$
(see Bus. Mgr.)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(36,700.00)
Total.....	\$(36,700.00)

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Acting Chairman).....	\$
(see Ind. Educ.)	

Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor	9	2,190.00*
(see Ind. Educ.)	9	(4,380.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,570.00)
Crosby, Herbert A., D.Sc., Assoc. Prof.	9	8,400.00*
Dunning, Ernest L., M.S. M.E., Assoc. Prof.	9	8,400.00*
Moeller, Clifford M., M.S., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,740.00*
Glenn, George R., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	7,200.00*
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	1,860.00*
(see Ind. Educ.)	9	(3,720.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,580.00)
Johnson, Marvin Irvin, M.S., Instructor	9	2,745.00*
(see Ind. Educ.)	9	(2,745.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Klopp, Mark Edwin, M.Ed., Instructor	9	5,850.00*
Miles, John B., M.S., Instructor	9	5,670.00*
Vineyard, Benny S., M.S., Instructor	9	1,830.00*
(see Ind. Educ.)	9	(3,660.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Du Bois, T. Randall, B.S.E.E., Lecturer	9	7,020.00
(term appt.)		
Carr, Harold Lee, B.S.Ed., Asst. Instr.	9	1,260.00
(see Ind. Educ.)	9	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	9	(3,780.00)
(term appt.)		
2 Grads. Assts. @ \$1,620.	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		63,405.00*
Wages		3,500.00
Departmental Travel		450.00
Small Equipment		4,500.00
Other Current Expenses		6,050.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 77,905.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

CLINICAL CENTER

Salaries:		
Hall, Alden M., B.S., Manager Coordinator	12	\$ 6,000.00
Thelman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor (Child Guidance Clinic)	9	6,120.00*
(see Guidance)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(9,180.00)
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Child Guidance Clinic)	12	4,380.00
(see Guidance)	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,760.00)
Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Couns. and Test.)	12	2,070.00
(see Counsel. and Test.)	12	(4,140.00)
(see Guidance)	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Taliana, Lawrence E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Couns. and Test.)	12	1,650.00
(see Counsel. and Test.)	12	(4,950.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,600.00)
Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Guidance)	9	1,800.00*
(see Guidance)	9	(5,400.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Josse, Jane Z., M.S.Ed., Lecturer (Guidance)	9	1,125.00
(see Guidance)	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Marriage Couns.)	9	1,863.00*
(see Sociol.)	9	(5,607.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,470.00)
Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Psych. Clinic)	9	2,970.00*
(see Psych.)	9	(8,910.00)
(total salary)	9	(11,880.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Malpass, Leslie, F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Psych. Clinic)	9	1,800.00*
(see Psych.)	9	(5,400.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Martire, John G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Psych. Clinic)	9	1,935.00*
(see Psych.)	9	(5,805.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Schaefer, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Psych. Clinic)	9	3,690.00*
(see Psych.)	9	(3,690.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,380.00)
_____ , Assoc. Prof. (Reading Center)	12	5,000.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.)	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,000.00)
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor (Rehab. Inst.)	12	3,600.00
(see P. E.—Men (Acad.))	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Spackman, Robert R., Jr., B.S., Instructor (Rehab. Inst.)	12	3,780.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Acad.))	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Vander Wiel, Ronald W., M.S.W., Instructor (Social Case Work)	12	2,400.00
(see Sociol.)	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Spec. Educ.)	9	1,755.00*
(see Spec. Educ.)	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor (Speech Correction) . . . . .	..	.....
(see Speech Correction)		
Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor (Speech Correction)	12	3,000.00
(see Speech Correction)	12	(9,000.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,000.00)
Atkinson, Chester J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Speech Correction)	9	1,665.00*
(see Speech Correction)	9	(4,995.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,660.00)
Brutten, Gene Jerome, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Speech Correction)	9	1,620.00*
(see Speech Correction)	9	(4,860.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
Hoshiko, Michael S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Speech Correction)	9	1,620.00*
(see Speech Correction)	9	(4,860.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
2 Grad. Assts. @ \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
_____ , Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
Wages		65,783.00*
Departmental Travel		1,500.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,200.00
		5,600.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 74,583.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., (Acting) Director	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Comm. Serv.)	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,040.00)
Franklin, R. C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dir.)	12	7,920.00
		<hr/>
Wages		10,680.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		200.00
		840.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 13,420.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries:		
Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Appl. Sci.)		
(see Guidance)	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,040.00)
Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Professor)	12	2,820.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.)	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor	9	4,380.00*
(see Appl. Sci.)	9	(2,190.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,570.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Professor)	12	945.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.)	12	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	12	(3,780.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 6 Mos.; leave without pay, 6 Mos.)		
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,600.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.)	9	(1,800.00)
(see Teacher Training)	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Jenkins, James, Jr., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	1,881.00*
(see Univ. Sch.)	9	(5,589.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,470.00)
Ramp, Wayne S., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00*
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	3,720.00*
(see Appl. Sci.)	9	(1,860.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,580.00)
Stahl, Edgar G., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	10	8,800.00
Culpepper, F. W., Jr., M.S., Instructor	9	5,850.00*
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor) . . . . .	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor) . . . . .	..	.....
(see Phys. Pl.—Adm.)		
Johnson, Marvin Ervin, M.S., Instructor	9	2,745.00*
(see Appl. Sci.)	9	(2,745.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Vineyard, Benny Stinson, M.S., Instructor	9	3,660.00*
(see Appl. Sci.)	9	(1,830.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Young, James E., M.S.Ed., Lecturer	9	5,040.00
(term appt.)		
Carr, Harold Lee, B.S.Ed., Asst. Instr.	9	2,520.00
(see Appl. Sci.)	9	(1,260.00)
(total salary)	9	(3,780.00)
(term appt.)		
1 Grad. Asst.	9	1,620.00
Bradley, Geraldine P., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-545)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		67,291.00*
Wages		8,000.00
Departmental Travel		750.00
Small Equipment		1,400.00
Other Current Expenses		12,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 89,441.00*
		<hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental.

LABOR INSTITUTE

Salaries:		
McDermott, John M., M.S., Director (Instructor)	12	\$ 6,030.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(2,010.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,040.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-)	12	2,040.00
		<hr/>
		8,070.00

Wages.....	200.00
Departmental Travel.....	200.00
Small Equipment.....	200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	460.00
Total.....	\$ 9,130.00

LATIN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Bork, A. W., Doctor en Letras, Director (Professor).....	12	\$ 12,240.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-).....	12	2,220.00
		14,460.00
Wages.....		500.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		700.00
Total.....		\$ 16,860.00

NURSING

Salaries:

Harrison, Virginia H., M.S.N.E., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 11,880.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,640.00
(replacing Conwell)		
Wyatt, Mary, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,000.00
Bruenig, Dorothy, B.S., Instructor.....	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	5,171.00
Friess, Mary L., Secretary (S-CS-420).....	12	3,360.00
		35,051.00
Wages.....		300.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 37,651.00

¹Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director).....	..	\$
Shafter, Albert Jene, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dir.).....	..	.....
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Clin. Cen.)		
Spackman, Robert R., Jr., B.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Clin. Cen.)		
Vieceli, Louis, B.S.Ed., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(half-time, term appt.)		
Cline, E. C., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
Henry, Joan Carol, Clerk III (S-CS-666).....	12	1,440.00
(half-time)		
		1,440.00
Wages.....		1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		500.00
Total.....		\$ 4,140.00

(REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries:		
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	\$ (11,400.00)
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
16 Trainees	12	(29,300.00)
Brown, Emma, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-665)	12	(2,880.00)
		<hr/>
		(43,580.00)
Wages		(800.00)
Other Expenses		(620.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (45,000.00)

(REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries:		
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		\$
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
Wages		(600.00)
Other Expenses		(1,850.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (2,450.00)

(REHABILITATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH)

Salaries:		
Grinnell, John E., Ph.D., Dean		\$
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.)		
_____ , Res. Asst.	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
_____ , Res. Asst.	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
_____ , Res. Asst.	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(6,600.00)
Wages . . . . .		.....
Other Expenses		(8,400.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (15,000.00)

(REHABILITATION FACILITY)

Salaries:		
Shafter, A. J., Ph.D., Asst. Dir.	12	\$ (9,000.00)
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
Blalock, Jim, B.A., Grad. Asst.	12	(2,160.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Bahwell, Dick, B.A., Grad. Asst.	12	(2,520.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Griffin, Alice, Secretary (S-CS-674)	12	(3,600.00)
		<hr/>
		(17,280.00)
Wages . . . . .		.....
Other Expenses		(19,625.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (36,905.00)

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries:		
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Management)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)

Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	2½	572.00
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	2½	(572.00)
(see Marketing).....	2½	(572.00)
(total salary).....	2½	(1,716.00)
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer.....	11¼	4,556.00
(see Management).....	11¼	(4,556.50)
(total salary).....	11¼	(9,112.50)
(leave without pay, 3 weeks)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Prof.....	10½	2,100.00
(replacing Hastings)		
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	10½	(2,100.00)
(see Marketing).....	10½	(2,100.00)
(total salary).....	10½	(6,300.00)
Duke, Pauline Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-411).....	12	2,340.00
		<hr/>
		17,668.00
Wages.....		550.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,800.00
Small Equipment.....		170.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 21,188.00

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	\$ 14,520.00
(see Agr. Ind.)		
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Adult Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (S-CS-215).....	12	2,820.00
(see Inf. Serv.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Dohanich, Mary, Secretary (S-CS-232).....	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		24,540.00
Wages.....		1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		600.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,700.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 28,590.00

¹Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—GENERAL

Salaries:

Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 1,890.00
(see Animal Industry).....	12	(3,780.00)
(see University Farms).....	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	2,040.00
(see Agr. Ind.).....	12	(4,080.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,800.00
(see Plant Industry).....	12	(3,600.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Agriculture.....		3,240.00
		<hr/>
		8,970.00

Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	1,850.00 ¹
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	100.00
Total.....	\$ 10,920.00

¹Of this amount, \$1,350 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Salaries:	
Wills, Walter, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12 \$ 9,720.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (3,240.00)
(total salary).....	12 (12,960.00)
Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	.. ..
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.).....	.. ..
Muckelroy, Renzo E., M.S., Professor.....	.. ..
(emeritus).....	.. ..
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12 4,080.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12 (2,040.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (2,040.00)
(total salary).....	12 (8,160.00)
Herr, Wm. McDaniel, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12 2,640.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12 (7,920.00)
Paterson, John James, M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12 3,960.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12 (7,920.00)
Aune, Henrik Joakim, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12 2,320.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (4,640.00)
(total salary).....	12 (6,960.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12 3,540.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (3,540.00)
(total salary).....	12 (7,080.00)
	26,260.00
Wages.....	2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....	1,050.00
Small Equipment.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,400.00 ¹
Total.....	\$ 32,010.00

¹Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Salaries:	
Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12 \$ 8,910.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (2,970.00)
(total salary).....	12 (11,880.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12 4,800.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (4,800.00)
(total salary).....	12 (9,600.00)
Hinners, Scott William, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12 4,680.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (4,680.00)
(total salary).....	12 (9,360.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12 4,440.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12 (8,880.00)
Goodman, Billy L., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12 3,480.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (3,480.00)
(total salary).....	12 (6,960.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12 3,780.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12 (1,890.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12 (1,890.00)
(total salary).....	12 (7,560.00)

Clark, Marshall G., M.S., Lecturer.....	.....	.....
(emeritus)		
Benson, Howard F., B.S., Res. Asst.....	.....	.....
(see Univ. Farms)		
Wages.....		30,090.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,800.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300.00
		2,500.00 ¹
Total.....		<u>\$ 35,290.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

FORESTRY

Salaries:

Hosley, Neil W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 11,520.00
(see Coop. For. Res.)		
Hosner, John F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,320.00
(see Coop. For. Res.).....	12	(4,320.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,640.00
Herrick, David E., B.S., Res. Assoc.....	3	864.00
(part-time, term appt.)		
....., Res. Assoc.....	3	800.00
(part-time, term appt.)		
....., Res. Assoc.....	3	800.00
(part-time, term appt.)		

Wages.....		26,944.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,500.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,550.00
		1,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 31,194.00</u>

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries:

Caster, Alfred Byron, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 8,400.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(2,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,200.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Ill. Hort. Exp. Sta.)		
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,160.00
Vavra, Joseph P. Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,552.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(5,328.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,600.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,800.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Jordan, Lowell Stephen, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	2,280.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,560.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,840.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,950.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Adult Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Browning, D. R., M.A., Res. Assoc.....	..	.....
(see Coop. Agronomy Exp. Sta.)		

Lobenstein, Charles W., M.S., Res. Asst.....	.....
(see Univ. Farms)	
Meyer, Ronald H., M.S., Adjunct Prof.....	.....
(basic salary provided by Ill. Nat. History Survey)	
	32,382.00
Wages.....	1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	700.00
Small Equipment.....	400.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,400.00 ¹
Total.....	<u>\$ 37,682.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries:

Caster, Alfred Byron, Ph.D., Professor.....	12	\$ 2,800.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(8,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,200.00)
Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,970.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(8,910.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)
Wills, Walter J., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	3,240.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(9,720.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,960.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,040.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(4,080.00)
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,800.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Hinners, Scott William, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,680.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(4,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Paterson, John James, M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,328.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(3,552.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Aune, Henrik Joakim, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,640.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(2,320.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,960.00)
Goodman, Billy L., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,480.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,960.00)
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,800.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,800.00)
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Jordan, Lowell Stephen, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,560.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(2,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,840.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,890.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,890.00)
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,540.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(3,540.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,080.00)

Benson, Howard F., B.S., Res. Asst.	12	3,900.00 ¹
(see Animal Ind.)		
Chappell, Verle Eugene, B.S., Res. Asst.	(12)	(3,960.00)
(leave without pay)		
Lobenstein, Charles W., M.S., Res. Asst.	12	5,100.00
(see Plant Ind.)		
Moose, Marvin G., B.S., Res. Asst.	12	3,900.00 ¹
(replacing Chappell)		
(term appointment)		
Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman (S-CS-397)	12	3,300.00 ¹
Harris, James Harley, Farm Foreman (S-CS-45)	12	3,300.00 ¹
Hull, William H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-46)	12	3,120.00
Penrod, Lon, Asst. Farmer (S-CS-47)	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
Wages		84,348.00
Departmental Travel		26,000.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		1,750.00
		<hr/>
Total		65,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$177,698.00

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean .....	\$	.....
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.)		
Wages		(1,000.00)
Other Expenses		(28,572.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (29,572.00)

(UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

Salaries:

Aune, Henrik Joakim, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	\$	.....
(see Agr. Inds.)		
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(70,699.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (70,699.00)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Mgt.)	12	\$ 10,890.00
(see Mgt.)	12	(3,630.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean)	10½	4,250.00
(see Econ.)	10½	(4,255.00)
(total salary)	10½	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Secretary (S-CS-230)	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		18,440.00
Wages		3,000.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		525.00
Other Current Expenses		1,550.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 23,915.00

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—GENERAL

Salaries:

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Mktg.)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.)	9	1,692.00*
(see Acctg.)	9	(5,058.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Erb, Emerson C., M.B.A., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see Acctg.)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Business		9,720.00
		<hr/> 16,692.00*
Wages		.....
Travel		2,200.00 ¹
Small Equipment		.....
Other Current Expenses		100.00
		<hr/> Total.....
		<u>\$ 18,992.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$1,600 is for School of Business convention travel.

BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries:

Kovarsky, Irving, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	\$ 2,000.00*
(see Management)	9	(6,000.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,000.00)
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	572.00
(see Marketing)	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(572.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.)	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(572.00)
(total salary)	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(1,716.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,100.00
(replacing Hastings)		
(see Marketing)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(2,100.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(2,100.00)
(total salary)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(6,300.00)
		<hr/> 4,672.00*
Wages		300.00
Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		.....
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00
		<hr/> Total.....
		<u>\$ 7,272.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

ACCOUNTING

Salaries:

Swick, Ralph Dale, D.B.A., Professor (Acting Chairman)	9	\$ 8,910.00*
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Chiao)		
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00*
Ogden, Susie E., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00*
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Rooke)		
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,058.00*
(see Sch. of Bus.—Gen.)	9	(1,692.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Gallegly, Robt. L., A.M., Manager (Asst. Prof.)	..	.....
(see Bus. Mgr.)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
....., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Mouck)		
Erb, Emerson C., Jr., M.B.A., Instructor.....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see Sch. of Bus.—Gen.).....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Erb)		
(term appt.)		
		52,128.00*
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		120.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		740.00 ¹
		\$ 54,088.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries:

Layer, Robert George, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,920.00*
Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.)		
Maverick, Lewis A., Ed.D., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(disability leave)		
Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Gen. Adm.)		
Wiegand, Guenther Carl, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,000.00*
Cochran, John Arthur, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,560.00*
Edelman, Milton T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Spencer, Daniel Lloyd, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	3	2,430.00
(leave without pay, 6 months)		
Burnhild, Gordon, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,210.00*
Isbell, Paul, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Auxil. and Serv. Enter.)		
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,255.00
(see Sch. of Bus.—Adm.).....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(4,250.00)
(total salary).....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ months)		
....., Lecturer.....	6	3,000.00
(replacing Spencer)		
(term appt.)		
		47,395.00*
Wages.....		1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		110.00
Small Equipment.....		240.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00 ¹
		\$ 49,945.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

MANAGEMENT

Salaries:

Hong, Everette N., Ph.D., Professor (Act. Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	3,630.00
(see Sch. of Bus.—Adm.).....	12	(10,890.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)
Scott, John W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	2,295.00*
(see Psych.).....	9	(6,885.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Goudy)		
(see V.T.I.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Kovarsky, Irving, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,000.00*
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	9	(2,000.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,000.00)
Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,935.00*
(see Sec. and Bus. Educ.).....	9	(3,870.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	2,700.00
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,060.00*
(see Sec. and Bus. Educ.).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer.....	11¼	4,556.50
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	11¼	(4,556.00)
(total salary).....	11¼	(9,112.50)
(leave without pay, 3 weeks)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		43,616.50*
Wages.....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		110.00
Small Equipment.....		225.00
Other Current Expenses.....		420.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 45,571.50*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

MARKETING

Salaries:

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Sch. of Bus.—Gen.).....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Benson, James DeWayne, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	2½	572.00
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	2½	(572.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	2½	(572.00)
(total salary).....	2½	(1,716.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.....	10½	2,100.00
(replacing Hastings)		
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	10½	(2,100.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	10½	(2,100.00)
(total salary).....	10½	(6,300.00)
Rosenbarger, Charles E., M.B.A., Instructor.....	(9)	(5,940.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Rosenbarger)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		19,472.00*
Wages.....		700.00
Departmental Travel.....		110.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		480.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 20,962.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

Salaries:

Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman)	9	\$ 3,870.00
(see Management)	9	(1,935.00)
(see Teacher Training)	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof.) . . . . .	..	.....
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.)		
DuFrain, Viola Maude, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00*
West, Leonard Jordan, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,600.00*
Boboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,070.00*
(see Management)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
		21,190.00*
Wages		700.00
Departmental Travel		110.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,200.00 ¹
Total		\$ 23,400.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 8,720.00
(see Speech)	12	(2,900.00)
(see Spec. Meetings)	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-352)	12	2,700.00
(replacing Bock)		
		11,420.00
Wages		400.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		870.00 ¹
Total		\$ 13,390.00

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—GENERAL

Salaries:

Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	2	\$ 370.00
(see Speech)	2	(1,110.00)
(total salary)	2	(1,480.00)
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adviser)	9	1,692.00*
(see Journalism)	9	(5,058.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Communications		17,820.00
		19,882.00*
Wages		500.00
Travel		2,200.00 ¹
Small Equipmet . . . . .		.....
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		.....
Total		\$ 22,582.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$1,800 is for School of Communications convention travel.

JOURNALISM

Salaries:

Long, Howard R., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,370.00*
Clayton, Charles C., B.J., Professor.....	12	10,800.00
Ford, James L. C., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,100.00*
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	6,660.00
(see Area Serv.).....	12	(2,220.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Grubb, Donald Ray, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,670.00*
Lyons, William H., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Inf. Serv.).....		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,058.00*
(see Sch. of Comm.—Gen.).....	9	(1,692.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,750.00)
		<hr/>
		44,658.00*
Wages.....		4,100.00
Departmental Travel.....		500.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,800.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 52,558.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Salaries:

Mercer, John, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	12	\$ 10,800.00
Modlin, Francis D., M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,260.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Inf. Serv.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
		<hr/>
		22,920.00
Wages.....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,800.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 28,320.00

¹Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

RADIO-TELEVISION

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Theater).....		
Leonard, John Joseph, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00*
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Uray, Richard Martin, M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Speech).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Gwyn, Robert Joseph, M.A., Instructor.....	9	2,700.00*
(see Broadcasting).....	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Electron. Tech. II (S-CS-350).....	12	3,366.00
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(3,366.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,732.00)
		<hr/>
Wages.....		22,266.00*
Departmental Travel.....		1,500.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		350.00
		1,200.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 25,516.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

SPEECH

Salaries:

Micken, Ralph A., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	2,900.00
(see Sch. of Comm.—Adm.).....	12	(8,720.00)
(see Special Meetings).....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Hunsinger)		
Breniman, Lester R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,590.00*
(see Speech Correction).....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	2	1,110.00
(see Sch. of Comm.—Gen.).....	2	(370.00)
(total salary).....	2	(1,480.00)
Murrish, Walter H., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Parsch, Eunice Beverly, M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,590.00*
Uray, Richard Martin, M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Radio—TV).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		46,760.00*

Wages.....		1,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,800.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 50,260.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

SPEECH CORRECTION

Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 9,000.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,000.00)
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,400.00
(see Grad. Sch.—Adm.).....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Atkinson, Chester J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,995.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,665.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,660.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,530.00*
(see Speech).....	9	(4,590.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Brutten, Gene Jerome, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,860.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,620.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Hoshiko, Michael S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,860.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,620.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
(term appt.).....	9	.....
Gregory, Hugo Harris, M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,850.00*
		<hr/>
		33,495.00*
Wages.....		800.00
Departmental Travel.....		250.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ 36,445.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$65 is for film rental.

(REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Speech Correction)		
....., Assoc. Prof.....	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
....., Assoc. Prof.....	1	(500.00)
....., Asst. Prof.....	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
Stull, Marjorie, M.S., in Ed., Instructor.....	1	(225.00)
(one-half time)		
(see Sp. Educ.)		
Mosley, Lloyd, M.A., Asst. Instr.....	2	(700.00)
(term appt.)		
....., Grad. Asst.....	9	(1,620.00)
		<hr/>
		(3,265.00)
Wages.....		(949.00)
Other Expenses.....		(6,670.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (10,884.00)</u>

THEATER

Salaries:

McLeod, Archibald, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Abrams, Sherwin Frederick, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Moe, Christian H., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
		<hr/>
		25,450.00*
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		250.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ 28,700.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Grinnell, John E., Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Adm. and Super.).....	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	11,040.00 ¹
(see Health Educ. and Phys. Educ.).....	12	
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Representative (Consultant).....	12	1,650.00
(see Extension Division).....	12	(4,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary (S-CS-683).....	12	3,300.00
Peithmann, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-178).....	12	2,580.00
		<hr/>
		30,990.00
Wages.....		5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,400.00
Small Equipment.....		1,250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,800.00 ²
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 42,440.00

¹ Mr. Roswell D. Merrick is on leave for the year to the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, which will reimburse the University in the amount of \$8,700 for his services.

² Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education Departments.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—GENERAL

Salaries:

Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chief Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 5,400.00
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Phelps, Wm. Neal, Ed.D., Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,510.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,645.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,290.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,195.00*
(see Health Educ.).....	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,390.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	1,800.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(3,600.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	2,070.00*
(see Sec. Educ.).....	9	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,210.00)
....., Assoc. Prof. (Head, Reading Center).....	12	5,000.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,000.00)
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	2,040.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(4,080.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir. P.Ed., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	2,970.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Academic)).....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,940.00)
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,060.00*
(see P.E.—Women).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
O'Brien, William Edward, M.P.Ed., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12	3,900.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Education.....		40,500.00
		<hr/>
		77,090.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	8,000.00 ¹
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$ 85,090.00*

¹ Of this amount, \$7,250 is for College of Education convention travel.

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries:

Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	\$ 5,000.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,000.00)
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,920.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Beem, Harlan Dennett, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,780.00*
(see Adm. and Super.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
		16,700.00*
Wages.....		300.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		35.00
Other Current Expenses.....		500.00
Total.....		\$ 17,835.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

Salaries:

Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Adm. and Super.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,500.00)
Total.....		\$ (1,500.00)

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Salaries:

Lean, Arthur Edward, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,000.00*
Grinnell, John E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	4,140.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (Professor).....	12	2,760.00
(see Placements).....	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,040.00)
Lawson, Douglas E., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	13,230.00*
Merwin, Bruce W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor.....	12	2,640.00
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Professor).....	..	.....
(see Southwestern Illinois Residence Office)		
Warren, F. G., A.M., Professor.....	9	7,470.00*
(replacing Fishback)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Messersmith)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	.....
(see Residence Centers)			
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,640.00	
(see Educ. Res. Bur.).....	12	(7,920.00)	
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)	
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,040.00*	
(see Grad. Sch.—Gen.).....	9	(2,520.00)	
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)	
Fishback, Woodson W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	(9)	(7,470.00)	
(leave without pay, 9 months)			
Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,000.00	
(see Educ. Res. Bur.).....	12	(5,000.00)	
(total salary).....	12	(10,000.00)	
Beem, Harlan Dennett, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,780.00*	
(see Educ. Res. Bur.).....	9	(3,780.00)	
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)	
Shelton, William E., Ph.D., Lecturer.....	9	3,060.00	
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)			
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00	
(replacing Shelton)			
(term appt.)			
Jocum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-250).....	12	2,580.00	
			73,400.00*
Wages.....			650.00
Departmental Travel.....			100.00
Small Equipment.....			150.00
Other Current Expenses.....			890.00 ¹
			<hr/>
Total.....			\$ 75,190.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Salaries:

Lee, J. Murray, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,250.00*
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,520.00
(see Reg.).....	12	(5,040.00)
(see Acad. Adv. and Sect. Cent.).....	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Ragsdale, Ted R., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,180.00*
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	5,670.00*
(see Grad. Sch.).....	9	(1,890.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Baker, Rebecca E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,470.00*
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,645.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,290.00)
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,755.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Entsminger, Mary E., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,080.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	..	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	..	(6,120.00)
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Teacher Training)		
(leave without pay)		
Van Trump, Ruby, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
_____, Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Van Trump)		

50,970.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Wages.....	900.00
Departmental Travel.....	150.00
Small Equipment.....	200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	950.00 ¹
Total.....	\$ 53,170.00*

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

GUIDANCE

Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 5,400.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor.....	12	3,510.00
(see Ind. Educ.).....	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Phelps, William Neal, Ed.D., Professor.....	9	3,510.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	3,060.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(6,120.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (Assoc. Prof.).....	12	2,610.00
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(7,830.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,070.00
(see Couns. and Test.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.).....	..	.....
Shafter, Albert Jene, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.).....	..	.....
Trueblood, Dennis L., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,725.00*
(see Student Affairs).....	9	(1,575.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,300.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Griffin)		
Orton, Kenneth D., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,380.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Smith, Arthur Edward, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,980.00
(see Univ. Sch.).....	12	(5,940.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	3,780.00*
(see Couns. and Test.).....	9	(1,260.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,040.00)
Josse, Jane L., M.S.Ed., Lecturer.....	9	3,375.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,125.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.).....		
Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-238).....	12	2,580.00
		60,150.00*
Wages.....		1,600.00
Departmental Travel.....		500.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 64,150.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

(EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries:

Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor.....	\$
(see Guidance)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(975.00)
Total.....	\$ (975.00)

(GUIDANCE WORKSHOP—P. L. 565)

Salaries:

Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$
(see Rehab. Inst.)	
Consultants.....	(2,000.00)
	(2,000.00)
Wages.....	(200.00)
Other Expenses.....	(300.00)
Total.....	\$ (2,500.00)

HEALTH EDUCATION

Salaries:

Boydston, Donald N., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	12	\$ 2,490.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	12	(7,470.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,500.00
(see Civil Defense).....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,000.00)
Casey, Leslie Ralph, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,913.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.)).....	9	(3,825.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(1,912.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,650.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,195.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,390.00)
Grissom, Deward K., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,470.00*
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,800.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.)		
Phillips, Frances K., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Richardson, Charles E., M.P.H., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Steinberg, Sheldon S., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Aaron, James E., M.S., Lecturer.....	9	5,850.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
		61,358.00*
Wages.....		3,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,200.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,400.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 68,658.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$360 is for film rental.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Salaries:

Wendt, Paul Robert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,020.00*
McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Professor .....	..	.....
(see Gen. Lib.).....	..	.....
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing James)		
Butts, Gordon K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,860.00
(see Film Prod.).....	12	(5,580.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,440.00)
Fletcher, Kathleen G., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
....., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing McGinniss)		
		<hr/>
		28,140.00*
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		350.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 36,790.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$4,500 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries:

Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Head).....	12	\$ 2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.)).....	12	(4,320.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
		<hr/>
		2,160.00
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		210.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 5,770.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries:

Weiss, Charles Ray, B.S., Lecturer (Stu. Work Sup.).....	12	\$ 3,000.00
(see P.E. Men—Acad.).....	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,000.00)
(term appt.)		
Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender (S-CS-386).....	12	3,720.00
....., Pool Tender (S-CS-).....	12	3,000.00
		<hr/>
		9,720.00
Wages.....		27,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		2,700.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		5,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 45,120.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (ACADEMIC)

Salaries:

Shea, Edward J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	12	\$ 9,600.00
Bender, Jay A., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	10,200.00

....., Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Millikin)		
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Casey, Leslie Ralph, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,825.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(1,912.00)
(see Health Education).....	9	(1,913.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,650.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,760.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,320.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	12	(2,160.00)
(see Men's Intramurals).....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Coll. of Educ. Adm.)		
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir. P.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,970.00*
(see Coll. of Educ. Gen.).....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,940.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non Acad.)).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	2,835.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Meade, William Thurbon, M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,210.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	3,850.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(1,280.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,130.00)
Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor.....	9	4,140.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	9	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,210.00)
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.).....	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.)).....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Weiss, Charles Ray, B.S., Lecturer.....	12	3,000.00
(see Phys. Educ. Fac.).....	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,000.00)
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		73,030.00*
Wages.....		2,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		600.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,400.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 85,130.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN NON-ACADEMIC

Salaries:

Boydston, Donald, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Head of Inter-collegiate Athletics).....	12	\$ 7,470.00
(see Health Educ.).....	12	(2,490.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
....., Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Millikin)		
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.)).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Casey, Leslie Ralph, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,912.00*
(see Health Educ.).....	9	(1,913.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.)).....	9	(3,825.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,650.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,400.00*
(see Health Educ.)	9	(4,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,880.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	12	(4,320.00)
(see Men's Intramurals)	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.	12	3,900.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Brown, Bill, M.Ed., Instructor	12	5,625.00
(see Teacher Training)	12	(1,875.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,500.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	2,835.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Meade, William Thurbon, M.A., Instructor	12	2,070.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	12	(6,210.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	1,280.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	9	(3,850.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,130.00)
Spackman, Robert Reeser, Jr., B.S., Instructor	12	3,780.00
(see Clin. Cen.)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Wilkenson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor	9	2,070.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	9	(4,140.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,210.00)
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach, (Asst. Prof.)	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.))	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
_____, Lecturer	12	6,000.00
(replacing Erickson)		
(term appointment)		
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426)	12	5,160.00
Grimes, John E., Sup. Ath. Dept. Student Work Program (S-CS-376)	12	3,900.00
Kinney, M. Neoma, Ch. Clerk (S-CS-43)	12	3,300.00
Anderson, Shirley R., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-428)	12	2,280.00
		67,842.00*
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		4,000.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		23,000.00 ¹
Total		\$ 97,442.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

Salaries:

Davies, Dorothy, Ed.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,530.00*
Zimmerman, Helen, Ph.D., Professor	9	7,560.00*
Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00*
Muzzey, Dorothy M., M.A., Asst. Prof.	(9)	(4,860.00)
(disability leave)		
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor	9	5,220.00*
Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, M.Ed., Instructor	9	4,500.00*
Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Thorpe, Jo Ann, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
West, Charlotte, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,500.00*
Young, Virginia, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,850.00*
Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instr..... (half-time, term appt.)	9	1,980.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		59,400.00*
Departmental Travel.....		4,700.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		305.00
		6,800.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 71,805.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Salaries:

Freeberg, Wm. H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	12	\$ 4,680.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(2,340.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Taylor, Loren Esten, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,380.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
O'Brien, William E., M.P.Ed., Instructor.....	12	1,950.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Peithmann, Irvin, Res. Asst.....	12	2,820.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Lilly, Joann, Acctg. Clerk (S-CS-430).....	12	1,500.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(1,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,000.00)
		<hr/>
Wages.....		15,330.00
Departmental Travel.....		16,500.00
Small Equipment.....		3,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,000.00
		16,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 53,330.00

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

(LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

Salaries:

Freeberg, William H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.)		
5 part-time Lecturers.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	(1,350.00)
4 Asst. Instrs.....	2	(1,900.00)
....., Nurse (S-CS-).....	2	(300.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
3 Cooks.....	3	(2,160.00)
		<hr/>
		(5,710.00)
Wages.....		(3,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(9,090.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (17,800.00)

(SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

Salaries:

Freeberg, William H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.)		

3 Asst. Instrs.	2	(1,200.00)
....., Nurse	1½	(450.00)
3 Cooks	3	(2,160.00)
2 Park Attendants	2½	(800.00)
(half-time)		
2 Food Service Sup.		(700.00)
		<hr/>
Wages		(5,310.00)
Other Expenses		(5,000.00)
		(4,990.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (15,300.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Salaries:		
Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (Professor)	12	2,970.00
(see Ext. Div.)	12	(5,940.00)
(see Summer Session)	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,880.00)
Fisher, Harvey I., Ph.D., Professor	9	2,630.00*
(see Zoology)	9	(7,900.00)
(total salary)	9	(10,530.00)
Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor	12	2,700.00
(see Univ. Sch.)	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,400.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.)	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Assoc. Prof.) ..		.....
(see Univ. Sch.)		
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	4,140.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.)	9	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,210.00)
Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		.....
(see Inst. Aff.)		
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(see Math.)		
		<hr/>
		26,480.00*
Wages		880.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		650.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 28,260.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries:		
Kolstoe, Oliver P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,450.00*
McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,265.00*
(see Clin. Cen.)	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor	(9)	(4,185.00)
(see Univ. Sch.)	(9)	(1,395.00)
(total salary)	(9)	(5,580.00)
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. Ed., Instructor	9	5,490.00*
Frey, Roger Marshall, M.S., Lecturer	9	6,750.00
....., Lecturer	9	3,375.00
(replacing Shotick)		
(see Univ. Sch.)	9	(1,125.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.).....		
		<u>30,330.00*</u>
Wages.....		1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,200.00 ¹
		<u>\$ 33,580.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROJECT—INSTRUCTIONAL)

Salaries:

Kolstoe, Oliver P., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Sp. Educ.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,000.00)
		<u>\$ (2,000.00)</u>

(MENTALLY HANDICAPPED—VOCATIONAL)

Salaries:

Tomlinson, Robert, M.S., Supervisor.....	12	\$ (7,980.00)
(term appt.).....		
....., Asst. Sup.....	12	(6,000.00)
(term appt.).....		
Baldis, Bette Joanne, Training Counselor (S-CS-684).....	12	(3,000.00)
(term appt.).....		
Baldis, Donald Dale, Training Counselor (S-CS-685).....	12	(3,000.00)
(term appt.).....		
....., Grad. Asst.....	12	(2,160.00)
(half-time, term appt.).....		
....., Grad. Asst.....	12	(2,160.00)
(half-time, term appt.).....		
		<u>(24,300.00)</u>
Wages.....		(3,300.00)
Other Expenses.....		(7,500.00)
		<u>\$ (35,100.00)</u>

TEACHER TRAINING

Salaries:

Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 7,920.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Boydston, JoAnn, Asst. Dir.....	12	7,320.00
(term appt.).....		
Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	2,100.00*
(see Home Econ. Educ.).....	9	(6,270.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,370.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,800.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(3,600.00)
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Freeberg, William H., D.Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,340.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(4,680.00)
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,935.00*
(see Sec. and Bus. Educ.).....	9	(3,870.00)
(see Mgt.).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
Smith, Herbert F. A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	10,080.00
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	(12)	(7,560.00)
(leave without pay)		
Brown, Bill, M.Ed., Instructor.....	12	1,875.00
(see P.E. Men—(Non-Acad.)).....	12	(5,625.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,500.00)
Dunkel, William, B.S. in Agr., Res. Asst.....	12	3,600.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
(term appt.)		
Replacements for 50 part-time Practice Supervisors in affiliated schools @ \$225, Asst. Instrs.....	9	11,250.00
Henderson, Shelby Jean, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-403).....	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		52,920.00*
Wages.....		2,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		6,500.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,700.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ 63,620.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$300 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Salaries:

Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor (Principal).....	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Assoc. Prof.).....	12	9,360.00
(see Sec. Educ.)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Willard)		
Bartlett, Mabel, D.Ed., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,265.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Buys, Wm. Ernest, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,510.00*
(see Gen. Inst.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Jenkins, James J., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,589.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(1,881.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,470.00)
Mott, Sina M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Bach, E. Louise, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,220.00*
Goodwin, Tina, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,040.00*
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,835.00*
(see Art).....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)
Meehan, Elizabeth C., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Paterson, Charles, B.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Rieke, Evelyn Davis, M.A., M.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Rogers, Ora D., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Sanders, Madge T., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Seiferth, Berniece B., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Small, Dwain Emerson, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Smith, Arthur Edward, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	5,940.00
(see Guid.).....	12	(1,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Smith, Gladys Leah, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,950.00*
Stotlar, John W., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	1,530.00*
(see Art).....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary).....	9	(3,060.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Taylor, Charles C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Music).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Teel, Harley R., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,950.00*
Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Music).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Wells, Florence A., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,670.00*
Benson, Richard Lee, M.S., Instructor.....	9	4,860.00*
Bricker, Edra Tweedy, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Francis, Mary Ing, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
King, Florence R., Instructor.....	9	1,550.00 ¹
(emerita)		
Konzelman, Joyce L., M.S., Instructor.....	9	5,220.00*
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor.....	9	(1,395.00)
(see Spec. Educ.).....	9	(4,185.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,580.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Spradling, Zita, M.S., Instructor.....	(9)	(3,600.00)
(disability leave)		
Thate, Charles, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Treece, Madelyn, A.M., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Wood, Eugene S., M.S., Instructor.....	12	7,200.00
Wyllie, Eugene Donald, M.B.A., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
Steinburg, Charles Louis, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	,340.00
(replacing Sullivan)		
(see Art)		
(total salary).....	9	(2,340.00)
(term appt.).....	9	(4,680.00)
Franklin, Marcile, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Morris, Emilyn Snow, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer.....	9	3,510.00
($\frac{3}{4}$ time, term appt.)		
-----, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Zabroski)		
-----, Lecturer.....	9	1,125.00
(replacing Shotick)		
(see Spec. Educ.).....	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
Pearce, Tony Lorene, Ch. Clerk (S-CS-224).....	12	4,200.00
Pair, Ruth, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-44).....	12	2,640.00
		203,744.00
Wages.....		4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		14,000.00 ²
Total.....		\$223,744.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

² Of this amount, \$2,300 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:		
Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Prof. of Art).....	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Art).....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary (S-CS-197).....	7	1,960.00
(leave without pay, 5 months)		
_____, Secretary (S-CS-197).....	5	1,375.00
(replacing Stevens)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		13,865.00
Wages.....		1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		900.00
Small Equipment.....		700.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,350.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 18,615.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—GENERAL

Salaries:		
McIntosh, David S., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 3,040.00
(see Music).....	12	(6,080.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Dennis, Marjorie, M.A., Asst. Instr. (Curator of Visual Materials).....	..	.....
(see Art)		
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the School of Fine Arts.....		16,200.00
		<hr/>
		19,240.00
Wages.....		750.00
Travel.....		2,000.00 ¹
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,450.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 25,040.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$1,600 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

ART

Salaries:		
Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Acting Chairman; Professor).....	12	\$ 3,510.00
(see Sch. of Fine Arts—Adm.).....	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Roach, Lula D., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,760.00*
Lauritzen, Frederick L., M.F.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,835.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)
McMillan, Robert W., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	1,530.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary).....	9	(3,060.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, M.F.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Watkins, Ben P., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,475.00*
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Elgart, Elliott J., M.F.A., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Smith, Moishe, M.F.A., Instructor.....	9	4,320.00*
Galloway, John Crozier, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	9,000.00
(replacing Watkins)		
(term appt.)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Steinburg, Charles Louis, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	2,340.00
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,680.00)
(replacing Sullivan)		
(term appt.)		
Waite, Mary Noel, M.F.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Dennis, Marjorie, M.A., Asst. Instr.....	9	3,600.00
(see Sch. of Fine Arts—Gen.)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		63,090.00*
Departmental Travel.....		5,250.00
Small Equipment.....		550.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,250.00
		6,500.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 76,640.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$750 is for film rental.

DESIGN

Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Lonergan, John F. H., B.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Asst. Prof. (Director).....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor).....	9	8,550.00*
Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor).....	9	9,000.00*
Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer.....	9	7,470.00
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		33,660.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,000.00
Small Equipment.....		650.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		3,600.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 41,410.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

MUSIC

Salaries:

Bruinsma, Henry Allen, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,340.00*
Denker, Fred Herman, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	7,650.00*
Barwick, Steven, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Ficcocelli, Carmine, M.M., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	6,080.00
(see Sch. of Fine Arts—Gen.).....	12	(3,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Mueller, Robert E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
(replacing Watkins)		
Bottje, Will Gay, D.M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,210.00*
Hines, Robert Stephen, M.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Tangeman, Nell, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Taylor, Charles C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Wharton, John S., M.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,670.00*
Barnes, Arthur Page, M.M., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Hartline, Elisabeth D., M.M., Instructor.....	9	4,950.00*
Olsson, Philip H., M.M., Instructor.....	9	2,925.00*
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Pflederer, Marilyn, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Resnick, Robert S., M.M., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Taylor, William Klett, M.M., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Forman, Robert B., M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Olsson)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		119,795.00*
Wages.....		5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		1,650.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,200.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$135,645.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$250 is for film rental.

(SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries:		
Taylor, William Klett, M.M., Instructor.....		\$
(see Music)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (1,500.00)</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:		
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Gov't.).....	12	\$ 14,490.00
(see Gov't).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor (of Sp. Corr.; Asst. Dean for Research).....	12	7,200.00
(see Sp. Corr.).....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Gov't.; Asst. Dean for Instr.; Ch. Grad. Advi.).....	12	4,440.00
(see Gov't).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Swan, Vivien, Secretary (S-CS-233).....	12	3,660.00
		<hr/>
		29,790.00
Wages.....		3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,500.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ 35,890.00</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL—GENERAL

Salaries:

Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor (Grad. Adv.).....	9	\$ 1,890.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(5,670.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Grad. Adv.).....	9	2,520.00*
(see Adm. and Super.).....	9	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
		<hr/>
		4,410.00*
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 4,410.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Dean (Prof. of Home and Family).....	12	\$ 8,400.00
(see Home and Family).....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,600.00)
Morgan, Vesta Corzine, M.S., Instructor (Act. Asst. Dean).....	9	1,800.00*
(see Home Econ. Educ.).....	9	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
Kingsley, Ann B., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-253).....	12	2,820.00
		<hr/>
		13,020.00*
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		1,225.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,300.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 16,845.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—GENERAL

Salaries:

Evans, Helen Marie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 4,140.00
(see Clothing and Textiles).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
1 Grad. Asst. @ \$1,620.....	9	1,620.00
Biggs, Virginia May, Housekeeper (S-CS-40).....	12	2,760.00
		<hr/>
		8,520.00
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		950.00 ¹
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		250.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 9,720.00

¹Of this amount, \$750 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Salaries:

Hoffman, Adeline M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,550.00*
Woody, Lucy K., M.A., Professor.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Evans, Helen Marie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,140.00
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Gen.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Whitesel, Ritta, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(see Adult Educ.)		
(term appt.)		
		19,350.00*
Wages.....		700.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		165.00
Other Current Expenses.....		900.00 ¹
		\$ 21,215.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Salaries:		
Wharton, Marion Agnes, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,100.00*
Harper, Jennie M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,650.00*
Barnes, Mary Louise, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
		21,870.00*
Wages.....		600.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,150.00 ¹
		\$ 26,220.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Of this amount, \$40 is for film rental.

HOME AND FAMILY

Salaries:		
Johnston, Betty Jane, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,910.00*
Quigley, Eileen, E., Ed.D., Professor.....	12	4,200.00
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Adm.).....	12	(8,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,600.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(replacing Martin)		
(see Home Mgt. House).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Ridley, Agnes, M.S., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
		21,030.00*
Wages.....		800.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		600.00 ¹
		\$ 22,830.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS NURSERY)

Salaries:		
Ridley, Agnes, M.S., Instructor.....		\$
(see Home and Family)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(384.00)
		\$ (384.00)

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Salaries:

Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 6,270.00*
(see Teacher Training)	9	(2,100.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,370.00)
Morgan, Vesta Corzine, M.S., Instructor	9	3,600.00*
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Adm.)	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
_____, Instructor	9	4,590.00*
(replacing Corley)		
		<hr/>
		14,460.00*
Wages		830.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		700.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 16,340.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Dean . . . . .	..	\$ . . . . .
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Adm.)		
Crouse, Joyce Sturm, B.S., Lecturer	9	(4,950.00)
		<hr/>
		(4,950.00)
Wages . . . . .		. . . . .
Other Expenses		(2,050.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (7,000.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

Salaries:

_____, Asst. Prof.	9	\$ 3,240.00*
(replacing Martin)		
(see Home and Family)	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
Wages		70.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .		. . . . .
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		550.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 3,960.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Chem.)	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Chem.)	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12	8,460.00
(see Inst. Affairs)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Van Horn, Joyce, Secretary (S-CS-39)	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		24,180.00
Wages		4,500.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		2,575.00

Other Current Expenses	1,440.00 ¹
Total	\$ 33,095.00

¹Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—GENERAL

Salaries:

Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12	\$ 5,220.00
(see Eng.)	12	(5,220.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,440.00)
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9	4,050.00*
(see Math)	9	(4,050.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,100.00)
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9	2,520.00*
(see Zoology)	9	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,560.00)
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.)	9	1,935.00*
(see For. Lang.)	9	(5,805.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.)	9	2,220.00*
(see Geog.)	9	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,660.00)
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.)	9	2,880.00*
(see Zoology)	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,760.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.)	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(3,360.00)
(see Biol. Res. Lab.)	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,720.00)
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		127,755.00
		<hr/> 148,260.00*
Wages . . . . .		. . . . .
Travel		12,550.00 ¹
Small Equipment . . . . .		. . . . .
Other Current Expenses		850.00
Total		\$161,660.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$9,550 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Acting Head) . . . . .	..	\$ . . . . .
(see Gov't.)		
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,420.00*
(see Gov't.)	9	(3,420.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,840.00)
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,760.00
(see History)	12	(1,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,680.00)
Howards, Irving, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,375.00*
(see Gov't.)	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
		<hr/> 12,555.00*
Wages		700.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		325.00
Other Current Expenses		1,800.00
Total		\$ 15,780.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries:

Taylor, Walter W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	6	\$ 7,200.00
Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor..... (see Museum)	..	.....
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,920.00
(see Museum).....	12	(5,840.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Riley, Carroll LaVerne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	5,600.00
(see Museum).....	12	(2,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,400.00)
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Museum)		

		15,720.00
Wages.....		800.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		350.00
Other Current Expenses.....		650.00
Total.....		\$ 17,820.00

BOTANY

Salaries:

Welch, Walter B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,990.00*
Kaiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
(see Coop. For. Res.).....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Kaplan, Leo, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Voigt, John W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	8,100.00*
Hendricks, Albert J., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,040.00
(see Phys. Pl. Oper.).....	12	(6,080.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Wilson, Shirley Lane, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Rensing, Marvin John, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	3,825.00
(term appt.)		
Sands, Rollin E., Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-418).....	12	3,900.00

		58,915.00*
Wages.....		4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		700.00
Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		5,400.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 70,015.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

CHEMISTRY

Salaries:

Neckers, J.W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,070.00*
Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	4,140.00
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.).....	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Hadley, Elbert H., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,450.00*
Scott, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	10,710.00*
Van Lente, Kenneth A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,990.00*
Moulton, Wilbur N., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Musulini, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Sellers, Douglas E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,930.00*
Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Evans, Charles Kelland, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	4,500.00
Neilson, Ernest R., Lab. Asst. III (S-CS-229).....	12	3,900.00
Vineyard, Clark Lee, Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-633).....	12	3,900.00
		<hr/>
		91,410.00*
Wages.....		3,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		14,840.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$110,800.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

ENGLISH

Salaries:

Schneider, W. B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,260.00*
Bowyer, Emma L., A.M., Professor..... (emerita)	..	.....
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	5,220.00
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.-Gen.).....	12	(5,220.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Faner, Robert D., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,990.00*
Harris, Jesse W., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,910.00*
Moore, Harry T., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,000.00*
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor..... (see Vice President for Instruction)	..	.....
Winn, Georgia Gantt, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	7,830.00*
_____, Professor..... (replacing Wilson)	9	7,560.00*
Barbour, Frances M., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Benzinger, James G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,740.00*
Krappe, Edith S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Simeone, William E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Stibitz, E. Earle, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Barber, Julia M., A.M., Asst. Prof..... (emerita)	..	.....
Blinderman, Charles S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,950.00*
Burns, Winifred, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Camp, G. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Cook, Daniel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Cox, Elizabeth A., A.M., Asst. Prof..... (emerita)	..	.....
Lingle, Fred K., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Staton, Walter F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Tietze, Frederick, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Webb, Howard W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
Clark, Martha M., M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,500.00*
Dodd, Diana L., M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,950.00*
Mitchell, Betty Lou H., M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,960.00
Travis, Edna, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,220.00*
Vogt, William, M.A., Instructor..... (see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	..	.....
Clarke, Robert W., B.S., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	4,140.00
Cohen, William Howard, M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	4,320.00
Fields, R. Joanne, M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	4,590.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Forseth, Roger Daniels, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,580.00
(term appt.)		
Huff, Frances T., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
Kasper, Eugene Jacob, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Koomjohn, Charlotte Ann, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
Marx, Paul, M.F.A., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
McDonald, Daniel L., M.S., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
McDonald, Irene, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Murdoch, Robert, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Notaras, Peter John, Ed.M., Lecturer	9	4,230.00
(term appt.)		
Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,400.00
(term appt.)		
Pitlick, Mary Louise, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., A.M., Lecturer	9	4,860.00
(term appt.)		
Walsh, Peter B., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,860.00
(term appt.)		
West, Muriel, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,040.00
(term appt.)		
Wright, Richard R., B.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer	9	5,310.00
(replacing Cobb)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing White)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer . . . . .	..	.....
(replacing Young)		
(term appt.)		
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Wages		264,450.00*
Departmental Travel		2,800.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,900.00
Total		<u>\$271,350.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries:

Peacock, Vera L., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,530.00*
Davis, J. Cary, Ph.D., Professor	9	9,180.00*
Hartwig, Hellmut A., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,910.00*
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Brooke)		
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,805.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.)	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Smith, Madeleine M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00*
Neufield, A. K., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,680.00*
		<u>53,505.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Wages.....	1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....	150.00
Small Equipment.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,520.00 ¹
Total.....	\$ 56,875.00*

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries:

Cunningham, Floyd F., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Cox, Flemin W., A.M., Assoc. Prof..... (emeritus)	..	.....
Harper, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Krause, Annemarie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,440.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(2,220.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,660.00)
Swisher, Carl Laverne, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Buzzard, Robert Guy, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	9,900.00
Beveridge, Ronald M., M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	5,400.00
Hopkins, John S., M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	4,500.00
Stern, Franklin R., M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	5,130.00
Marlow, Loren Dean, B.S. in Ed., Res. Asst. (Weather Station)..... (half-time, term appt.)	12	1,620.00
Perkins, Bill G., B.A., Res. Asst. (Weather Station)..... (half-time, term appt.)	12	1,620.00
		<hr/> 67,170.00*
Wages.....		1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		550.00
Small Equipment.....		1,200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,700.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 74,420.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$1,000 is for the operation of the Weather Station and \$100 is for film rental.

GEOLOGY

Salaries:

Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,200.00*
Bloss, Fred Donald, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,830.00*
Nicol, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Amos, Dewey Harold, M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Bell, Frank James, M.Sc., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	6,075.00
		<hr/> 33,345.00*
Wages.....		3,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		700.00
Small Equipment.....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,400.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 42,745.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 12,420.00*
Klingberg, Frank L., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,370.00*
McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,820.00
(see Registrar).....	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Nigro, Felix Anthony, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,990.00*
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	2,070.00
(see Grad. Sch.—Adm.).....	12	(14,490.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Adm.)		
Jacobini, Horace B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Karson, I. Marc, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Grad. Sch.—Adm.).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Morton, Ward M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,740.00*
Paul, Julius, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Rendleman, John S., J.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Legal Counsel)		
Ridgeway, Marian E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Ward, Harold Wesley, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,420.00*
(see Pub. Aff. Res. Bur.).....	9	(3,420.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,840.00)
Howards, Irving, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,375.00*
(see Pub. Aff. Res. Bur.).....	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,750.00)
Nelson, Randall, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,350.00
(see Personnel Off.).....	12	(9,450.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
_____, Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Aumann and McCabe)		
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(term appt.)		
Zaslowski, Emil, LL.D., Lecturer.....	9	6,210.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Asst. Instr.....	9	2,430.00
(replacing Bizzel)		
(three-fourths time)		
(term appt.)		
Stearns, Dorella Jean, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-200).....	12	2,700.00
		116,835.00
Wages.....		3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		280.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,600.00 ¹
Total.....		\$122,115.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

HISTORY

Salaries:

Adams, George W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,800.00*
Briggs, Harold E., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	7,830.00*
Gardiner, Clinton H., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,100.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Lentz, E. G., M.A., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Caldwell)		
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Rosenthal)		
Ammon, Harry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Cherry, George L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Pitkin, William A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof.....	12	1,920.00
(see Pub. Aff. Res. Bur.).....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,680.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Boren, Henry Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,670.00*
Pardee, Charles Jr., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
		76,530.00*
Wages.....		1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00 ¹
Total.....		<u>\$ 79,330.00*</u>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

MATHEMATICS

Salaries:

McDaniel, Wilbur C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,070.00*
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	4,050.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(4,050.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,100.00)
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	5,640.00
(see Computing Cen.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(see Inst. Aff.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Bleyer-Swan)		
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Wright)		
Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,980.00
(see Sec. of the Univ. Fac.).....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
Hall, Dilla, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Rodabaugh, Louis D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
....., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Buboltz-Coleman)		
....., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	(9)	(6,750.00)
(leave without pay 9 months)		
Skalsky, Michael, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Wright, Alice K., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Wilson, Joseph Clement, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,290.00*
Beckmeyer, Imogene C., M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,220.00*
Crenshaw, Joseph Howard, M.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Kenner, Morton Roy, M.A., Instructor.....	9	6,210.00*
Slechticky, James Louis, M.S., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Wimp, Larry Lucos, M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Brown, John Samuel, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,950.00
(term appt.)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Tsiang, Gabriel, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(replacing Bavel)		
(term appt.)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Moore)		
(term appt.)		
Elston, George, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	1,575.00
(one-third time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		117,765.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,900.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		200.00
		1,530.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$122,495.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries:

Lindegran, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.).....	12	(13,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,600.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.).....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Shechmeister, Isaac L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	10,200.00
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,360.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.).....	12	(1,680.00)
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—(Gen.)).....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,720.00)
Church, William Robert, Animal Caretaker (S-CS-443).....	12	3,900.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Wages.....		25,560.00
Departmental Travel.....		6,300.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		2,320.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 35,780.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

PHILOSOPHY

Salaries:

Moore, Willis, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,530.00*
Brownell, Baker, M.A., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Vice Pres. for Instr.)		
Harris, William Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,510.00*
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Plochmann, George K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Diefenbeck, James A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Wieman, Henry N., Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	9,900.00
(term appt.)		
McClure, George T., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
		<hr/>
Wages.....		42,600.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,100.00
		120.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Small Equipment.....	160.00
Other Current Expenses.....	560.00 ¹
Total.....	\$ 45,600.00*

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.
 * $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Salaries:	
Brasefield, Charles J., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9 \$ 10,800.00*
Arvin, Martin Joseph, Ph.D., Professor.....	9 8,100.00*
Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor.....	12 3,480.00
(see Coop. Atomic and Capac. Res.).....	12 (6,960.00)
(total salary).....	12 (10,440.00)
_____, Professor.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8,820.00
(replacing Deering)	
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	12 8,640.00
Deering, Reginald, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 833.00
Nicolai, Van Olin, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9 6,750.00*
Zimmerschied, C., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9 5,850.00*
Arnold, George Robert, M.S., Instructor.....	9 5,490.00*
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor.....	.. ..
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor.....	.. ..
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437).....	12 3,510.00
(see Coop. Atomic and Capac. Res.).....	12 (1,170.00)
(total salary).....	12 (4,680.00)
	62,273.00*
Wages.....	3,200.00
Departmental Travel.....	250.00
Small Equipment.....	1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	4,500.00 ¹
Total.....	\$ 71,723.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries:	
Kaplan, H. M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9 \$ 9,180.00*
_____, Professor.....	9 7,560.00*
(replacing Hunter)	
Finamore, Frank Joseph, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9 7,020.00 ¹
Borkon, Eli L., Ph.D., M.D., Adjunct Prof.....	.. ..
	23,760.00
Wages.....	2,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	125.00
Small Equipment.....	2,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	5,000.00 ²
Total.....	\$ 33,685.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.
¹ Mr. Finamore is responsible for the supervision of the electron microscope.
² Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries:	
Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9 \$ 8,910.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9 (2,970.00)
(total salary).....	9 (11,880.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	6,885.00*
(see Mgt.).....	9	(2,295.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
Cervin, Val B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,290.00*
Malpass, Leslie F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Martire, John G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,805.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Schaef, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,690.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(3,690.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,380.00)
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.).....	..	.....
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,420.00*
(sabbatical leave, half pay 9 months)		
Carrier, Neil Alan, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Lyle, William Henry Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Melton, Richard S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Palermo, David Stuart, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Rafferty, Janet, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
McCarty, John J., M.S., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(term appt.)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Tyler)		
(term appt.)		
Steck, Robert Carl, M.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
Reeves, Betty Lou, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-640).....	12	2,340.00
		<hr/>
		92,430.00*
Wages.....		2,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		700.00
Small Equipment.....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,500.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$100,530.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$400 is for film rental.

(PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Psych.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(500.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Psych.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(150.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (150.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

SOCIOLOGY

Salaries:

Johnson, Joseph K., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
Munch, Peter Andreas, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,000.00*
Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Area Services)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Frum)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing L. Johnson)		
Brooks, Melvin S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,607.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,863.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,470.00)
Shafter, Albert Jene, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
Petroff, Louis, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,040.00*
Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Snyder, Eloise Colleen, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Van der Wiel, Ronald W., M.S.W., Instructor.....	12	4,800.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
_____, Asst. Instr.....	9	3,600.00
(replacing Larr)		
(term appt.)		
		70,887.00*
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00*
		Total.....
		\$ 74,837.00 ¹

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹ Of this amount, \$350 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries:

Fisher, Harvey I., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,900.00*
(see Sec. Educ.).....	9	(2,630.00)
(total salary).....	9	(10,530.00)
Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,640.00*
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	5,040.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Blackwelder, Richard E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	8,100.00*
Galbreath, Edwin C., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,280.00
(see Coop. Wildlife Res.).....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,980.00
(see Coop. Fisheries Mgt. Res.).....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	9	2,880.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,760.00)
Downey, John Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Dudgeon, Edna, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Garioian, George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,720.00
(see Coop. Wildlife Res.).....	12	(3,720.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,440.00)
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor.....	12	1,920.00
(see Coop Fisheries Mgt. Res.).....	12	(3,840.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)
Throgmorton, Marland D., Stores Clerk (S-CS-548).....	12	3,300.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Rossman, Nita Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-618).....	12	2,220.00
Wages.....		87,180.00*
Departmental Travel.....		4,500.00
Small Equipment.....		900.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		9,000.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 95,080.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Assoc. Dean, Extension; Prof. of Ind. Educ.).....	12	\$ 2,835.00
(see Ind. Educ.).....	12	(945.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,780.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 6 months; leave without pay, 6 months)		
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Sec. and Bus. Educ.)... (see Adult Educ.)	12	11,280.00
Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Prof. of Ind. Educ.)..... (see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	8,460.00
(see Ind. Educ.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Rice, William F., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12	3,960.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Tooley, James E., M.S.Ed., Instructor.....	12	3,120.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,240.00)
Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-38).....	12	3,480.00
Musgrave, Lorna Faye, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-252).....	12	2,520.00
Bahwell, Lois Brown, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-406).....	12	2,400.00
		38,055.00
Wages.....		1,100.00
Departmental Travel.....		350.00
Small Equipment.....		700.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 ¹
Total.....		\$ 41,605.00

¹Of this amount, \$500 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—GENERAL

Salaries:

Hill, Marvin P., M.S., Asst. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 4,200.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,400.00)
Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,752.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(7,008.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,630.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(6,530.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Bruenig, Dorothy G., B.S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	310.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(1,239.00)
(total salary).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(1,549.00)
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,584.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(6,336.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Morton, Richard H., M.A., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9	1,134.00*
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	9	(4,536.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12	2,680.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(5,360.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,040.00)
Wiley, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12	(1,464.00)
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(5,856.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,320.00)
Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	12	1,512.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(6,048.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
(term appt.)		
Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	12	1,440.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Christensen, Katherine, R.N., Asst. Instr.	12	4,440.00
		<hr/>
		22,146.00*
Wages		.....
Travel		4,800.00 ¹
Small Equipment		.....
Other Current Expenses		1,600.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 28,546.00*

* $\frac{1}{2}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$2,850 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

(TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

Salaries:		
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean	..	\$
(see Adult Educ.)		
Wages		(125.00)
Other Expenses		(13,400.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (13,525.00)

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:		
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Sec. and Bus. Educ.)	..	\$
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.)		
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Head (Industrial and Adult Programs)	12	3,900.00
(see S. W. Ill. Res. Office)	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
(term appt.)		
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,950.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.)	12	(3,900.00)
(see Plant Ind.)	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Randle, William L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	6,960.00
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer (Clothing and Textiles)	9	2,700.00
(See Voc. Tech. Inst.)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
(term appt.)		
Replacements for 15 part-time Lecturers and Asst. Instrs. @ \$1,250.00	12	18,750.00
		<hr/>
		34,260.00
Wages		2,470.00
Departmental Travel		6,000.00
Small Equipment		350.00
Other Current Expenses		3,700.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 46,780.00

(PLASTERERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:		
McDermott, John M., M.S., Director	12	\$
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(100.00)
Total.....	\$ (100.00)

(PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:

McDermott, John M., M.S., Director.....	\$
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(100.00)
Total.....	\$ (100.00)

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Prof. of Ind. Educ.).....	\$
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.)	

BUSINESS

Hill, Marvin P., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,200.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,400.00)
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,800.00
(see Acct.)		
Bizzel, Jack, B.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,130.00*
Garrison, Mary M., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,130.00*
Johnston, Chester E., A.M., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Sundelius, Geraldine Joyce, A.M., Instructor.....	9	4,860.00*
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	12	3,120.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,240.00)
Forker, Lena Joanne, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00*
Vaughn, Frank Eugene, B.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

COMMERCIAL ART

Briggs, Billy James, M.M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,400.00*
Morton, Richard H., M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,536.00*
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(1,134.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

White, Herbert Dennis, Ph.D., D.Mus., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,020.00
(see Univ. Arch.).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Anschutz, Richard W., B.S., Instructor.....	12	5,310.00
(see Univ. Arch.).....	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,080.00)
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor.....	12	6,336.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,584.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer.....	12	6,048.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,512.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
(term appt.)		

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Green, Charles Marion, M.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
---	---	-----------

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof.....	12	6,530.00
(See Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,630.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Waska, William E., B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
(term appt.)		
Weffenstette, Walter E., M.S.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

GENERAL STUDIES

_____, Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Goudy)		
(see Mgt.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor (in Physics).....	9	5,220.00*
(see Physics and Astron.)		
Crenshaw, Joseph Howard, M.S., Instructor (in Math.).....	9	4,680.00*
(see Math.)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor (in Physics).....	9	5,220.00*
(see Physics and Astron.)		
McDermott, John M., M.S., Director (Instructor).....	12	2,010.00
(see Labor Inst.).....	12	(6,030.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,040.00)
Vogt, William Joseph, M.A., Instructor (in Eng.).....	9	5,400.00*
(see Eng.)		
Wimp, Larry L., M.A., Instructor (in Math.).....	9	5,130.00*
(see Math.)		
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer (in Clothing and Textiles).....	9	2,700.00
(see Adult Educ.).....	9	(2,700.00)
(see Clothing and Textiles)		
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
(term appt.)		
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer (in Speech).....	9	4,050.00
(see Speech)		
(term appt.)		
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer (in Govt.).....	9	4,860.00
(see Govt.)		
(term appt.)		
McCarty, John J., M.S., Lecturer (in Psych.).....	9	5,040.00
(see Psych., term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer (in Eng.).....	9	3,780.00
(replacing Young)		
(see Eng.)		
(term appt.)		

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Modlin, Francis, M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,260.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George Curtis, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)

INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

Rice, William W., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12	3,960.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supvr.....	12	6,360.00
Osborn, Harold Wilbur, B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,130.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Bain)		
Hoyle, Orville G., B.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,670.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Lampman, D. L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor.....	12	5,360.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(2,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,040.00)
Schroeder, E. Carl, B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
Traylor, George Lelon, B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,590.00*
Venters, Kent R., B.S., Lecturer.....	9	5,130.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

_____, Asst. Prof. (Refrig. and Air Cond.).....	9	5,400.00*
Dallman, Murnice H., B.S., Instructor.....	12	7,320.00
Griswold, John Emerson, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Taylor, David D., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

PERSONAL SERVICES

Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer.....	12	5,760.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
York, Lucy Isolde, Lecturer.....	9	4,050.00
(term appt.)		

PRACTICAL NURSING

_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,840.00
(replacing Bruenig)		
Bruenig, Dorothy G., B.S., Instructor.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,239.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(310.00)
(total salary).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(1,549.00)
(see Nursing)		
Westlake, Kathryn P., R.N., Lecturer.....	12	5,760.00
(term appt.)		

RETAILING

Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,008.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,752.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Burnett, Ruth Hughes, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Moore, Harold Wayne, M.S., Instructor.....	12	7,200.00

TRANSPORTATION

McDonald, James H., B.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Ray, O. B., B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Wiley, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor.....	12	5,856.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,464.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,320.00)

Wages.....	305,263.00*
Departmental Travel.....	9,000.00
Small Equipment.....	7,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	32,550.00

Total..... \$359,313.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

RESIDENCE CENTERS

Salaries:

Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Alton; Assoc. Prof., Adm. and Sup.).....	12	\$ 12,000.00
Turner, James D., Ph.D., Director (East St. Louis; Asst. Prof. of Soc. and Gov't.)	12	9,000.00
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,685.00*
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,600.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

_____	Instructor	9	4,600.00*
Kohlhepp, Margaret	Secretary (S-CS-579)	12	3,600.00
Killingsworth, Delores	Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-616)	12	3,300.00
_____	Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-)	12	3,000.00
Call Staff Lecturers		..	39,570.00
Summer School:			
July—Sept., 1958			21,000.00
June, 1958 (2 weeks)			10,500.00

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

BUSINESS

Bird, Joseph W.	Ph.D., Professor (Bus. Mgmt.)	9	7,200.00*
Brady, Mary M.	Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Sec. Sci.)	9	6,525.00*
Glynn, John J.	M.S., Asst. Prof. (Acctg.)	12	8,100.00
_____	Asst. Prof. (Bus. Mgmt.)	9	6,975.00*
_____	Asst. Prof. (Economics)	9	5,625.00*
(replacing Nittolo)			
_____	Asst. Prof. (Bus. Educ.)	9	6,300.00*
Martin, Kenneth E.	M.S., Instructor (Sec. Sci.)	9	4,950.00*
_____	Instructor (Acctg.)	9	5,850.00*
_____	Lecturer (Business)	9	5,130.00

(replacing Pinkstaff)
(term appt.)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

LANGUAGE AND FINE ARTS

Buddemeyer, Evelyn T.	B.S.Ed., Lecturer (Instr. in Art)	9	6,300.00
Headley, Herrold E.	M.M., Asst. Prof. (Music)	9	6,525.00*
Warren, Edwin B.	Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Music)	9	5,850.00*
_____	Asst. Prof. (Music)	9	5,850.00*
_____	Assoc. Prof. (English)	9	7,200.00*
Duncan, Robert W.	Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (English)	9	6,300.00*
Ades, John Irvine	M.A., Instructor (English)	9	5,625.00*
Knoepfle, John I.	M.A., Instructor (English)	9	4,860.00*
Steinman, Gladys R.	M.A., Instructor (English)	9	4,590.00*
Hampton, Anne C.	B.S., Lecturer (English)	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)			
Taylor, Marion Ansel	Ph.D., Lecturer (English)	9	5,400.00
(term appt.)			
Spahn, Raymond J.	Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (German; Inf. Serv.)	12	8,400.00
Cornwell, Clifton	M.A., Asst. Prof. (Speech)	12	8,400.00
_____	Asst. Prof. (Speech)	9	6,300.00*
Smith, Mary B.	M.A., Instructor (Speech)	9	4,860.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

NURSING

Conwell, Stephanie B.	M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,920.00
-----------------------	--------------------	----	----------

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

_____	Professor (Chemistry)	9	7,875.00*
(replacing Huddle)			
Bardolph, Marinus P.	Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Chemistry)	9	6,750.00*
Parrill, Irwin H.	Ph.D., Lecturer (Chemistry)	9	6,300.00
(term appt.)			
_____	Assoc. Prof. (Physics)	9	7,500.00*
McAneny, Lawrence	Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Physics)	9	6,615.00*
_____	Asst. Prof. (Physics)	9	6,615.00*
Sturley, Eric A.	Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Math.)	9	7,425.00*
_____	Asst. Prof. (Math.)	9	6,750.00*
Fanning, Florence A.	M.A., Instructor (Math.)	9	5,670.00*
Gwillim, Ray C.	M.S., Instructor (Math.)	9	5,850.00*
Harris, Donald Q.	M.A., Instructor (Math.)	9	6,075.00*
_____	Lecturer (Math.)	9	5,850.00
(replacing Tormey)			
(term appt.)			
_____	Assoc. Prof. (Appl. Sci.)	9	7,200.00*
_____	Assoc. Prof. (Biology)	9	7,200.00*
Broadbooks, Harold	Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Zoology)	9	5,400.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

SOCIAL STUDIES

_____ , Lecturer (Geography)	9	5,625.00
(replacing Monier)		
(term appt.)		
Baker, Richard C., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Gov't.)	9	6,750.00*
Lovell, S. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Gov't. and Hist.)	9	6,750.00*
_____ , Instructor (Gov't.)	9	4,950.00*
Rosenthal, Herbert H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (History)	9	5,850.00*
Jarard, Clare Blanche, M.A., Instructor (History)	9	4,860.00*
Reames, Nedra C., B.S.Ed. Lecturer (History)	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Frankel, Hyman H., M.S., Asst. Prof. (Sociology)	9	6,030.00*
Seymour, Virgil, M.S., Instructor (Sociology)	9	5,850.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

EDUCATION, GUIDANCE AND PSYCHOLOGY

Wheat, Leonard B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Educ.)	12	9,720.00
Ring, Carlyle C., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Educ.)	9	8,250.00*
(term appt.)		
Bear, David E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Elem. Educ.)	9	6,210.00*
_____ , Asst. Prof. (Elem. Educ.)	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Parry)		
_____ , Lecturer (Guidance)	9	5,400.00
(replacing Weinke)		
(term appt.)		
_____ , Assoc. Prof. (Psychology)	9	7,500.00*
_____ , Asst. Prof. (Psych. and Guidance)	9	6,300.00*
Nesbitt, Howard C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Men's Phys. Ed.)	10	8,000.00
Showers, Norman E., M.S., Instructor (Men's Phys. Ed.)	9	5,130.00*
Marks, Babette, M.Ed., Asst. Prof. (Women's Phys. Ed.)	9	5,400.00*
_____ , Instructor (Women's Phys. Ed.)	9	5,265.00*
Diekroeger, James L., M.A., Lecturer (Men's Phys. Ed.)	9	4,680.00
(term appt.)		

		498,525.00*
Wages		7,500.00
Departmental Travel		4,000.00
Small Equipment		25,000.00
Other Current Expenses		42,000.00 ¹
Total		\$577,025.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

¹Of this amount, \$500 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the Residence Centers.

COMPUTING CENTER

Salaries:		
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Professor	12	\$ 2,820.00
(see Math.)	12	(5,640.00)
(see Inst. Aff.)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
_____ , Instructor	12	7,200.00
		10,020.00
Wages		500.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		17,600.00
Other Current Expenses		17,600.00
Total		\$ 28,120.00

MUSEUM

Salaries:		
Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (of Anthropol.; Director)	7	\$ 7,350.00
(see Anthropol.)		

(total salary)		
(leave without pay, 5 months)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,840.00
(see Anthropol.)	12	(2,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,760.00)
Riley, Carroll Laverne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	2,800.00
(see Anthropol.)	12	(5,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,400.00)
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor	12	6,000.00
Waters, Loraine L., M.S., in Ed., Instructor	11	5,720.00
(leave without pay, 1 month)		
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor	12	6,240.00
(see Anthropol.)		
Engle, Nancy, M.A., Lecturer	12	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.	12	3,600.00
(replacing Gillihan)		
Johnson, William L., Preparator (S-CS-466)	12	4,740.00
Peithmann, Russell I., Preparator (S-CS-480)	12	4,740.00
Manfradini, Dolores, Chief Clerk (S-CS-226)	12	4,080.00
1 Grad. Asst.	12	2,160.00
		<hr/>
		59,270.00
Wages		5,400.00
Departmental Travel		2,500.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		4,180.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 72,050.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

(MUSEUM-REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:		
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor	..	\$
(see Museum)		
Wages		.....
Other Expenses		(600.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (600.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries:		
Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.)	12	\$ 7,080.00
Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Mach. Op. Sup. (S-CS-48)	12	4,680.00
Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-391)	12	3,720.00
Williams, Imogene L., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-516)	12	3,600.00
_____, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-660)	12	3,300.00
(replacing Grossman)		
Williams, Vivian Ellen, Tab. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-175)	12	2,700.00
Zurheide, Frances Ward, Tab. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-345)	12	2,700.00
Cooksley, Helena C., Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-182)	12	2,400.00
_____, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-519)	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
		32,700.00
Wages		2,800.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		570.00
Other Current Expenses		35,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 71,370.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(STATISTICAL SERVICES-REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:		
Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.)	..	\$
(see Statistical Services)		

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(50.00)
Total.....	\$ (50.00)

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries:

Browning, David Royal, M.A., Res. Assoc.....	6	\$ 3,300.00 ¹
(see Plant Industry)		
Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman (S-CS-388).....	6	1,800.00 ¹
_____, Field Man (S-CS-).....	6	1,800.00 ¹
		6,900.00
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
Total.....		\$ 10,750.00

¹ Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months; University of Illinois 6 months.

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 6,960.00
(see Physics and Astron.).....	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
3 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	9	4,860.00
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mech. (S-CS-437).....	12	1,170.00
(see Physics and Astron.).....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	12	(4,680.00)
		12,990.00
Wages.....		1,700.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		510.00
Total.....		\$ 15,900.00

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS RESEARCH—DA-23-072-ORD-770)

Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor.....		\$
(see Physics and Astron.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(12,125.00)
Total.....		\$ (12,125.00)

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 13,500.00
(see Microbiol.).....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
(see Microbiol.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiol.).....	12	(3,360.00)
(see Coll. of L.A. and S.).....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,720.00)

3 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	12	4,860.00
		<u>27,240.00</u>
Wages.....		3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		7,440.00
		<u>38,680.00</u>
Total.....		<u>\$ 38,680.00</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION)

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Microbiol.)		
Lindgren, Gertrude, Res. Asst.....	12	(3,600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____, Res. Prof.....	12	(1,200.00)
(replacing Nagai)		
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Hsie, Jen-Yah, Res. Prof.....	12	(3,900.00)
(term appt.)		
		<u>(8,700.00)</u>
Wages.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		(1,300.00)
		<u>\$ (10,000.00)</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—PROJECT NO. e-N-17E)

Salaries:

Hsie, Jen-Yah, Ph.D., Res. Prof.....	12	\$ (3,900.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(350.00)
		<u>\$ (4,250.00)</u>

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Microbiol.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(5,000.00)
		<u>\$ (5,000.00)</u>

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT (11-1)—1424)

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Microbiol.)		
_____, Res. Prof.....	12	(1,200.00)
(replacing Nagai)		
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Coker, Lowell, Res. Asst.....	12	(600.00)
(one-fourth time, term appt.)		
Lewis, Claude, Res. Asst.....	12	(1,200.00)
(one-fourth time, term appt.)		
Pittman, David D., M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(3,000.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____, Lab. Tech.....	12	(600.00)
(one half time, term appt.)		

_____ , Lab. Tech.....	12	(600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Gill, Carolyn, Clerk.....	12	(900.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		(8,100.00)
Other Expenses.....		(3,100.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (11,200.00)

(BIOCHEMISTRY OF YEAST)

Salaries:		
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Microbiol.)		
Ogur, Sylvia, B.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(3,000.00)
		<hr/>
		(3,000.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,300.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (4,300.00)

(GENE MUTATION—DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 407)

Salaries:		
Coker, Lowell, Res. Asst.....	12	\$ (1,800.00)
(three-fourths time)		
(term appt.)		
Perry, Dennis, Res. Asst.....	12	(1,200.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Pittman, David, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(3,000.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____ , Lab. Asst.....	12	(600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____ , Lab. Asst.....	12	(600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(7,200.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,000.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (9,200.00)

(RADIATION SICKNESS—U. S. P. H. S.—C-3828)

Salaries:		
Shechmeister, Isaac L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Microbiol.)		
_____ , Res. Asst.....	12	(3,300.00)
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(3,300.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(5,700.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (9,000.00)

(RESPIRATION LOSS—AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY E-98)

Salaries:		
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Microbiol.)		
St. John, Ralph, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(4,800.00)
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(4,800.00)

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(1,525.00)
Total.....	\$ (6,325.00)

(U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-1179-C 8)

Salaries:	
Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	\$
(see Microbiol.)	
Pedigo, Paul, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12 (2,300.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)	
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS-654).....	12 (2,100.00)
	(4,400.00)

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(924.00)

Total.....	\$ (5,324.00)
-------------------	----------------------

(U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-2140-C 4)

Salaries:	
Pedigo, Paul, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12 \$ (2,300.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)	
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS-654).....	12 (2,100.00)
(one-half time)	
Gill, Carolyn, Clerk.....	12 (900.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)	
Williams, Esther, Dishwasher.....	12 (920.00)
(two-thirds time, term appt.)	
Shult, Ernest, Consultant.....	12 (600.00)
(term appt.)	
	(6,820.00)

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(3,530.00)

Total.....	\$ (10,350.00)
-------------------	-----------------------

COOPERATIVE CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH

Salaries:	
Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$
(see Geography)	
Wages.....	570.00
Departmental Travel.....	200.00
Small Equipment.....	80.00
Other Current Expenses.....	280.00
Total.....	\$ 1,130.00

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries:	
Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12 \$ 4,980.00
(see Zoo.).....	12 (4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12 (9,960.00)
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor.....	12 3,840.00
(see Zoo.).....	12 (1,920.00)
(total salary).....	12 (5,760.00)
2 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	12 3,240.00
	12,060.00

Wages.....	1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,700.00

Total.....	\$ 15,760.00
-------------------	---------------------

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Hosley, Neil W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Forestry)		
Kaiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,400.00
(see Botany).....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,320.00
(see Forestry).....	12	(4,320.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Boyce, Stephen G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	..... 1
Merz, Robert, M.S., Adjunct Prof.....	..	..... 1
Minckler, Leon S., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	..... 1
Herrick, David E., B.S., Res. Assoc.....	..	..... 1
(see Forestry)		
		<hr/>
		6,720.00
Wages.....		340.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,100.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 8,510.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Basic salary provided by U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—FOREST PUBLICATION)

Salaries:

Hosley, Neil W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$
(see Forestry)		
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Forestry)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(300.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (300.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES)

Salaries:

Kaiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Botany)		
To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services.....		(2,400.00)
		<hr/>
		(2,400.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(100.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (2,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries:

Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	6	\$ 4,560.00 ¹
(see Plant Industry)		
Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman (S-CS-203).....	12	3,600.00
Pierson, Clayton H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-336).....	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
		11,280.00
Wages.....		3,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		220.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,790.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 17,940.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months; University of Illinois 6 months.

COOPERATIVE PERCEPTUAL RESEARCH

Salaries:

Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor.....	\$
(see spe. cor.)	
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	1,400.00
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$ 1,400.00

(OFFICE OF EDUCATION—PRECEPTION)

Salaries:

Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor.....	\$
(see spe. cor.)	
6 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.00.....	9 (9,720.00)
Gurley, C. Joanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-546).....	9 (2,025.00)
(term appt.)	
Punil, William L., Electro-Acoustic Tech. (S-CS-675).....	9 (3,750.00)
(term appt.)	
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services	(9,945.00)
	<hr/>
	(25,440.00)
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(6,014.00)
Total.....	\$ 31,454.00

COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$
(see Psych.)	
Wages.....	700.00
Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses.....	800.00
Total.....	\$ 1,800.00

(COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U. S. P. H. S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137c2)

Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$ (.....)
(see Psych.)	
Tyler, Bonnie, Ph.D., Res. Assoc.....	12 (4,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)	
Josse, George, B.A., Res. Asst.....	12 (2,850.00)
(half-time, term appt.)	
Phelps, Lee, B.A., Res. Asst.....	9 (2,887.00)
(three-fourths time, term appt.)	
Whisenhunt, Jim, B.A., Res. Asst.....	11 (2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)	
Evans, Karen, Secretary (S-CS-520).....	12 (3,300.00)
Hawkins, Frances, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-220).....	12 (2,640.00)
To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services.....	(4,905.00)
	<hr/>
	(22,982.00)
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(1,882.00)
Total.....	\$ (24,864.00)

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Zool.)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,720.00
(see Zool.)	12	(3,720.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,440.00)
Scott, Thomas G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
2 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	12	3,240.00

Wages.....	12,240.00
Departmental Travel.....	5,000.00
Small Equipment.....	4,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	800.00
	4,700.00
Total.....	\$ 26,740.00

(COOPERATIVE BOB WHITE-QUAIL MANAGEMENT RESEARCH—
UNITED ELECTRIC COAL COMPANY)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Zool.)		
Clarke, Carroll, B.A., Res. Asst.....	..	(1,500.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		

Wages.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$ (1,500.00)

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE, FISH,
AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—ILLINOIS COAL STRIPPERS ASSOCIATION)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Zool.)		
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(3,000.00)	
Total.....	\$ (3,000.00)	

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries:

Colby, Charles C., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.) (University Prof.).....	12	\$ 13,344.00
(term appt.)		
Zadrozny, Mitchell G., Ph.D., Res. Assoc.....	1	600.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	2	750.00
(replacing Edelman)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	2,640.00
(replacing Loyer)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	2,280.00
(replacing Harper)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	1,140.00
(replacing Price)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	1,710.00
(replacing Swisher)		
(term appt.)		

_____ , Res. Asst.....	3	2,700.00
(replacing Voigt)		
(term appt.)		
6 Res. Assts. @ \$400.....	3	7,200.00
		<hr/>
		32,364.00
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		4,000.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,300.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 40,064.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(ILLINOIS FARM SUPPLY COMPANY—SOILS AND FERTILIZERS RESEARCH)

Salaries:		
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Plant Industry)		
Wages.....		(350.00)
Other Expenses.....		(400.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (750.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(IMMIGRATION STUDIES)

Salaries:		
Messersmith, James C., Ed.D., Lecturer.....	2	\$ (1,600.00)
(term appt.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,757.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (4,357.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(MEXICAN NATIVE MEDICINE—U. S. P. H. S. M-2150)

Salaries:		
Riley, Carroll L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Anthropology)		
Wages.....		(700.00)
Other Expenses.....		(978.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (1,678.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G4820)

Salaries:		
Finamore, Frank J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Physiology)		
Crouse, George, M.S., Res. Assoc.....	3	(360.00)
(part time, term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	9	(1,125.00)
(part time, term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(1,200.00)
		<hr/>
		(2,685.00)
Wages.....		(480.00)
Other Expenses.....		(2,325.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (5,490.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(PATTERN ANALYSIS—U. S. P. H. S.-M-1782)

Salaries:		
Osborn, Hobart Glenn, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$
(see Psychology)		

Purcell, T., Grad. Asst.	11	(1,980.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(3,400.00)
		<u>(5,380.00)</u>
Wages.....		(1,650.00)
Other Expenses.....		(4,246.00)
		<u>(11,276.00)</u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (11,276.00)</u></u>

(PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY—SOILS RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	..	\$ .....
(see Plant Industry)		
Wages.....		(400.00)
Other Expenses.....		(200.00)
		<u>(600.00)</u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (600.00)</u></u>

(POLAROGRAPHY OF KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES—RESEARCH CORPORATION)

Salaries:

Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	..	\$ .....
(see Chem.)		
Jamieson, Donald R., M.A., Res. Asst.	2	(360.00)
(term appt.)		
		<u>(360.00)</u>
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,640.00)
		<u>(1,640.00)</u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (2,000.00)</u></u>

(RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT—EVALUATION OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES)

Salaries:

Musulin, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	..	\$ .....
(see Chemistry)		
_____, Res. Asst.	9	(1,350.00)
(part-time, term appt.)		
		<u>(1,350.00)</u>
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(400.00)
		<u>(400.00)</u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (1,750.00)</u></u>

(TISSUE CULTURE U. S. P. H. S.—RG-4910)

Salaries:

Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor .....	..	\$ .....
(see Zoology)		
Foote, Florence M., Ph.D., Res. Assoc.	11	(3,850.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(1,920.00)
		<u>(5,770.00)</u>
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,728.00)
		<u>(1,728.00)</u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (7,498.00)</u></u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS ¹

Salaries:		
15 Res. Assts. @ \$3,000.....	12	\$ 45,000.00 ²
43 Fellows @ \$1,320.....	11	56,760.00
June, 1959, Summer School (2 weeks) Res. positions.....		6,500.00
		<hr/>
		108,260.00
Wages.....		14,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		10,000.00
Small Equipment.....		7,050.00
Other Current Expenses.....		15,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$154,310.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.

² Covers all summer research assignments to research assistants.

EXTENSION

Salaries:		
Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (of Univ. Ext.; Prof. of Sec. Educ.).....	12	\$ 5,940.00
(see Summer Session).....	12	(2,970.00)
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Tech. and Adult Educ.; Assoc. Dean, Ext.).....		.....
_____, Instructor.....	12	4,500.00
(replacing Fligor)		
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Rep.....	12	4,950.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(1,650.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Gotway, Madelyn Carol, Clerk Steno III (S-CS-166).....	12	3,120.00
_____, Res. Asst.....	11	1,980.00
(half-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		20,490.00
Wages.....		3,700.00
Departmental Travel.....		16,500.00
Small Equipment.....		150.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,300.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 47,140.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

(EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

Salaries:		
Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean.....		\$
(see Ext.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(4,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (4,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(TOURING THEATRE)

Salaries:		
Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean.....		\$
(see Ext.)		
Wages.....		(150.00)
Other Expenses.....		(3,250.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (3,400.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor (of Sociol.) (Director)	12	\$ 13,080.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,220.00
(see Journalsim)	12	(6,660.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Karnes, Rex, M.A., Asst. Dir.	12	7,200.00
(term appt.)		
Treece, Dorothy Irene, Secretary (S-CS-315)	12	3,960.00

Wages		26,460.00
Departmental Travel		3,000.00
Small Equipment		2,800.00
Other Current Expenses		600.00
		11,300.00 ¹

Total. \$ 44,160.00

¹ Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

(AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor		\$
(see Area Services)		
Wages		(150.00)
Other Expenses		(850.00)
Total		<u>\$ (1,000.00)</u>

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries:

Odaniell, John Robert, B.S. in Ed., Director	12	\$ 8,500.00
King, Jacob William, B.S., Field Rep.	12	6,720.00
Arnold, Mildred Louise, Editorial Writer (S-CS-339)	12	4,800.00
Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-367)	12	2,820.00
Steele, Isla Jean, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-574)	12	2,820.00
Booker, Shirley Ann, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-27)	12	2,460.00

Wages		28,120.00
Departmental Travel		7,250.00
Small Equipment		3,000.00
Other Current Expenses		170.00
		7,440.00

Total. \$ 45,980.00

BROADCASTING

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Radio-TV)	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Leonard, John Joseph, M.A., Asst. Prof.	12	3,960.00
(see Radio-TV)	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Gwyn, Robert Joseph, M.A., Instructor	9	2,700.00*
(see Radio-TV)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Instructor	12	3,600.00
(see Radio-TV)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Electronics Technician II (S-CS-350)	12	3,366.00
(see Radio-TV)	12	(3,366.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,732.00)

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

_____ , Elec. Tech. II (S-CS-).....	12	3,366.00
(one-half time)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		22,032.00*
Departmental Travel.....		4,000.00
Small Equipment.....		1,300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00
		9,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 37,132.00*
		<hr/> <hr/>

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof.....		\$
(see Broadcasting)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,200.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (1,200.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director.....	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Com. Develop. Inst.).....	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,040.00)
Knittel, Robert Edward, B.J., Asst. Dir.....	12	6,840.00
Kirk, Frank A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
Aiken, James Burrell, M.S. in Ed., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,120.00
Boyce, George T., B.A., Com. Consultant.....	12	5,760.00
(term appt.)		
Butler, Boyd Boucher, B.S., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,120.00
Child, Robert Chase, M.A., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,480.00
Criminger, George L., M.S., Com. Consultant.....	12	5,760.00
(term appt.)		
Fear, Jerry Joe, B.A., Com. Consultant.....	12	5,100.00
(term appt.)		
Graves, Gene Herbert, B.S., Com. Consultant.....	12	5,760.00
(term appt.)		
Henderson, Robert S., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,480.00
List, E. Frederick, M.S. in Ed., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,120.00
Sehnert, Frank H., M.S., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,480.00
White, Ralph, B.S., Com. Consultant.....	12	6,480.00
(term appt.)		
Williams, Braxton B., B.S., Com. Consultant.....	12	5,520.00
3 Res. Assts. @ \$2,160.00.....	12	6,480.00
Revak, Sylvia M., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-325).....	12	2,820.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		103,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		10,200.00
Small Equipment.....		11,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00
		10,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$135,800.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director.....		\$
(see Com. Serv.)		
Wages.....		.....

Other Expenses.....	(3,000.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (3,000.00)</u>

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(10,000.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (10,000.00)</u>

INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries:

Lyons, William H., M.A., Director (Univ. Inf. Serv.; Asst. Prof. of Journalism) ..	12	\$ 11,040.00
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
England, Carl Norman, M.S., Asst. Sup.....	12	3,920.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(1,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,880.00)
Allen, John W., Instructor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Gen. Instr.)		
Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer (S-CS-425).....	12	4,800.00
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426).....	..	.....
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Acad.)		
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (Agriculture) (S-CS-215).....	12	2,820.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer (S-CS-214).....	12	5,040.00
Entsminger, Virginia L., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-28).....	12	3,120.00
		<u>34,700.00</u>
Wages.....		6,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,600.00
Small Equipment.....		750.00
Other Current Expenses.....		12,500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 55,550.00</u>

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries:

Stokes, Robert W., Photographer (S-CS-384).....	12	\$ (5,100.00)
Cooper, Jackie B., Asst. Photog. (S-CS-26).....	12	(3,840.00)
Bartell, Alice Ann, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-427).....	12	(2,520.00)
		<u>(11,460.00)</u>
Wages.....		(10,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(18,180.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (39,640.00)</u>

PLACEMENTS

Salaries:

Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (Univ. Placements Serv.;		
Prof. of Adm. and Super.).....	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,040.00)
Vokac, Robert B., M.B.A., Asst. Dir.....	12	7,200.00

Cisne, Willis G., A.M., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,720.00 ¹
(see Student Work Office)		
Tierney, Jane R., A.B., Asst. Sup.....	12	4,500.00
Hughes, Martha S., Office Sup. (S-CS-540).....	12	3,600.00
Lawrence, Peggy Sue, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-217).....	12	2,700.00
Spirrison, Jean A., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-541).....	12	2,460.00
		<hr/>
		35,460.00
Wages.....		6,750.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,300.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		5,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 48,910.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹ Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

GENERAL LIBRARY

Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 13,000.00
(see Instr. Mats.)		
Stone, Elizabeth O., M.S.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dir.).....	12	8,760.00
Randall, F. S., B.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dir.).....	12	8,400.00
Jordan, Roy Vail, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Meyer, Floyd R., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Nittolo, Peter Carl, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,500.00
Boord, P. Miller, M.A.L.S., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
Miller, Henrietta, Secretary (S-CS-59).....	12	3,300.00

PUBLIC SERVICES

Clifford, John, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
Cohn, Alan Martin, M.S.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,480.00
Cundall, Zella, B.S.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
Kerley, Ruby, A.M.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,960.00
Kite, Grace E., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,960.00
Allen, Gordon Owen, M.S.L.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst. Lib.)		
Battaglia, Angela T., M.S., Instructor.....	12	5,040.00
Bauner, Ruth Elizabeth, M.S.L.S., Instructor.....	12	5,400.00
Graziano, Eugene Edward, M.A., Instructor.....	11	5,720.00
Isom, Bill Victor, M.S., Instructor.....	12	5,160.00
Skallerup, Harry R., M.A.L.S., Instructor.....	12	6,480.00
Smith, Harold F., M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,240.00
Tannenbaum, Earl, M.A., Instructor.....	11	5,280.00
(leave without pay, 1 month)		
....., Instructor.....	..	.....
(replacing Stull)		
(see Univ. Sch. Lib.)		
Breniman, Flora A., Ch. Lib. Clerk (S-CS-409).....	12	3,780.00
Wilkas, Rosemary, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-57).....	12	2,820.00
Lingle, Betty Jane, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-504).....	12	2,760.00
Hoague, LaDonne, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-379).....	12	2,220.00
O'Brien, Ruth Marilyn, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-54).....	12	2,220.00
Voss, Marion, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-431).....	12	2,340.00

TECHNICAL SERVICES

Heicke, Dorothy E., M.A.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Moore, Kent Underhill, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,600.00
Finger, Ida Mae, A.B., Instructor.....	11	5,280.00
Hankla, Golda D., M.A., Instructor.....	12	5,760.00
Hoage, Annette Lewis, M.L.S., Instructor.....	10	4,800.00
McCord, John G. W., B.S.L.S., Instructor.....	12	6,120.00
Parks, Thomas Edwin, M.S.L.S., Instructor.....	12	5,820.00

(MOVIE HOUR)

Salaries:	
Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	\$
Wages.....	(1,410.00)
Other Expenses.....	(2,830.00)
Total.....	\$ (4,240.00)

(EDUCATIONAL MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION)

Salaries:	
Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof..... (see Audio-Visual Exp.)	\$
Wages.....	(100.00)
Other Expenses.....	(700.00)
Total.....	\$ (800.00)

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY

Salaries:	
_____, Instructor.....	9 \$ 4,590.00*
(replacing Stull) (see General Library)	
Thomassen, Cora Edna, M.S., Instructor (Asst. Librarian).....	9 4,500.00*
(see General Library)	
	9,090.00*
Wages.....	2,400.00
Departmental Travel.....	120.00
Small Equipment.....	130.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,000.00
Total.....	\$ 12,740.00*

* $\frac{1}{6}$ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY

Salaries:	
Allen, Gordon Owen, M.A. in L.S., Instructor.....	12 \$ 5,040.00
(see General Library)	
Wages.....	1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	75.00
Small Equipment.....	100.00
Other Current Expenses.....	800.00
Total.....	\$ 7,815.00

PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:	
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instr. in Ind. Educ.).....	12 \$ 9,720.00 ¹
Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Dir. of Phy. Plant (S-CS-453).....	12 8,040.00
Gotway, Otto E., Sup. of Bldg. Craftsmen (S-CS-60).....	12 6,300.00
Arnes, Carl M., Cost Accountant II (S-CS-328).....	12 4,800.00
Forster, Mary A., Ch. Clerk (S-CS-59).....	12 4,200.00
Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-368).....	12 3,000.00
	36,060.00
Wages.....	1,900.00
Departmental Travel.....	550.00
Small Equipment.....	850.00

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

Other Current Expenses.....	1,950.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 41,310.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

Salaries:

Hall, Howell O., Bldg. and Gr. Supervisor (S-CS-634).....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Wages.....		17,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		50.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		15,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 38,450.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

Salaries:

Engram, Thomas B., Jr. Elec. Eng. (S-CS-402).....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Durham, Wm., Brick Mason (S-CS-180).....	12	7,650.00
Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman (S-CS-123).....	12	7,344.00
Etherton, Claude W., Plumber (S-CS-281).....	12	6,834.00
Marten, W. E., Plumber (S-CS-124).....	12	6,834.00
Michael, H. A., Plumber (S-CS-125).....	12	6,834.00
Simmons, John C., Plumber (S-CS-280).....	12	6,834.00
Wilton, Carl D., Plumber (S-CS-121).....	12	6,834.00
Gibbs, Norman, Plumber Apprentice (S-CS-523).....	12	4,100.40
_____, Refrig. Mech. (S-CS-).....	12	6,528.00
McCormick, Clyde L., Electrician Foreman (S-CS-133).....	12	7,242.00
Maddox, Hubert, Electrician (S-CS-534).....	12	6,732.00
Mings, Emerson W., Electrician (S-CS-535).....	12	6,732.00
Price, Robert L., Electrician (S-CS-154).....	12	6,732.00
Renner, Henry J., Electrician (S-CS-134).....	12	6,732.00
Talley, Arthur, Electrician (S-CS-269).....	12	6,732.00
Weber, Rudolph, Electrician (S-CS-135).....	12	6,732.00
McCormick, Jack C., Elec. App. (S-CS-607).....	12	3,029.40
Williams, Charles F., Elec. App. (S-CS-482).....	12	3,702.60
Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-113).....	12	6,324.00
Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-114).....	12	6,324.00
Dotson, George E., Carpenter (S-CS-127).....	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter (S-CS-128).....	12	5,610.00
Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter (S-CS-129).....	12	5,610.00
Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter (S-CS-130).....	12	5,610.00
Smith, Robert E., Carpenter (S-CS-131).....	12	5,610.00
Gogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman (S-CS-118).....	12	6,120.00
Callaway, William M., Painter (S-CS-278).....	12	5,610.00
Gamble, Roy C., Painter (S-CS-116).....	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Carl L., Painter (S-CS-117).....	12	5,610.00
Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter (S-CS-115).....	12	5,610.00
Matthews, William, Painter (S-CS-119).....	12	5,610.00
Stawarczik, Victor, Painter (S-CS-120).....	12	5,610.00
Blessing, Clarence, Ironworker (S-CS-522).....	12	6,528.00
Crowell, Donald, Laborer (Constr.) (S-CS-126).....	12	4,968.00

Wages.....	212,132.40
Departmental Travel.....	6,000.00
Small Equipment.....	100.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$274,732.40</u>

MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries:

Various temporary positions.....	\$141,920.30
----------------------------------	--------------

Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Equipment.....	50,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	197,859.00
Total.....	<u>\$389,779.30</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

Salaries:	
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	12 \$ 6,080.00
(see Bot.).....	12 (3,040.00)
(total salary).....	12 (9,120.00)
Butler, Wendell, Bldg. and Gr. Sup. (S-CS-656).....	12 5,100.00
Widdows, Joe, Bldg. and Gr. Sup. (S-CS-61).....	12 6,300.00
_____, Bldg. and Gr. Sup. (S-CS-____).....	12 4,800.00
Carter, Ralph Dale, Automotive Foreman (S-CS-419).....	12 5,100.00
Alexander, Raymond B., Driver (S-CS-62).....	12 4,620.00
Davitz, Woodrow, Driver (S-CS-64).....	12 4,620.00
McCutcheon, Edward, Driver (S-CS-66).....	12 4,620.00
Moon, Harvey F., Driver (S-CS-303).....	12 4,620.00
Pierson, Bert, Driver (S-CS-67).....	12 4,620.00
Stanley, John, Driver (S-CS-68).....	12 4,620.00
McNeill, Lee, Gr. Foreman (S-CS-69).....	12 4,710.00
Marlo, Louis J., Gr. Foreman (S-CS-451).....	12 4,710.00
James, Robert Lee, Gr. Gardener (S-CS-70).....	12 4,320.00
Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener (S-CS-71).....	12 4,200.00
_____, Asst. Gr. Gardener (S-CS-369).....	12 4,200.00
(replacing Marlo)	
Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-96).....	12 4,200.00
Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-97).....	12 4,200.00
Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-99).....	12 4,200.00
Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-657).....	12 3,600.00
McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-101).....	12 4,200.00
McGee, Dausie L., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-486).....	12 4,200.00
Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-448).....	12 4,200.00
Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-102).....	12 4,200.00
Page, Louise E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-484).....	12 4,200.00
Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-275).....	12 4,200.00
Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-276).....	12 4,200.00
Westley, George, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-103).....	12 4,200.00
Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-277).....	12 4,200.00
Williams, James, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-104).....	12 4,200.00
Montgomery, Joe, Police Ch. (S-CS-357).....	12 (3,480.00)
(disability leave)	
Turner, William Leonard, Police Sgt. (S-CS-434).....	12 4,200.00
Crews, Ardell, Policeman (S-CS-195).....	12 3,900.00
Davis, Ralph, Policeman (S-CS-625).....	12 3,900.00
Deniston, Luther R., Policeman (S-CS-107).....	12 3,900.00
Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman (S-CS-106).....	12 3,900.00
Holder, Dallas R., Policeman (S-CS-108).....	12 3,900.00
Marvin, Charles, Policeman (S-CS-112).....	12 3,900.00
McBride, Randal, Policeman (S-CS-105).....	12 3,900.00
McGee, Lowell E., Policeman (S-CS-109).....	12 3,900.00
Newberry, J. A., Policeman (S-CS-111).....	12 3,900.00
Reichert, Millard L., Policeman (S-CS-110).....	12 3,900.00
Robinson, John, Policeman (S-CS-629).....	12 3,900.00
King, Thomas J., Custodial Sup. (S-CS-72).....	12 4,980.00
Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman (S-CS-73).....	12 4,800.00
Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman (S-CS-609).....	12 4,800.00
Armstrong, Julius, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-569).....	12 4,200.00
Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-608).....	12 4,320.00
Reinhardt, Ernest, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-88).....	12 3,900.00
Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-558).....	12 4,200.00
Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-83).....	12 3,900.00
Wilson, Elvesley, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-568).....	12 4,200.00
Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-463).....	12 4,320.00
Biggs, Vernon, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-592).....	12 4,320.00

Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-565).....	12	4,320.00
Cochran, Robert L., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-600).....	12	4,320.00
Cook, John, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-).....	12	4,200.00
Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-584).....	12	4,320.00
Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-585).....	12	4,200.00
O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-464).....	12	4,320.00
Perkins, William Clyde, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-560).....	12	4,320.00
Stevenson, John, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-).....	12	4,200.00
Williams, Charles H., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-555).....	12	4,320.00
Young, Harold F., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-556).....	12	4,320.00
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-462).....	12	4,200.00
(replacing Knight		
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-).....	12	3,900.00
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-).....	12	3,900.00
Wooton, John L., Custodian (S-CS-603).....	12	4,320.00
Neal, Walter D., Custodian (S-CS-606).....	12	4,320.00
Berry, James P., Janitor (S-CS-185).....	12	3,180.00
Clutts, Dennis, Janitor (S-CS-75).....	12	3,300.00
Elmore, Leonard, Janitor (S-CS-76).....	12	3,420.00
Jamison, James, Janitor (S-CS-80).....	12	3,300.00
Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor (S-CS-86).....	12	3,180.00
Valentine, Columbus, Janitor (S-CS-89).....	12	3,180.00
Wiggins, Howard Arthur, Janitor (S-CS-91).....	12	3,180.00
O'Dell, Zenia B., Janitress (S-CS-93).....	12	2,760.00
Crain, Christine, Janitress (S-CS-94).....	12	2,760.00
		<hr/>
		322,220.00
Wages.....		145,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		85,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$554,520.00

(PARKING)

Salaries:		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director.....	..	\$
(see Phys. Plant—Adm.)		
Wages.....		(1,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(2,000.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (3,000.00)

(PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director.....	..	\$
(see Phys. Plant Adm.)		
Graham, Vincent, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-478).....	6	(1,830.00)
Blum, Otto E., Plumber (S-CS-122).....	12	(6,834.00)
Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician (S-CS-452).....	12	(6,732.00)
White, Jackie Don, Carpenter (S-CS-132).....	12	(5,610.00)
Gustin, Charles, Painter (S-CS-279).....	12	(5,610.00)
Young, Fred, Driver (S-CS-304).....	12	(4,620.00)
Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman Foreman (S-CS-554).....	12	(3,600.00) ¹
Jackson, D. L., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-485).....	12	(4,200.00)
Ward, Laurence J., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-482).....	12	(4,200.00)
10 Park Attendants.....	3	(7,800.00)
(temporary)		
Temporary Positions.....		(271,064.00)
		<hr/>
		(322,100.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(327,900.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (650,000.00)

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

(TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director		\$
(see Phys. Plant—Adm.)		
Graham, Vincent, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-478)	6	(1,830.00)
Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman (S-CS-626)	12	(5,400.00)
Pullum, Fred, Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-552)	12	(4,320.00)
Reeves, Norman E., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-481)	12	(4,320.00)
Weber, Leo H., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-689)	12	(4,245.00)
Arras, James H., Automotive Mechanic Helper (S-CS-308)	12	(3,720.00)
Meyers, Allen, Garage Attendant (S-CS-405)	12	(4,245.00)
		<hr/>
		(28,080.00)
Wages		(12,000.00)
Other Expenses		(51,920.00)
		<hr/>
Total		\$ (92,000.00)

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Permanent Improvements		\$232,357.00
----------------------------------	--	--------------

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries:

Sitter, Ralph H., Chief Plant Operating Engineer (S-CS-136)	12	\$ 6,300.00
Crenshaw, Ernest, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-140)	12	5,040.00
Dunning, David E., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-138)	12	5,040.00
Frick, Henry F., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-137)	12	5,040.00
Kelley, Vernon, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-139)	12	5,040.00
Whitnel, Clarence, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-141)	12	5,040.00
Eddy, Joseph L., Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-143)	12	4,440.00
Lawson, Dewey, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-144)	12	4,440.00
Merchant, Edward, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-142)	12	3,840.00
Miller, Fred, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-145)	12	4,440.00
		<hr/>
		48,660.00
Wages		4,000.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		300,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$353,060.00

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries		\$
Wages . . . . .		. . . . .
Departmental Travel . . . . .		. . . . .
Small Equipment . . . . .		. . . . .
Other Current Expenses		88,500.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 88,500.00

PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. and Grounds Supervisor (S-CS-374)	12	\$ 6,100.00 ¹
Dees, Robert L., Asst. Supvr. Bldgs. and Grounds (S-CS-508)	12	4,500.00
Lewis, Hiram, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-191)	12	4,020.00
Rogers, V. H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-190)	12	4,020.00
Dahmer, John, Maintenance Worker (S-CS-602)	12	4,200.00
Richardson, Harry R., Maintenance Worker (S-CS-147)	12	4,200.00
Hammock, Charlie C., Watchman (S-CS-192)	12	3,180.00
Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman (S-CS-599)	12	3,180.00
Hill, Marvin Lee, Janitor (S-CS-183)	12	2,880.00
		<hr/>
		36,280.00

¹ Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

Wages.....	27,200.00
Departmental Travel.....	200.00
Small Equipment.....	250.00
Other Current Expenses.....	16,000.00
Total.....	\$ 79,930.00

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

Salaries:

Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Director (Univ. Arch., Asst. Prof. of Design).....	12	\$ 12,480.00
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Supervisor (Instr. of Design).....	12	9,600.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (of Construction; Instr. of Indus. Educ.).....	12	10,200.00
White, Herbert Dennis, Ph.D., D.Mus., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,340.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(7,020.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Lonergan, John F. H., A.B., Asst. Prof. (of Design; Landscape Architect).....	12	9,000.00
Anschutz, Richard W., B.S., Instructor.....	12	1,770.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(5,310.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,080.00)
Kirsch, Joseph H., Civil Engineer (S-CS-).....	12	7,200.00
Gates, Clyde E., Project Engineer (S-CS-255).....	12	7,560.00
Harbauer, Edward, Project Engineer (S-CS-532).....	12	7,440.00
Renshaw, Cecil Carl, Project Engineer (S-CS-459).....	..	(7,200.00) ¹
Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer (S-CS-680).....	..	(6,000.00) ²
Wright, Charles Thomas, Architectural Supt. (S-CS-436).....	..	(8,100.00) ²
(replacing Meisenheimer), Project Engineer (S-CS-444).....	12	6,000.00
(replacing Meisenheimer), Mechanical Engineer (S-CS-).....	12	8,400.00
Jacobsen, Reidar B., Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-288).....	12	7,920.00
May, Clarence Donald, Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-245).....	12	6,600.00
Marcinkowski, Roger, Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-594).....	12	3,900.00
Newsome, Raymond C., Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-438).....	..	(5,820.00) ¹
Bryant, Edwin Lee, Draftsman I (S-CS-247).....	12	4,320.00
Highsmith, Harlan, Draftsman (S-CS-653).....	12	2,700.00
(half-time 6 months)		
(full time 6 months)		
Shumaker, Ira L., Draftsman (S-CS-445).....	12	2,880.00
Wood, Morris Rex, Draftsman (S-CS-476).....	12	3,600.00
Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary (S-CS-176).....	12	3,420.00
Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk (S-CS-678).....	12	4,320.00
Cashale, Elizabeth B., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-477).....	12	2,400.00
Hoey, Nancy Jo, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-424).....	12	2,400.00
		126,450.00
Wages.....		8,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,300.00
Small Equipment.....		700.00
Other Current Expenses.....		17,000.00
Total.....		\$153,450.00

¹ Salary paid from Construction of Home Economics Buildings, Etc., S. B. 726.² Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., Etc., S. B. 726.

REFUNDS

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	23,000.00
Total.....	\$ 23,000.00

GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries.....	\$
Wages.....	.....

Departmental Travel.....	.....
Equipment.....	478,767.00
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	\$478,767.00

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

Salaries:	
Moore, Guy, B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.).....	12 \$ 4,950.00 ¹
(see So. Acres Res. Halls).....	12 (450.00) ¹
(total salary).....	12 (5,400.00)
Zimmerman, Inabelle, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-671).....	12 5,280.00 ¹
Lukens, Charles, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-385).....	12 6,000.00 ¹
MacGregor, Almeta, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-702).....	11 3,685.00 ¹
Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-619).....	11 2,475.00 ¹
Williams, Allene M., Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-617).....	11 2,200.00 ¹
Nesbit, Margaret, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-700).....	11 2,200.00 ¹
Hanna, Arden, Meat Cutter (S-CS-614).....	11 3,300.00 ¹
McGee, Harold, Stores Clerk (S-CS-698).....	12 2,940.00
Armstrong, Mary, First Cook (S-CS-468).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Cavitt, Ruby, First Cook (S-CS-642).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Cravens, Theodore T., First Cook (S-CS-651).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
McCutcheon, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-643).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook (S-CS-645).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Waller, Mildred E., Second Cook (S-CS-693).....	11 2,145.00 ¹
Albright, Ruth, Cook's Helper (S-CS-694).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
Diamond, Jeanne E., Cook's Helper (S-CS-692).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
Duclas, Athea E., Cook's Helper (S-CS-691).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
Kerrens, Rosie, Cook's Helper (S-CS-).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
Quinlivan, Mabel M., Cook's Helper (S-CS-695).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
Stephens, Ruth F., Cook's Helper (S-CS-646).....	11 2,035.00 ¹
Zimmerman, Golda M., Cook's Helper (S-CS-637).....	11 2,035.00 ¹
Chappell, William S., Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-696).....	11 2,695.00 ¹
McAllister, Ben, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-530).....	11 2,695.00 ¹
Smith, Jesse, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-701).....	11 2,695.00 ¹
Hughes, David, Dishwasher (S-CS-679).....	12 2,940.00 ¹
Peithman, Leona R., Fountain Attendant (S-CS-550).....	12 2,400.00 ¹
Parron, Jerrold, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-).....	12 4,080.00
_____, Janitress (S-CS-622).....	11 2,530.00
(replacing Valentine, on disability leave)	
Daqqaq, Faiz, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-658).....	12 3,060.00
(see Dowdell Halls).....	12 (1,020.00)
(see Ill. Ave. Res. Halls) (Head Resident).....	12
(total salary).....	12 (4,080.00) ¹
Harper, Phyllis, Grad. Asst.....	9 1,620.00 ¹
	86,785.00
Wages.....	92,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	297,952.50
Total Operation and Maintenance.....	476,737.50
Debt Service.....	142,262.50
Total.....	\$619,000.00

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(WOODY HALL)

Salaries:	
Richart, Christina, B.S., Supervisor (of Res. Halls Food Serv.).....	12 \$ 8,280.00 ¹
_____, Grad. Asst.....	10 1,800.00 ¹
(half-time, term appt.).....	
_____, Grad. Asst.....	10 1,800.00 ¹
(half-time, term appt.).....	
Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-669).....	12 4,800.00 ¹

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

Joniks, Alvera Louise, Typing Clerk III (S-CS-605).....	12	2,700.00
Chapman, Randall, Chef (S-CS-356).....	12	4,980.00 ¹
Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-169).....	10	2,400.00 ¹
Drake, Alice L., First Cook (S-CS-305).....	10	2,400.00 ¹
Lee, Rose Havens, First Cook (S-CS-342).....	10	2,400.00 ¹
Mendenhall, Marie, First Cook (S-CS-389).....	10	2,400.00 ¹
Travelstead, Lela, First Cook (S-CS-355).....	10	2,400.00 ¹
Johnson, Nannie, First Cook (S-CS-644).....	10	2,400.00 ¹
Allen, Jesse, Janitor (S-CS-164).....	12	3,180.00
Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor (S-CS-330).....	12	3,180.00
Adams, Kathryn Z., Janitress (S-CS-334).....	12	2,760.00
Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress (S-CS-354).....	12	2,760.00
Brown, Willie Lubertha, Janitress (S-CS-163).....	12	2,760.00
Hinton, Minnie, Janitress (S-CS-333).....	12	2,760.00
Mandrell, Robert, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-347).....	10	2,450.00 ¹
Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-590).....	10	2,000.00 ¹
Etherton, Sybil, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-591).....	10	2,250.00 ¹
Smith, Vada, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-587).....	10	2,000.00 ¹
Stephens, Effie, Cook's Helper (S-CS-170).....	10	1,850.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Wages.....		66,710.00
Other Current Expenses.....		31,930.00
		<hr/>
Total Operation and Maintenance.....		121,576.05
Debt Service.....		87,940.50
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$267,000.00

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries:

Isabell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Econ.).....	12	\$ 2,610.00
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.).....		(7,830.00)
(total salary).....		(10,440.00)
Rasche, Carlton F., Asst. Dir.....	12	6,960.00
Morgan, Earl A., B.Ed., Supervisor (Campus Service Departments).....	..	.....
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.).....	12	(5,760.00)
Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (of Student Housing, Instructor).....	..	.....
(see Student Housing).....	12	(8,000.00)
Vogely, Maxine, A.M., Instructor (Asst. Dir. of Student Housing; Head Resident)	12	6,360.00 ¹
(see Univ. Courts).....	12	.....
Coffer, Necie Gladys, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-499).....	12	3,420.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-284).....	12	2,700.00
(replacing Burgess)		
Cogdill, Sharon, Bookkeeping Machine Operator I (S-CS-564).....	12	2,280.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413).....	..	.....
(replacing Birkhimer)		
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.).....	12	(2,400.00)
Birkhimer, Barbara, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-).....	12	2,400.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		26,730.00
Other Current Expenses.....		7,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 54,900.00

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(ALTON RESIDENCE CENTER—TOLMAN HALL)

Salaries:

Trabue, Mildred, Food Serv. Sup. (S-CS-672).....	12	\$ 3,600.00 ¹
Armstade, Marion M., Second Cook (S-CS-677).....	11	2,337.50 ¹
Perry, Lula Belle, Cook's Helper (S-CS-690).....	11	1,925.00 ¹
		<hr/>
		7,862.50

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

Wages.....	6,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	15,937.50
Total.....	\$ 30,300.00

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries:	
Jackson, Ramon D., Mgr. Temporary Family Housing (S-CS-638).....	12 \$ 4,500.00 ¹
Wages.....	8,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	31,000.00
Total.....	\$ 44,000.00

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(DOWDELL HALLS)

Salaries:	
Daqqaq, Faiz, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-658).....	12 \$ 1,020.00
(see Thompson Point).....	12 (3,060.00)
(see Ill. Ave. Res. Halls), (Hd. Resident).....	.....¹
(total salary).....	(4,080.00)
McGuire, Edward C., B.S., Grad. Asst.....	10 1,500.00 ¹
	2,520.00
Wages.....	11,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	86,480.00
Total.....	\$100,000.00

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(FOOD SERVICES)

Salaries:	
Schrodt, Freeman, LL.B., Supervisor (of Food Services).....	12 \$ 8,540.00 ¹
Parker, Myra, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-327).....	12 4,200.00 ¹
Davis, Pauline, Food Service Sup. (S-CS-421).....	12 3,600.00 ¹
Hargrave, Martha, Food Service Sup. (S-CS-149).....	12 3,000.00 ¹
Chitty, Linda, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-664).....	12 2,400.00 ¹
Kirk, Elmo, Stores Clerk (S-CS-343).....	12 3,180.00
Donaby, George, Janitor (S-CS-155).....	12 3,180.00
....., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-).....	12 2,400.00
Baggett, Edith, First Cook (S-CS-151).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Kenner, Maggie, First Cook (S-CS-153).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook (S-CS-181).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Wright, Beatrice, First Cook (S-CS-157).....	11 2,640.00 ¹
Fleming, Helen, Second Cook (S-CS-390).....	11 2,145.00 ¹
Johnson, Mary, Cook's Helper (S-CS-511).....	11 2,035.00 ¹
Jones, Lois, Cook's Helper (S-CS-).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
Keown, Lela, Cook's Helper (S-CS-621).....	11 2,035.00 ¹
Flanery, Albert, Cook's Helper (S-CS-513).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
France, Madeline, Cook's Helper (S-CS-).....	5 875.00 ¹
Hinkley, Pauline, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-320).....	11 2,400.00 ¹
Ragsdale, Frances, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-319).....	11 1,925.00 ¹
	56,325.00
Wages.....	40,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	178,675.00
Total.....	\$275,000.00

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries:

Daqqaq, Faiz, Head Resident Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-658).....	12	\$	.....	¹
(see Thompson Point).....	12		(3,060.00)	
(see Dowdell).....	12		(1,020.00)	
(total salary).....	12		(4,080.00)	¹

Wages.....			1,800.00	
Other Current Expenses.....			7,500.00	
Total.....		\$	9,300.00	

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. and Grounds Sup. (S-CS-374).....	12	\$	.....	¹
(see Phys. Pl. and So. Acres)				
Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno I (S-CS-423).....	12		2,340.00	

Wages.....			2,340.00	
Other Current Expenses.....			3,500.00	
Total.....		\$	19,900.00	

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries:

_____, Asst. Supvr. (Hd. Resident).....	12	\$	4,500.00	¹
(replacing Budde)				
Moore, Guy J., B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.).....	12		450.00	
(see Thompson Point).....	12		(4,950.00)	
(total salary).....	12		(5,400.00)	¹
_____, Grad. Asst.....	10		900.00	¹

Wages.....			5,850.00	
Other Current Expenses.....			11,500.00	
Total.....		\$	34,500.00	

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

Salaries:

Stroman, Henry T., Bookstore Mgr. (S-CS-673).....	12	\$	4,800.00	
Batteau, Connie R., Typing Clerk III (S-CS-647).....	12		2,400.00	

Wages.....			7,200.00	
Other Current Expenses.....			12,000.00	
Total.....		\$	153,900.00	

(UNIVERSITY COURTS)

Salaries:

Vogely, Maxine, A.M., Instructor (Hd. Resident; Asst. Dir of Student Housing) ..		\$	.....	¹
(see Auxil. and Serv. Enterprises)				

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

Wages.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		12,600.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 13,000.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

Salaries:		
Childers, Brocky, Laundry Mgr. (S-CS-525).....	12	\$ 5,100.00
Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Mgr. (S-CS-524).....	12	4,200.00
		<u>9,300.00</u>
Wages.....		16,200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries:		
Trobaugh, Carl, Bookstore Mgr. (S-CS-227).....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III (S-CS-148).....	12	2,760.00
Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III (S-CS-285).....	12	2,640.00
		<u>11,520.00</u>
Wages.....		6,260.00
Other Current Expenses.....		95,220.00
Total.....		<u>\$113,000.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY TRAILER COURT)

Salaries:		
_____, Graduate Asst.....	10	\$ 1,800.00 ¹
Wages.....		1,200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		4,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries.....	\$	.....
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		75,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>



INDEX

- Academic departments: changes in names of, 29-30
- Adams, George W.: appointment of, 148
- Ades, John I.: appointment of, 165
- Agricultural Industries: change in name of, 29
- Airplane: authorization of purchase of, 26
- Albion, Illinois: request for meeting with representatives of, 177; meeting with representatives of, 197
- Allen, Clark Lee: appointment of, 113
- Animal Industry: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Annual Report, Board of Trustees: distribution of, discussed, 27
- Anthropology: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Art: change in name of, 30
- Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions: designation of representative to, 27; report of annual meeting of, filed, 87
- Audit: approval of firm for, 1957-58, 132; Auditor General's proposal for, 1956-57 and 1957-58, approved, 144; annual report of, 1956-57, presented, 176
- Aune, Henrik Joakim: appointment of, 80
- Bain, George W.: resignation of, 171
- Baker, Richard C.: appointment of, 34
- Bank accounts: service charges on, discussed, 43; Banking Committee report, service charges on, 89; consolidation of, approved, 139
- Bardolph, Marinus P.: appointment of, 34
- Bender, Jay A.: appointment of, 34
- Benson, Richard Lee: appointment of, 17
- Benson, Willard A.: resignation of, 23
- Bird, Joseph W.: appointment of, 37
- Bizzell, Jack E.: appointment of, 184
- Blackwelder, Richard E.: appointment of, 165
- Bloss, F. Donald: appointment of, 18
- Boar Testing Station: establishment of, approved, 200-202
- Boord, Philip M.: appointment of, 80
- Bork, A. W.: appointment of, 95
- Boulanger, Mlle. Nadia: honorary degree for, 90
- Brady, Mary Margaret: appointment of, 34
- Bridwell, Major James G.: termination of appointment of, 64
- Broadbooks, Harold E.: appointment of, 187
- Brown, Bill: appointment of, 18
- Brunhild, Gordon: appointment of, 21
- Buddemeyer, Evelyn T.: appointment of, 165
- Budget: annual internal, 1957-58, approved, 25-26; annual internal, 1958-59, tentatively approved, 179-80
- Burgoyne, James M.: resignation of, 137

- Burnett, Lt. Col. John C.: termination of appointment of, 64
- Burns, Thomas J.: appointment of, 57; resignation of, 171
- Business: department of, approved for field major, 4
- Business Education: department of, approved for field major, 4
- Business Research Bureau: establishment of, approved, 106
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, ranks recognized, 49-50; amendment of, University Press, discussed, 202
- Caldwell, Norman W.: death of, reported, 184; resolution honoring, 193
- Carr, Morris F.: appointment of, 113
- Carrier, Neil Alan: appointment of, 18
- Casey, Leslie Ralph: appointment of, 34
- Cervin, Val B.: appointment of, 18
- Chappell, Verle Eugene: appointment of, 57
- Clayton, Charles C.: appointment of, 21
- Cline, E. C.: appointment of, 80
- Collins, Stella: as representative, Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, 27; report filed, 87
- Connell, William V.: resignation of, 23
- Corley, Dorothy: resignation of, 171
- Cornwell, Clifton, Jr.: appointment of, 113
- Creelius, Captain Charles E.: termination of appointment of, 64
- Creek, Richard D.: resignation of, 119
- Crenshaw, Joseph H.: appointment of, 113
- Crosby, Herbert A.: appointment of, 165
- Culpepper, Frederick W., Jr.: appointment of, 34
- Davis, Captain Jack R.: termination of appointment of, 118
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as member of Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 129
- Deering, Reginald A.: resignation of, 190
- Degrees: summary of, conferred June, 1957, 50-51; summary of, conferred August, 1957, 52-53
- Denker, Fred Herman: appointment of, 34
- Design: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Distinguished Service Award: for Joan Hunter, 126-27
- Doctoral programs: Department of Microbiology approved for, 180-81
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 13, 34, 57, 80, 95, 112, 136, 148, 164, 184
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports of, filed, 13, 33, 56, 79, 94, 112, 135, 147, 164, 184; transfer of funds of, approved, 13; redemption of bonds of, approved, 141-42
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 13, 34, 57, 79, 95, 112, 136, 148, 164, 184
- DuBar, Jules R.: resignation of, 38
- Duncan, Robert W.: appointment of, 57
- Educational Administration and Supervision: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Educational Research Bureau: establishment of, approved, 106
- Elementary Education: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Etheridge, Robert F.: resignation of, 190
- Evans, Thomas Dean: appointment of, 18
- Faculty Council: comments on recommendations of, 177
- Faculty Salary and Rank Committee: report filed, 177
- Family Housing: school for, discussed, 85-86
- Fanning, Florence A.: appointment of, 34
- Fees: for graduates, increase in, 75
- Field majors: approval of, 4
- Finger, Ida Mae: appointment of, 184
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member of Executive Committee, 103-4
- Frankel, Hyman H.: appointment of, 57
- Frey, Roger M.: appointment of, 34
- Gallatin, Harry: appointment of, 184
- General Agriculture: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Glenn, George R.: appointment of, 184
- Glynn, John J.: appointment of, 34
- Goede, Martin Howard: death of, reported, 95

- Going, William T.: appointment of, 37
 Goodman, Billy L.: appointment of, 165
 Graduate assistants and fellows: listing of, approved, 159; employment of, by quarters, 159
 Graduate programs: approval of, 4, 130
 Graziano, Eugene E.: appointment of, 185
 Green, Charles M.: appointment of, 18
 Gregory, Hugo H.: appointment of, 148
 Gwillim, Ray Clarence: appointment of, 34
 Gwyn, Robert J.: appointment of, 34
 Harper, Jennie M.: appointment of, 148
 Harris, Alfred Garrett: appointment of, 37; resignation of, 84
 Harris, Donald Q.: appointment of, 148
 Hastings, Willmore B.: resignation of, 190
 Headley, Herrold E.: appointment of, 185
 Herr, William McDaniel: appointment of, 57
 Herzog, Donald R.: appointment of, 113; resignation of, 153
 Heusner, William W.: resignation of, 23
 Hines, Robert S.: appointment of, 34
 Hoffman, Adeline: appointment of, 18
 Hoffman, Twila: resignation of, 38
 Home Economics: department of, approved for field major, 4
 Hong, Everette N.: appointment of, 148
 Honorary degrees: Mlle. Nadia Boulanger, 90; Carl Sandburg, 126; Spencer T. Olin, 155; Francis Henry Horn, 196-97
 Horn, Francis Henry: honorary degree for, 196-97
 Hosley, Neil W.: appointment of, 113
 Howell, Lionel D.: appointment of, 113
 Hunsinger, Paul: resignation of, 172
 Hunter, Francis R.: resignation of, 38
 Illinois Commission of Higher Education: Committee of Delegates, designation of Board member to, 47
 Instructional Materials: department of, approved for graduate program, 130
 Jacobini, Horace B.: appointment of, 18
 Jarard, Clare B.: appointment of, 187
 Jordan, Lowell S.: appointment of, 57
 Junior Colleges: policy of co-operation with, approved, 127; mention of meetings at, 177
 Keene, Roland: appointment of, 165
 Kern, Richard P.: resolution honoring, 73-74
 Kern, Robert L.: resolution honoring, 73-74
 Kirk, Frank A.: appointment of, 34
 Kitts, Leonard W.: resignation of, 38
 Knoepfle, John I.: appointment of, 137
 L & R Construction Company: settlement of contract with, approved, 193-96
 Lecturers: for Adult Education, general listing approved, 39; for Residence Centers, general listing approved, 112-13
 Lee, J. Murray: appointment of, 113
 Legal Counsel: authorization of assistance for, 43
 Leonard, John Joseph: appointment of, 18
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 103
 Lovell, S. D.: appointment of, 34
 McAneny, Laurence R.: appointment of, 35
 McClure, George T.: appointment of, 165
 McGinniss, Dorothy A.: resignation of, 190
 Management: change in name of, 29
 Martin, Kenneth E.: appointment of, 185
 Martin, Mary F.: resignation of, 172
 Marks, Babette: appointment of, 35
 Marks, Emerson R.: resignation of, 38
 Meetings, Board of Trustees: schedule of, fiscal year 1958-59, 175
 Meisenheimer, C. A.: resolution honoring, 173-74
 Mercer, John: appointment of, 148
 Meredith, T/Sgt. Lloyd D.: termination of appointment of, 64
 Meyer, Floyd R.: appointment of, 57
 Microbiology Department: doctoral program in, approved, 180-81
 Miles, Edward V., Jr.: assignment to special studies to, 47
 Miles, John Bruce: appointment of, 35
 Miller, Kenneth R.: appointment of, 113
 Moake, Frank B.: resignation of, 38
 Moe, Christian H.: appointment of, 165
 Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Jr.: appointment of, 188
 Moore, Harry T.: appointment of, 96

- Morgan, Vesta C.: appointment of, 150
 Morris, Henry M.: resignation of, 38
 Morrison, Captain Nina K.: termination of appointment of, 64
 Motor vehicle regulations: schedule of penalties for violations of, approved, 16-17
 Mullins, Elizabeth: appointment of, 57
 Murdale Airport Authority: lease of facilities from, considered, 8-12; commitment of funds for, approved, 123-25
- National Science Foundation: scholarships for institute of, approved, 200
 Nesbitt, Howard C.: appointment of, 185
 Nicol, David: appointment of, 113
 Nittolo, Peter C.: appointment of, 165
- Oehmke, Martin F.: as member of Executive Committee, 103-4
 Olin, Spencer T.: honorary degree for, 155
 Orton, Kenneth D.: appointment of, 165
- Parks, Thomas E.: appointment of, 136
 Parry, Rachael A.: appointment of, 113; resignation of, 190
 Parsch, Beverly B.: appointment of, 21
 Partlow, Robert B., Jr.: appointment of, 188
 Paterson, J. J.: appointment of, 35
 Payne, Darwin R.: resignation of, 172
 Payrolls, civil service: reports of changes in filed, 25, 126
 —Faculty-administrative: report of additions and changes in, 17-24, 34-39, 57-68, 80-85, 95-98, 113-20, 136-39, 148-54, 164-72, 184-92; report of summer session, 1957, filed, 70
 Phillips, Captain Richard H.: termination of appointment of, 64
 Physiology: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
 Plant Industry: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
 Policy Relating to Employee Benefits: amendments to, 13-16
 Public Affairs Research Bureau: establishment of, approved, 106
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 5, 30, 53, 75, 90, 107, 132, 145, 159, 181; procedures for reporting of, 68-70
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (\$1,000 or over): reports of, filed, 5, 31, 53, 76, 90, 108, 132, 145, 159, 181; procedures for reporting of, 68-70
- Quigley, Eileen E.: named Dean, School of Home Economics, 5
- Research bureaus: established, 105-6
 Residence Centers: report on operation of, 90; student activity funds for, approved, 99; permanent location for, discussed, 100-101; negotiations for permanent location of, approved, 176-77; conference with Governor on, reported, 142; signatures on tax-free alcohol documents authorized for, 143-44
- Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, filed, 8, 33, 56, 79, 94, 112, 135, 147, 163, 183; authorizing petition for railroad crossing protection, 140-41; authorizing sale of IBM stock, 99-100; authorizing sale of National Lead Company stock, 142; authorizing sale of U.S. Treasury bonds, 181; authorizing signatures on tax-free alcohol documents, 143-44; honoring Norman W. Caldwell, 193; honoring Richard P. and Robert L. Kern, 73-74; honoring C. A. Meisenheimer, 173-74; honoring Mae Trovillion Smith, 24; honoring Floyd V. Wakeland, 25; honoring Henry L. Wilson, 172-73
 —East St. Louis Residence Center: lease for facilities for, 39-43, 125
 —Family housing units: application for funds for, amended, 98
 —Land acquisition: by negotiation or condemnation, 130-32, 155-56; by suit for specific performance of contract, 122-23
 —Student Union building: application for loan for, amended, 176
- Resources of Southern Illinois: study for utilization of, directed, 106
 Richart, Christina R.: appointment of, 185
 Ring, Carlyle C.: resignation of, 190
 Roan, Herbert: appointment of, 150

- Rosenthal, Herbert H.: appointment of, 188
- Sandburg, Carl: honorary degree for, 126
- Savage, Marjorie: resignation of, 119
- Schaefer, Robert A.: appointment of, 113
- Schnabel, John H.: appointment of, 18
- Scholarships: for Madison-St. Clair counties area, approved, 26-27; for foreign students, considered, 27; for foreign students, increased, 30; for National Science Foundation Institute, approved, 200
- School of Agriculture: department of Forestry approved in, 70-71
- School of Business: establishment of research bureau in, 105-6
- School of Home Economics: naming of Dean for, 5; approval of chairmen for departments of, 5
- Secondary Education: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Secretarial and Business Education: change in name of, 30
- Sellers, Douglas E.: appointment of, 148
- Seymour, Virgil L.: appointment of, 188
- Shafter, Albert J.: appointment of, 57
- Shechmeister, Isaac L.: appointment of, 18
- Showers, Norman E.: appointment of, 188
- Simon, Ernest J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 84
- Slechticky, James L.: appointment of, 148
- Smith, Harold Frederick: appointment of, 18
- Smith, Mae Trovillion: death of, reported, 17; resolution honoring, 24
- Southern Illinois Airport. *See* Murdale Airport Authority
- Southern Illinois College of Bible: conversion to University utilities for, 120-21; agreement with, amended, 198-200
- Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association: authorization of agreement with, 200-202
- Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: meeting with Executive Committee of, 125
- Spahn, Raymond J.: appointment of, 57
- Speech: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Stahl, Edgar G.: appointment of, 185
- Stasek, Erwin D.: resignation of, 190
- Steffey, Otto: death of, reported, 157; resolution honoring, 157-58
- Steinman, Gladys R.: appointment of, 150
- Stewart, Maude A.: resignation of, 23
- Stratton, Governor William G.: as commencement speaker, 142
- Student Council: proposed constitution of, remanded to administration, 177
- Student Trainee: category of, approved, 99
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 103
- Sturley, Eric A.: appointment of, 57
- Swisher, Carl L.: appointment of, 188
- Talbott, Donald K.: resignation of, 38
- Taliana, Lawrence E.: appointment of, 18
- Talley, C. Horton: sabbatical leave approved for, 23
- Taylor, Loren E.: appointment of, 18
- Taylor, Walter W.: appointment of, 165
- Theater: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Thorpe, Jo Anne: appointment of, 148
- Thrasher, Lewis J.: appointment of, 21; resignation of, 119
- Tietze, Frederick I.: appointment of, 35
- Toberman, George A.: appointment of, 113
- Training programs: for river craft personnel, mentioned, 127-28
- Travel: amendment to regulations for, 106-7
- Traylor, George L.: appointment of, 35
- Trueblood, Dennis L.: appointment of, 18
- Tuition: adjustment in proportionate charges for, 74-75
- Turner, Gene C.: appointment of, 113
- Turner, James D.: appointment of, 113
- Tyler, Forrest B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
- University buildings: policy for naming of, 104-5; instructional, naming of auditoriums of, 174-75; library, naming of, 197-98
- Home Economics: consideration of bids for construction of, 46-47; report on negotiations for construction of, 87
- Physical Education and Military Train-

- ing: preliminary plans and specifications for, approved, 158
- University housing: Thompson Point dormitories, naming of, deferred, 43, 53; report on trailer park for, approved, 100
- University Press: statutory amendments concerning, discussed, 202
- Uray, Richard M.: appointment of, 148
- Vagner, Charles: resignation of, 119
- Van Horn, David R.: appointment of, 80
- Venerable, W. R.: appointment of, 18
- Vocational Industrial Teacher Education: application for establishing program of, approved, 86-87
- Wakeland, Floyd V.: death of, reported, 17; resolution honoring, 25
- Warren, Edwin B.: appointment of, 170
- Waska, William E.: resignation of, 190
- Watkins, Glenn E.: resignation of, 172
- Wham, John Page: as member of Committee of Delegates, Illinois Commission of Higher Education, 47; as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 103; as member of Executive Committee, 104
- Wheat, Leonard B.: appointment of, 113
- Willard, Charles B.: resignation of, 172
- Williams, Braxton B.: appointment of, 188
- Williams, J. C. & Sons: request for Board hearing by, 155; request cancelled, 177
- Wilson, Henry L.: death of, reported, 164; resolution honoring, 172-73
- Wood, Captain Leonard G.: termination of appointment of, 118

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES-CARBONDALE
RECEIVED

APR 3 1959

SERIALS DIVISION

